City of Fishers, Indiana

FISHERS 2040

A Framework for Our Future

FISHERS
EST. 1872

Comprehensive Plan
Adopted June 2016

Amended June 2021

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

City of Fishers

Mayor

Scott Fadness

City Council

John Weingardt President
David George Vice-President
Rich Block
Cecilia Coble
Brad DeReamer
Eric Moeller
Pete Peterson
Selina Stoller
Todd Zimmerman

Plan Commission

Warren Harling President
Richard Block Vice President
Diane Eaton
Rick Fain
Anne Kelly
Kim Logan
Kent Nelson
Pete Peterson
Selina Stoller
William Stuart

Staff

Tony Bagato Director of Planning and Zoning
Rick Brandau Assistant Director and Zoning Administrator
Dale Davis Planner II
Caleb Gutshall Planner II
Sue Harrison Senior Planner
Kevin Stotts Planner II
Adam Zaklikowski Planner II

Jeff Hill Director of Engineering
Jason Taylor Assistant Director of Engineering
Laura McClure Engineer
Tami Otto Engineer
Eric Pethtel Director of Public Works
Sean O'Grady Assistant Director of Public Works
Rich Basset Project Manager Public Works
Robert Queer III Engineering Technician

Tony Elliot Director of Parks & Recreation
Matt Walker Operations & Administration Manager

Todd Suchy Building Commissioner

Autumn Gasior Director of Public Relations
Casey Cawthon Marketing and Public Relations Manager
Elizabeth Creakbaum Branding Coordinator
Tiffany Holbert Communications Manager

Brandon Dickinson Director of Economic Development
Megan Baumgartner Assistant Director of Economic Development
Tim Gropp Assistant Director of Economic Development

Mark Elder Fire Division Chief
Steve Orusa Fire Deputy Chief
Steve Pickett Police Sergeant
Holly Connelly Office Manager Information Technology

Special thanks to:

Tom Dickey Former Director of Community Development
Rachel Johnson Former Assistant Director of Long Range Planning
Constance Nimmo Former Administrative Assistant
Planning Next
A+F Engineering
Policy Analytics
Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization
Hamilton Southeastern School District

Fishers 2040 Steering Committee

Scott Fadness Mayor, City of Fishers
Warren Harling President, Plan Commission
Leah McGrath Deputy Mayor, City of Fishers
Pete Peterson Former President, City of Fishers Council
Ellen Rosenthal Former CEO, Conner Prairie
Anderson Schoenrock CEO, Memory Ventures

Task Force Members

Land Use Task Force

John Weingardt^* Principal, Peachin Schwartz & Weingardt
Steve Hardin^ Partner, Faegre Baker Daniels
Rich Block* President, Paragon Realty
Dr. Allen Bourff Superintendent, Hamilton Southeastern Schools
Sarah Congress Student, Fishers High School
April Hensley President, Leech-Hensley Architects, Inc.
Kristin Mays-Corbitt President, Mays Chemical Company
John McDonald CEO, CloudOne
Eric Moeller* Finance Manager, FORUM Credit Union

Parks and Open Space Task Force

Cecilia Coble^* City of Fishers Council
Rodney Retzner^ Partner, Krieg DeVault LLP
John Amos HOA Representative, Britton Falls
Cathy Ferree Vice President of Exhibits, Programs & Facilities, Conner Prairie
Tim Russell President, Meyer Najem
Corby Thompson Owner, Boomerang Development, LLC
Jocelyn Vare Owner, Propeller Marketing
Natalie Teyema Student, Hamilton Southeastern High School

Residential Task Force

Rich Block^* President, Paragon Realty
Ronda Shrewsbury Weybright^ Agent/Broker, Real-America Management, LLC
Jimmy Dulin Owner, RE/MAX Ability Plus
John Dierdorf Owner, Browning Day Mullins Dierdorf Architects
Grace Bohlsen Student, Hamilton Southeastern High School
Emily Bowman Associate Broker/Realtor, Century 21 Scheetz
Nate Lichti Executive Director, HAND, Inc.
Sharon Reed Director of Administration, RCR Technology Corporation
Selina Stoller* Account Executive, Summit Alternative Investments, LLC

Transportation Task Force

David George^* Vice President, CRG Residential
Kimberley Mills^ Project Manager & Civil Engineer, Parsons Brinckerhoff
Amy Ahlersmeyer Vice President of Communications, Conner Prairie
David Becker CEO, First Internet Bank
Jimmy Cerone Student, Fishers High School
Stuart Easley* M&A Integration Leader, Elanco
Jim Moffitt Owner, LoKe Bicycles
Doug True CEO, FORUM Credit Union
Todd Zimmerman* Casualty Advisor, Conner Insurance

FIVE-YEAR UPDATE (2021)

As recommended in the plan, the City undertook an effort to prepare a five-year evaluation and update in late 2020. This update was adopted in June 2021.

The update involved a review of progress on the action items, revisions to the future land use special areas, updates to relevant data, and updates to the plan's actions. A steering committee and four task forces (subcommittees) were convened over a period of six months to consider new actions and priorities. This document reflects the outcome of that effort. Participants in this update process included the following.

City of Fishers

Mayor

Scott Fadness

City Council

Selina Stoller President
David C. George Vice President
Cecilia Coble
Samantha Delong
Brad DeReamer
Pete Peterson
Jocelyn Vare
John Weingardt
Todd Zimmerman

Plan Commission

Howard Stevenson President
Pete Peterson Vice President
Todd Zimmerman
Brad DeReamer
Selina Stoller
William Stuart
Bruce Molter
Steve Richards
Kim Logan
Rick Fain
Anne Kelly

Fishers 2040 Steering Committee

Selina Stoller* Account Executive, Summit Alternative Investments, LLC
Eugene Johnson Assistant Commissioner, Indiana Commission for Higher Education
Cecilia Coble* City of Fishers Council
Steve Richards Co-founder, Redevelop Indy
Marisol Sanchez Vice President, General Counsel at Endress+Hauser, Inc. USA
Tom Dickey Managing Director, Hageman Group
Amanda Welu Partner / Co-founder DELV Design
Dr. Allen Bourff Superintendent, Hamilton Southeastern Schools
Rich Block President, Paragon Realty
Shawn Curran President, Curran Architecture

Special thanks to:

Planning Next

Task Force Members

Land Use Task Force

Tony Bagato^ Director of Planning & Zoning
Pete Peterson* Director of Business Development RQAW
David George* Vice President, CRG Residential
Marisol Sanchez Vice President, General Counsel at Endress+Hauser, Inc. USA
Tom Dickey Managing Director, Hageman Group
Dr. Allen Bourff Superintendent, Hamilton Southeastern Schools
Amanda Welu Partner / Co-founder, DELV Design
Laura McClure^ Engineer
Andrew Magee^ Planner I

Parks and Open Space Task Force

Megan Schaefer^ Assistant Director of Planning & Zoning
Sarah Sandquist^ Director of Parks
Cecelia Coble* City of Fishers Council
Sam DeLong* City of Fishers Council
Rich Block President, Paragon Realty
Jordin Alexander^ Assistant Director of Economic Development

Housing Task Force

Jessie Boshell^ Planner II
Megan Baumgartner^ Director of Economic Development
Selina Stoller* Account Executive, Summit Alternative Investments, LLC
Joycelyn Vare* Owner, Propeller Marketing
Eugene Johnson Assistant Commissioner, Indiana Commission for Higher Education
Steve Richards Co-founder Redevelop Indy

Transportation Task Force

Ross Hilleary^ Planner III
Jason Taylor^ Director of Engineering
Todd Zimmerman* Casualty Advisor, Conner Insurance
John Weingardt* Principal, Peachin Schwartz & Weingardt
Brad DeReamer* City of Fishers Council
Hatem Mekky^ Assistant Director of Engineering
Shaun Curran President Curran Architecture
Andrew Myers^ Operations Manager for Parks

* 2021 Fishers City Council Member
^ City of Fishers Staff

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Maps

HISTORY OF FISHERS

Fishers has undergone significant change over the years, progressing from a trading post, to rail switch, to burgeoning town, to modern city. Understanding the unique history of the region will help to set a clear course for the city's future.

Before the area was settled by colonists, the White River provided a natural corridor for Native American tribes to set up seasonal villages along its winding path. The river forms the western boundary of the City.

In 1802, William Conner operated a trading post along the banks of the White River. This was located on the lands where Conner Prairie interactive museum now stands. The first wave of settlers came to Fishers in the 1820s. In 1851 when the railroad was constructed, the community continued to grow and diversify. The railway eventually provided a link to Chicago.

In the late 1800s, Indiana's economy remained predominantly rural. Fishers was home to many of the state's finest farms such as Sunblest, Conner Prairie and Springdale. Many areas in the City today pay homage to this legacy by integrating these names within the community as streets, subdivisions and other landmarks. The lifestyle in Fishers continued to expand with the construction of additional infrastructure which connected the community to others along these key transportation corridors.

In 1872, Fishers was divided into lots. The area was originally known as Fishers' Switch and then the name changed to Fishers' Station to reflect the proximity of the railroad. The rail line offered ready access to the settlement and soon a grist mill and a saw mill were built attracting additional settlers.

These businesses diversified the local economy offering jobs outside the traditional farming sector.

Fishers remained a small settlement into the 1960's with only 400 residents. Key infrastructure such as State Road 37 and the railway strengthened Fishers connectivity and bolstered its economic position within the region. New commerce brought greater prosperity and new residents. The Geist Reservoir was built, schools were constructed and the new Eller Bridge created a pivotal connection over the White River.

As growth continued, Fishers saw the need to manage development. In 1972, the first Zoning and Master Plan was adopted. By 2005, the community had secured planning and zoning jurisdiction for all of Fall Creek and Delaware townships. The Town experienced unprecedented growth expanding from 7,000 residents in 1990 to approximately 100,000 residents in the beginning of 2021.

The town became a City on January 1, 2015. The City regulates development through the implementation of two regulatory documents: the Unified Development Ordinance and the Nickel Plate Code. Each set standards which include but are not limited to landscaping, architecture, signage, road design, lighting and density.

Fishers offers its residents a high quality of life with exceptional schools, a safe community and many trails, parks and other amenities. The municipal complex is a vibrant hub of the community where residents enjoy year-round programming of arts and cultural events.

1

INTRODUCTION & VISION

The City of Fishers has created a 25-year comprehensive plan to ensure future financial sustainability, while creating an environment that supports quality of life that meets our vision for a smart, vibrant and entrepreneurial city.

FISHERS 2040

A Framework for Our Future

WHY WE NEED A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Fishers is widely recognized as a highly desirable community to raise a family and grow a business. Our community offers a high quality of life, a low tax rate, quality public schools, a low crime rate and amenities such as trails, free concerts and a growing cultural scene. These positive attributes are the result of deliberate choices the community has made over time.

The Challenge

Fishers' population is currently close to 100,000* residents and is anticipated to continue to grow quickly over the next several years. Given the rapid growth the city has experienced and will continue to experience, the need for a clear vision for the future is critical to sustaining and enhancing the quality of life its residents enjoy. Anticipated shifts in demographic trends, such as a higher proportion of seniors and young professionals, will demand new and innovative approaches to city planning. As the city continues to mature, aging infrastructure will place new demands on capital resources, requiring strategic prioritization. Areas of redevelopment will offer opportunities to enhance the older areas of Fishers and embrace new standards for amenities like shared use paths. The needs of both existing and potential employers must also be considered when land use and development decisions are made to ensure business will continue to thrive in the community.

*2021 estimate prepared by the city based on approved development.

The Comprehensive Plan

The comprehensive plan provides the road map of strategies to achieve the Mayor and the Council's vision to become a smart, vibrant and entrepreneurial city. The plan achieves the following:

- Provides a vision for the community that inspires and guides strategic decision-making.
- Offers innovative and visionary thinking on Fishers' future.
- Meets state statute to provide a comprehensive planning document to guide future land use and transportation decisions.
- Provides guidance on prioritization of major improvements.
- Facilitates quality development while also maintaining the vitality of existing residential and commercial areas and preservation of natural areas.
- Provides a plan that is sensitive to the regional context and leverages neighboring assets.
- Provides the basis for consistent, comprehensive decision-making on land use.
- Provides a deeper understanding on the linkages among land use decisions, economic development decisions, transportation decisions, natural resource decisions and capital improvement decisions.

VISION

During the State of the City address on February 15th, 2015, Mayor Scott Fadness unveiled his long-term vision for the City of Fishers. The City of Fishers is a smart, vibrant and entrepreneurial city that provides an exceptional quality of life and fosters a culture of innovation and resiliency.

Smart

A Smart Fishers is a city that:

- Continues to develop and redevelop in a purposeful and thoughtful way.
- Incorporates all the best practices of place making and smart growth principles.
- Creates public policy that is progressive and proactive.
- Applies thought and expertise to create high-quality neighborhoods, carefully engineered corridors, world-class parks and attractive commercial centers.
- Fosters City services that are highly efficient and effective.

Vibrant

A Vibrant Fishers is a city that:

- Encourages vitality, energy and resiliency in all neighborhoods throughout the community.
- Preserves the integrity of each neighborhood and encourages them to foster a strong sense of place.
- Maintains property values, providing long-term sustainability.
- Redevelops with quality, longevity and adaptability in mind.
- Fosters a strong identity, sense of place and inclusion.

Entrepreneurial

An Entrepreneurial Fishers is a city that:

- Fosters a culture of innovation.
- Offers an ecosystem that allows good ideas to grow and flourish.
- Challenges the status quo in order to continually make our city more efficient and effective.

FISHERS TODAY

This section provides a quick summary of some of the most notable conditions and trends in Fishers today. These facts are discussed in detail later in the plan.

Population, Housing and Neighborhoods

Fishers' population will continue to increase as the city expands and develops.

By the year 2040, Fishers' population is forecasted to be 30 percent greater than it is today. The City will grow by approximately 30,675 people.

Projected 2040 population*

131,525

+30,765

Today's pace of growth will slow.

The city's population is forecasted to grow at an annual rate in excess of two percent for roughly the next five years. After the year 2025, the annual rate of population growth will slow to around one percent as land for development decreases. Declining development revenue will have implications for the City's planning and fiscal policies.

Population over age 65

2015	2019	2040
7.5%	**11.2%**	**17.8%**

2015 and 2019 figures from the US Census Bureau's American Community Survey one-year estimates.

The population is aging.

The over-age-65 population will double as a proportion of the total population between now and the year 2040.

Housing preferences likely to change along with demographic shifts.

As the population ages, demand for quality, low-maintenance housing options in walkable settings is expected to remain strong.

Land Use and Development

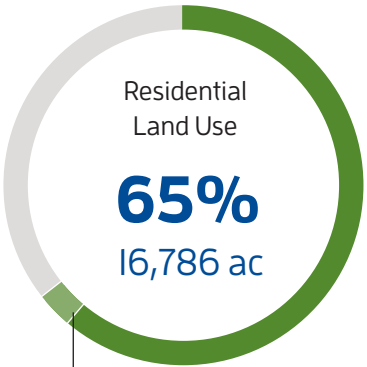
The city's land area will increase at a much slower rate than population growth.

In the past between 2005 and 2020, the city expanded by more than 6,500 acres. Since 2010, the rate at which new land was added to the city was notably slower than population growth. That is largely a factor of there being several developing residential areas and a slow pace of new residential construction. New population growth is likely to occur both within the city's existing footprint and within new areas that may be added to the city.

*Population projection prepared in 2014 (see page 10). Current population reflects a 2021 estimate prepared by the city based on approved development.

The city's land is predominantly residential.

Nearly two-thirds (65%) of the land within the city's planning jurisdiction (including unincorporated areas) is residential in use (as of 2021) —and most of that is low-density single family detached residential. Included in the above, is a significant amount of undeveloped residential areas (with approved development plans) that makes up roughly two percent of the city.



The Nickel Plate District is a growing asset in the community.

The Nickel Plate District offers both a unique destination for shopping and entertainment as well as a vibrant, walkable place to live and work. The mixed-use district composes less than one percent of the city's land, but is part of an important economic development strategy for attracting innovative businesses and creative, entrepreneurial talent to Fishers.

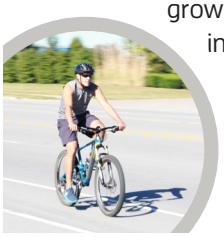
Diverse array of existing land use.

Fishers' commercial core surrounds Interstate 69 and State Road 37 while the balance of the city is primarily residential with nodes of commercial development dispersed near major intersections. Existing land use categories differentiate between developed and undeveloped land and include: residential, commercial, industrial, mixed-use, institutional, public and private parks, agriculture and utilities.

Infrastructure and Transportation

A multi-modal approach advocated in existing plans.

As Fishers continues to grow, the transportation network will experience additional stress and congestion. Many residents of Fishers commute to Indianapolis and utilize an already taxed roadway infrastructure. Significant transportation investments (beyond road improvements) will be needed to manage growth. Multi-modal projects including alternative modes such as biking and transit are recommended in the transportation plan.



Roadway maintenance

The City of Fishers is responsible for maintaining most of the roads and streets within the city's incorporated limits, however some roads are maintained by the Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT), such as Interstate 69 and State Road 37, or by Hamilton County, such as Olio road.

Aging infrastructure *is, and will continue to be, a challenge for the City to manage. Older sidewalks and roads will eventually need repair or replacement. Aging sewer and water infrastructure will need to be carefully monitored to prevent placing demands on limited capital infrastructure resources.*

Parks, Open Space and Natural Resources

Park inventory, needs assessment facilities plan prepared.

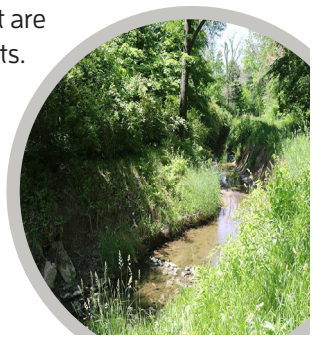
Fishers has a well-maintained and highly-regarded parks system that includes natural areas, neighborhood playgrounds and community-serving outdoor athletic facilities. The parks system of the future will offer a broader range of uses and programs to truly cater to all the recreational needs of the community and its evolving demographics.

Total Park Land (2021)
653 ac

Trail Miles
142 mi

Minimizing environmental impacts of growth.

The city retains a significant amount of undeveloped land, forested areas and waterways that provide recreational opportunities, promote healthy living and serve as wildlife habitat. Growth and development are the greatest threats to these natural assets. Through the parks and land use planning efforts and adopted policies, key undeveloped areas have been identified to preserve for future generations. Environmentally sensitive development practices will help to mitigate the impacts on habitat and waterways.



PLAN FRAMEWORK

The comprehensive plan articulates goals, objectives and action items for each topic area, including land use, residential and neighborhoods, parks and open space and transportation. These are all outlined in the subsequent chapters and consolidated in the implementation chart in the final chapter of this plan. They were developed after each task force completed their research and analysis. The terms used in the plan are defined as follows.

Goal

A goal is the desired end result that, together, achieve the vision. The goals anticipate a city that will be smart, vibrant and entrepreneurial.

The comprehensive plan provides a framework for the future that targets these key themes:

- Connected
- Innovative
- Resilient
- Accessible
- Sustainable

Objectives

The objectives are established to support each of the goals. These statements set benchmarks to achieve the goal. Time frames, including short-term, mid-term and long-term priorities, help to set the prioritization of work to be done to achieve the goal.

Actions

The action items follow each objective. These are tangible items to be accomplished that will lead to the completion of the objectives and reach the goal. Action items will be routinely reviewed and reassessed as they are completed.

2

LAND USE

The land use chapter sets a framework for the development and redevelopment of land within the City's jurisdiction over time. In addition to defining future land use, this element also sets a vision for the character of future growth.

INTRODUCTION

The future land use plan establishes and defines different land use classifications to be applied across the City of Fishers' planning jurisdiction. In addition to defining the land uses that are most appropriate for each area of the city, the plan also integrates design elements that are most appropriate for each classification.

Organization

The future land use plan includes the following components:

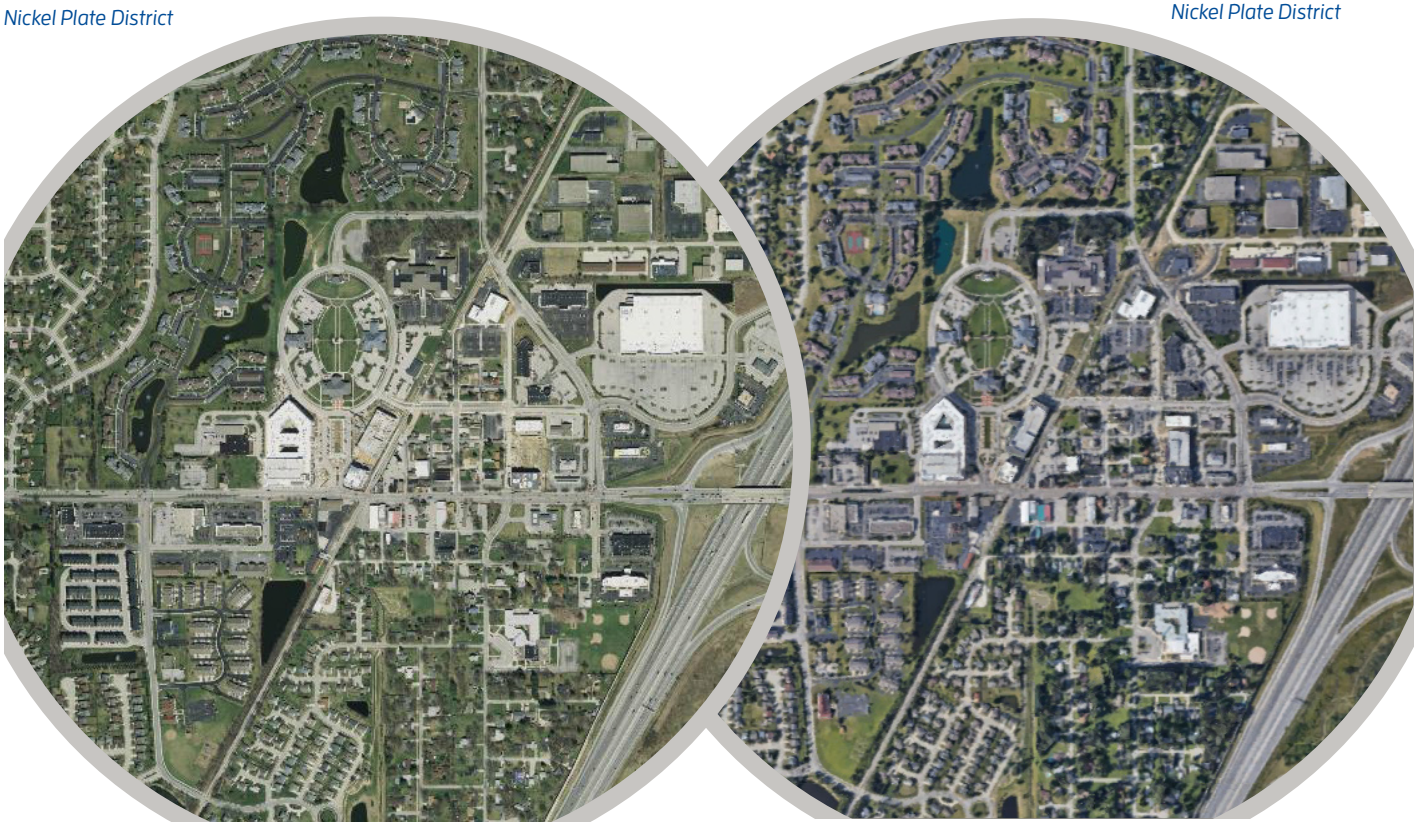
Goals, Objectives and Actions. Through the plan development process, overarching goals were developed that define the overall intent of the future land use plan. Action items detail how these goals will be obtained.

Future Land Use Map. The future land use map was developed in order to illustrate the geographic distribution of the various land use categories that is envisioned by 2040.

Land Use Category Definitions. Each land use category has a separate description that defines the purpose and character envisioned for that particular land use.

2015 aerial of the Fishers Nickel Plate District

2021 aerial of the Fishers Nickel Plate District



Key Findings and Initiatives

The future land use plan establishes the desired development pattern for the City of Fishers. It was created in a collaborative process that sought input from stakeholders, policy makers, City staff and the development community. As this plan was developed, the planning team identified many ideas, trends, opportunities and constraints. The key findings and initiatives from this process are listed below.

Land is a finite resource. The amount of land left for greenfield development is shrinking. The City must be wise with its approvals of developments on the remaining tracts of undeveloped land.

Redevelopment will intensify. Though land is a finite resource, development will continue in Fishers. This will be in the form of redevelopment of some existing areas.

Previous land use plans lacked character direction. Creating quality places is about more than land use alone. This plan introduces future land use classifications that include direction on character. These classifications describe types of places that are created by a mix of uses, building scale, and transportation infrastructure. This approach provides more clear expectations and long-term flexibility for addressing development trends and community needs such as mixed-use development, redevelopment and employment centers.

Standards require updating. The City's ordinances require a substantial update to provide options for mixed-use development and redevelopment. The standards also need to be brought into line with current market expectations. In 2018, the City adopted an update to the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) which addressed many recommendations in the plan. Additional code updates and changes to the zoning map will be required to implement several of the plans ideas.

Areas Need Special Study. The City of Fishers has areas of unique character, identity and possibility. As identified in this plan, there are areas in the city that will require extensive study so the land can be utilized to its greatest potential. In 2021, general land use recommendations on the future Land Use Map were prepared for these areas. Some of these areas may require additional detailed study.

FIVE-YEAR UPDATE

A Future Land Use Subcommittee was convened as part of the five-year update process to provide direction for the previously-defined Areas for Future Study and other recommendations for future land use citywide.

CURRENT STATE OF LAND USE

Over the past 30 years, the City of Fishers has experienced tremendous growth. Fishers has grown from 7,000 residents in 1990 to nearly 100,000 today. As Fishers looks to the future, the nature of this growth and the services required to support the community will continue to change. The policy and development decisions made now regarding growth management, development practices and fiscal planning will shape the long-term character of the community.

Forecasted increase in population 2021-2040:

30,675

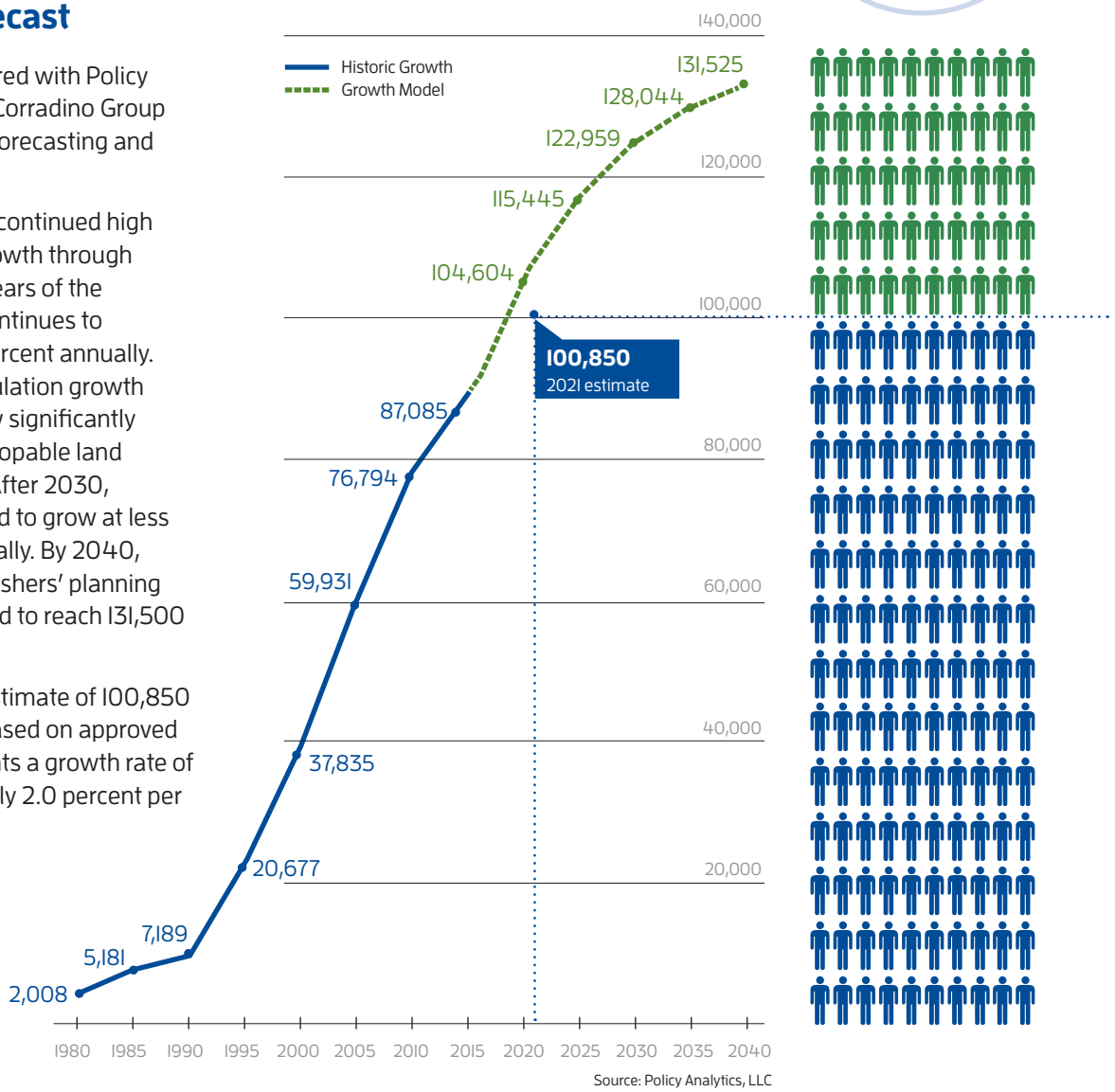
30%

Population Forecast

In 2014, the city partnered with Policy Analytics, LLC and the Corradino Group to prepare a Demand Forecasting and Sustainability Analysis.

The analysis forecasts continued high levels of population growth through 2025. In the first five years of the forecast, population continues to grow faster than 2.5 percent annually. Beyond 2025, the population growth rate is expected to slow significantly as the amount of developable land in Fishers diminishes. After 2030, population is forecasted to grow at less than one percent annually. By 2040, the population of the Fishers' planning jurisdiction is forecasted to reach 131,500 residents.

The 2021 population estimate of 100,850 (prepared by the city based on approved development) represents a growth rate of growth of approximately 2.0 percent per year since 2015.



Source: Policy Analytics, LLC

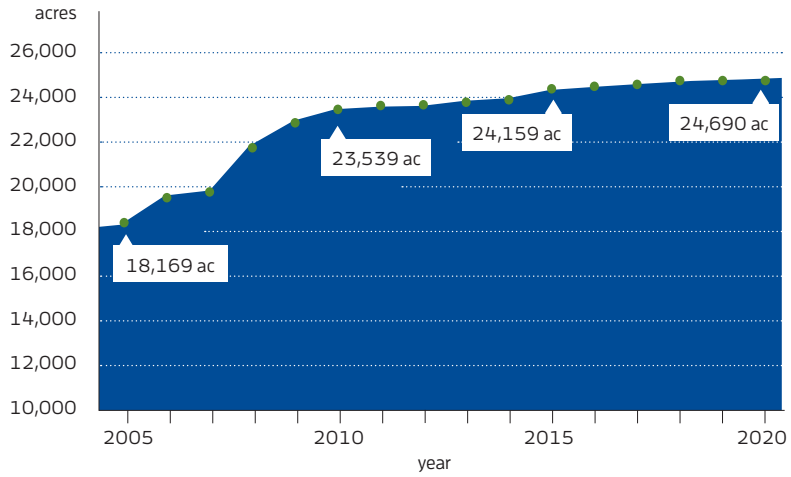
Land Use

As the city grows and its demographics change, community values about the design of the built environment will likely shift. To ensure that new development and redevelopment within the City's jurisdiction meets those values, new approaches to land use regulation are considered in the plan. The future land use map sets a new framework for land use and development.

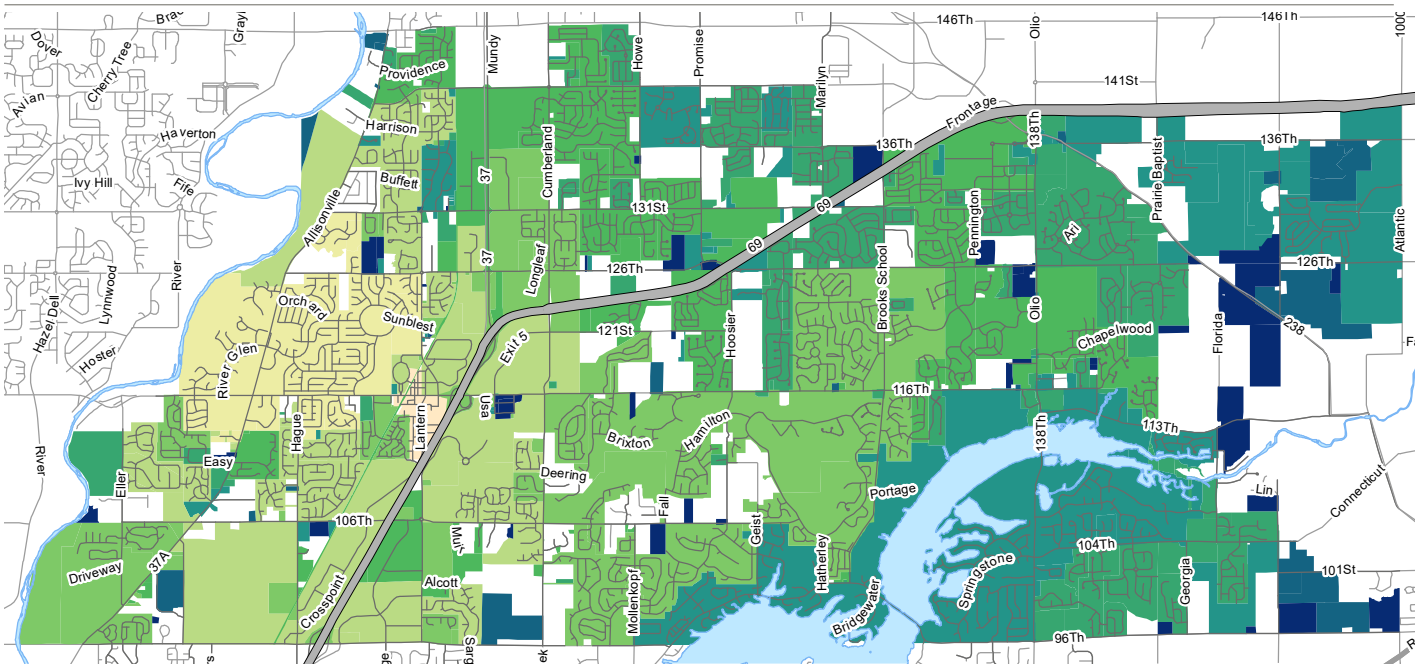
City Boundaries and Growth

Since 1971, the city limits of Fishers has expanded with each decade. Originally located within a few blocks west of Interstate 69, the city limits have expanded to the Marion, Hancock and Madison County borders and the Carmel and Noblesville city limits. There are remaining unincorporated tracts within the City's planning jurisdiction that may be annexed in the future.

LAND AREA CHANGE SINCE 2005



ANNEXATION HISTORY



Existing Land Use

Fishers has diverse land uses. The existing land use map on page 13 illustrates the distribution of land use types throughout the city. The commercial core surrounds Interstate 69 and State Road 37 while the balance of the city is primarily residential with nodes of commercial development dispersed near major intersections.

Existing land use categories differentiate between developed and undeveloped and include: residential (low, medium and high density), commercial (low, medium and high), industrial (light and high), mixed-use, institutional, public and private parks, agriculture and utilities. Currently, the mixed-use land use is located within the Nickel Plate District in downtown Fishers or select planned unit developments. The remaining agriculture use is located primarily in the eastern portion of Fishers.

Future Land Use

The future land use map helps guide development and growth policies throughout the city by defining preferred land uses, their attributes and geographic distribution.

Land Use v. Zoning

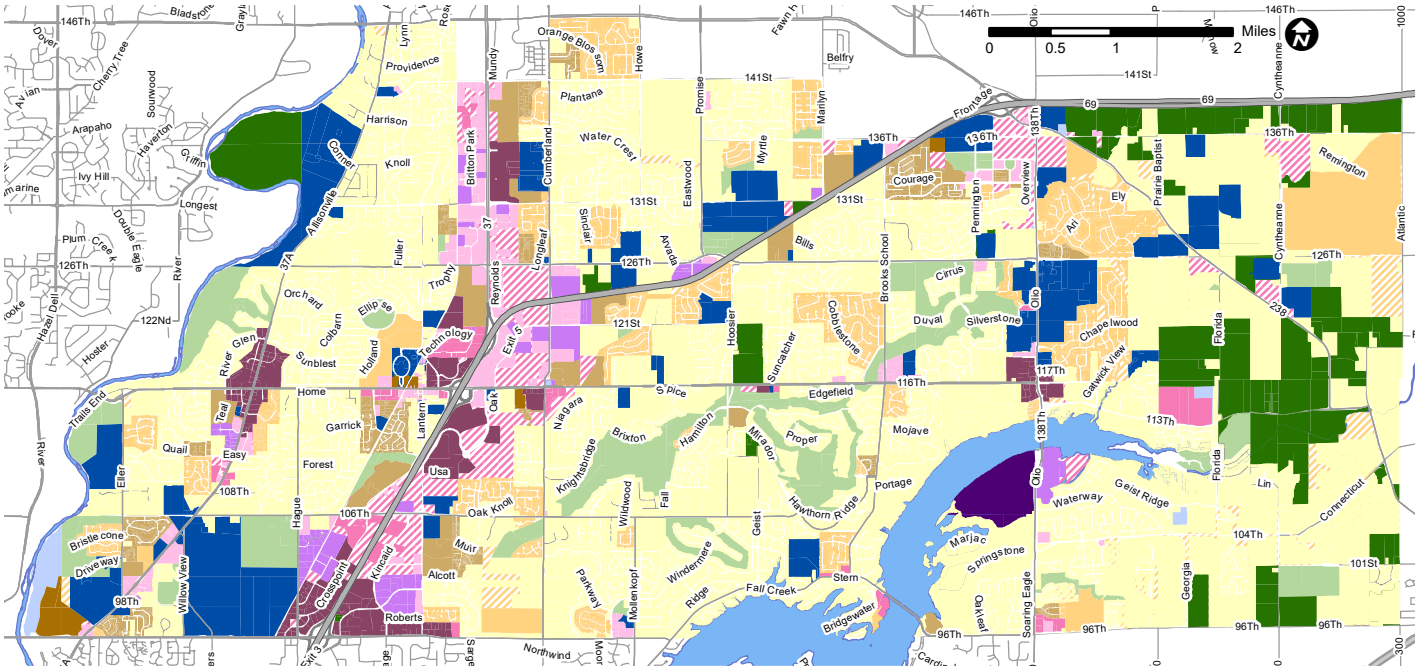
Land use identifies how a property is actually being utilized. Zoning is a set of laws that regulate land use including types of structures that may be built, how they are to be built, where they are to be built and how they may be used. A zoning district may allow for various land uses. The existing land use does not necessarily reflect current zoning.

Zoning

Properties within the Fishers jurisdiction are assigned a zoning classification. Residents seeking to change the use of their property often have to seek rezoning. Zoning districts are defined in Chapter Three of the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO). Planned Unit Development (PUD) Districts (also in Chapter 3) constitute roughly half of all zoning within the city. PUDs are a mechanism to create a custom, unique zoning district that responds to individual project concerns and constraints. These developments are often applied to residential neighborhoods and commercial developments. Text amendments are necessary when the standards of the PUD are to be changed and revised.

The City of Fishers has jurisdiction to regulate zoning and development for the entire area east of the White River, north of the Marion/Hancock County boundary, west of the Madison County boundary and south of the City of Noblesville boundary, even though not all these areas are annexed.

EXISTING LAND USE (JANUARY 2021)



Land Use Classification	Acres	Percent of land area
Residential	**16,786**	**65%**
Low Density Residential	13,033	51%
Medium Density Residential	2,377	9%
High Density Residential	954	4%
Approved Undeveloped Residential	423	2%
Commercial	**2,561**	**10%**
Low Density Commercial	653	3%
Medium Density Commercial	279	1%
High Density Commercial	672	3%
Approved Undeveloped Commercial	861	3%
Mixed Use	96	<1%
Agriculture	**1,861**	**7%**
Agriculture	1,891	7%
Industrial	**558**	**3%**
Light Industrial	386	2%
Industrial	172	1%
Public/Institutional	**3,966**	**15%**
Institutional	2,101	8%
Parks	1,762	7%
Utility	103	<1%
TOTAL	**23,871**	100%

PLAN SUMMARY

The future land use plan was developed through the involvement of key stakeholders, City staff, task forces and steering committee groups. The future land use map and associated land use categories are presented in this section and will shape the future of Fishers.

Purpose

The future land use plan that includes goals, objectives, actions and the future land use map, which establishes the desired development pattern for the City of Fishers. This map is to be consulted whenever decisions are made regarding the change of use for land in Fishers.

Fiscal Sustainability

As Fishers continues to grow, the city must maintain a revenue and expense structure capable of supporting the growing demand for services. The potential for revenue growth is constrained by state statutes, local tax policy and economic conditions. The fiscal sustainability analysis was designed to evaluate Fishers' long-term ability to fund public services and infrastructure given the forecasts of future growth.

As the community matures over the next 15 years, growth will slow and revenue sources which typically accompany development will decrease. Meanwhile, costs for maintaining aging infrastructure will likely rise.

Goals

1. SENSE OF PLACE - New development and redevelopment incorporates all the best practices of creating a sense of place and smart growth principles to remain resilient and sustainable for the long-term.
2. ADAPTABLE - Commercial and employment districts that allow employers and entrepreneurs to meet the changing needs of modern business.
3. SUSTAINABLE - Smart land use planning that encourages fiscal, environmental and cultural sustainability.

Steering committee and task force members discuss the Fishers 2040 Comprehensive Plan (2015).

GOALS, OBJECTIVES AND ACTIONS

FIVE-YEAR UPDATE All actions were assessed and updated in 2021. The status of each action is noted with an icon.

- Underway (started, but not yet complete)
- Future (not started)
- Future, then maintenance
- Complete
- New (Actions added during the 2021 update)
- Maintenance (currently occurring on a repeating basis)

Goal I: Sense of Place

New development and redevelopment incorporates all the best practices of creating a sense of place and smart growth principles to remain resilient and sustainable for the long-term.

Objective 1.1 Create more opportunities for mixed use districts at key nodes geographically distributed throughout the community.

	Status (as of June 2021)
1.1.1. Update the zoning map to create mixed use nodes that align with the future land use map.	Future

Objective 1.2 Create design standards for mixed use districts to set the vision for the character of the new development.

1.2.1. Develop a strategy for regional mixed use and neighborhood mixed use category in the City's development standards to reflect the success of areas such as Saxony and the Nickel Plate District.	Future
1.2.2. Create a plan for the undeveloped land northwest of Allisonville Road and 96th Street that incorporates a mix of uses.	Future
1.2.3. Create a plan for future redevelopment of the Lantern Road corridor between 116th Street and Fishers Point Boulevard to encourage reinvestment that extends the character of the Nickel Plate District.	Complete

Objective 1.3 Provide a variety of housing types throughout the city to create a strong sense of place

1.3.1. Update the UDO to define updated land use categories.	Underway
1.3.2. Develop a strategy to align the zoning map with the future land use map.	Future
1.3.3. Assess opportunities for future redevelopment at 131st Street and Brooks School Road area.	Complete
1.3.4. Assess opportunities to integrate attached residential product within a mixed use development at the northeast corner of Hoosier Road and 116th Street.	Complete

Goal 2: Adaptable

Commercial and employment districts that allow employers and entrepreneurs to meet the changing needs of modern business.

Objective 2.1 Encourage redevelopment that creates desirable location for employment.

	Status (as of June 2021)
2.1.1. Update the UDO to define updated land use categories.	removed (duplicate)
~~**2.1.2.** Develop a strategy to align the zoning map with the future land use map.~~	
2.1.3. Create a plan for the State Road 37 corridor to set a vision for future redevelopment and attract future employment.	
2.1.4. Create a plan for the airport property that incorporates a mix of uses and increase opportunities for employment.	
2.1.5. Create a plan for the area of land south of 126th Street between State Road 37 and Interstate 69 to set a vision for future redevelopment and attract future employment.	
2.1.6. Create a plan for the areas of land south of Interstate 69 between Olio Road and Atlantic Road to set a vision for future redevelopment and attract future employment.	
2.1.7. Identify future redevelopment areas and areas for special study. Example: Area north of 113th Street, between Florida Road and Southeastern Parkway.	

Previously mentioned actions

- 1.3.1 and 1.3.2 UDO updates and Zoning Map alignment

Goal 3: Sustainable

Smart land use planning that encourages fiscal, environmental and cultural sustainability.

Objective 3.1 Provide nodes of commercial retail throughout the community to balance growth over time and provide easier access from residential neighborhoods to amenities and services.

	Status (as of June 2021)
~~**3.1.1.** Update the UDO to define updated land use categories.~~	removed (duplicate)
~~**3.1.2.** Develop a strategy to align the zoning map with the future land use map.~~	removed (duplicate)
3.1.3. Assess opportunities for a future neighborhood mixed use node near Southeastern Parkway and Atlantic Road.	✔

Previously mentioned actions

- 1.3.1 and 1.3.2 UDO updates and Zoning Map alignment

Objective 3.2 Protect environmentally sensitive areas and natural corridors for environmental health and recreational opportunities.

3.2.1. Update the UDO to include standards for protection of lands designated on the open space overlay.	☑
3.2.2. Assess potential locations for future public access to Geist waterfront.	☑
3.2.3. Study new land use opportunities along the Nickel Plate Trail	☰
3.2.4. Study land uses along waterway and other natural resources for environmental protection	☰

Objective 3.3 Routinely reassess development growth for continued fiscal sustainability.

3.3.1. Continue to conduct a yearly statistical analysis of development to maintain accurate and up-to-date data on Fishers' growth.	↻
3.3.2. Periodically update the fiscal sustainability analysis to monitor the fiscal impact of land use and development decisions.	↻
3.3.3. Develop a policy for sunset dates in PUD so that when a development does not occur within a specified period of time, the PUD expires and the land returns to use identified by the future land use map.	☑

Objective 3.4 (new) Promote sustainability and public health.

3.4.1. Identify potential changes to land use policies that would improve environmental sustainability and public health.	☰

FUTURE LAND USE

The future land use plan defines the various land use categories that are envisioned for growth and development to 2040. Each category is color-coded and displayed on the future land use map to illustrate how the various categories work together and how they are geographically distributed across the city. The future land use map is used as a guide for future decision-making about development, zoning, or infrastructure investments. Continued review and updates are expected to occur on a regular basis.

Land Use Categories

The following land uses are defined in this chapter and assigned to geographic locations on the future land use map.

- Estate Residential
- Low Density Suburban Residential
- Suburban Residential
- Core Residential
- Attached Residential
- Regional Mixed Use
- Neighborhood Mixed Use
- Neighborhood Center
- Area Service Node
- Regional Center
- Employment Node
- Flex Employment/ Center / R&D
- Parks and Open Space
- Civic/Institutional
- Open Space Overlay
- Areas for Special Study

Each land use category description contains the following information in order to define how the land is intended to be used and developed.

Purpose. This section details the intent of the land use category and explains the need for the category.

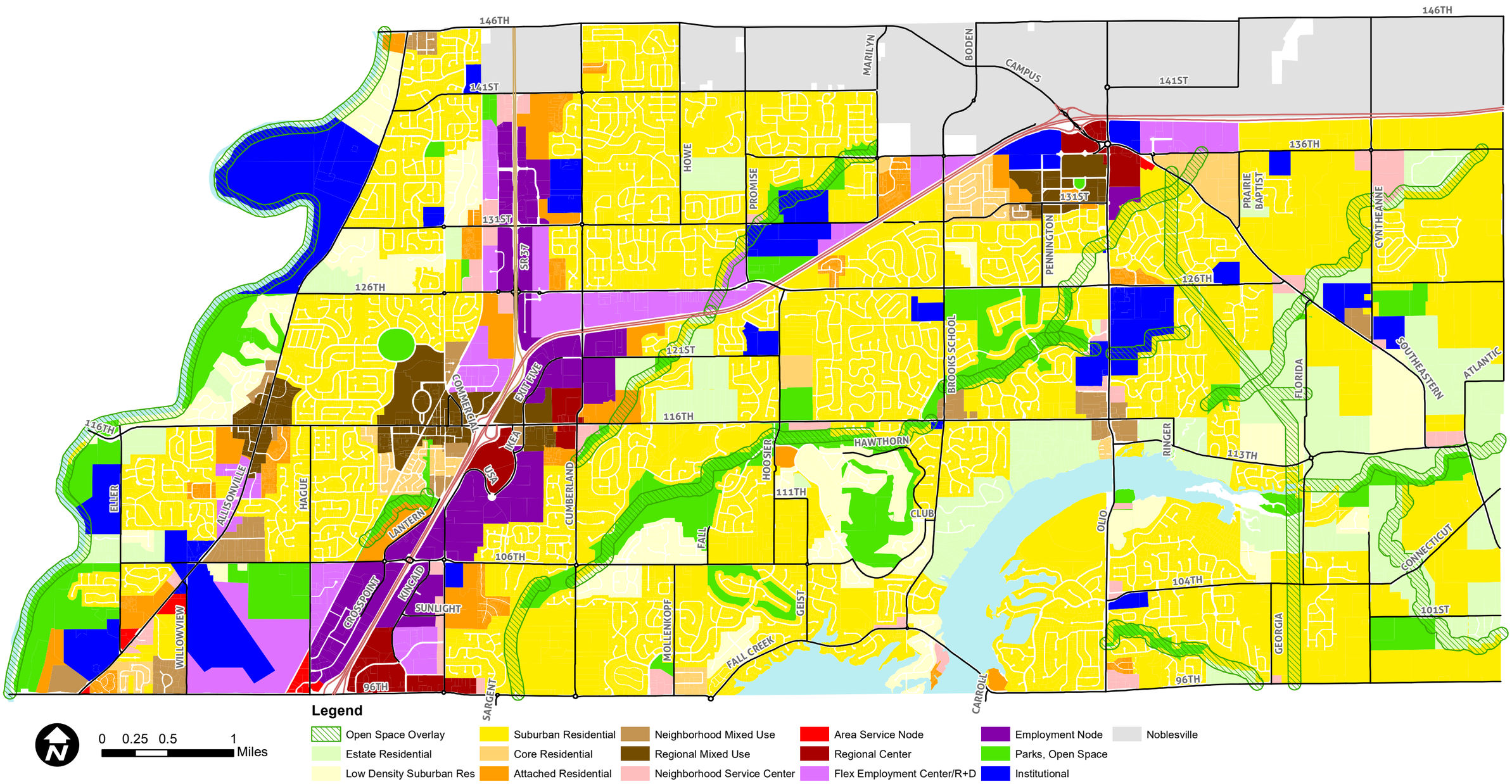
Land Uses. This section outlines the type of uses that are intended to be permitted in each land use category. The UDO then establishes the specific land uses permitted in each zoning district.

Intensity/Density. This section outlines the desired intensity (typically in maximum square footage of building size for commercial uses or dwelling units per acre for residential uses). The UDO may add further standards on density and intensity and may utilize more than one zoning district to regulate each land use category.

Development Features. This section details the standards necessary for subdivisions, planned unit development, or development projects. For the purposes of the future land use plan, this section is intended to list the important themes and policy considerations. The UDO provides more detailed requirements.

Examples. This section provides photographs and locations of land that exemplifies each category.

FUTURE LAND USE 2040



Legend

- Open Space Overlay
- Estate Residential
- Low Density Suburban Res
- Suburban Residential
- Core Residential
- Attached Residential
- Neighborhood Mixed Use
- Regional Mixed Use
- Neighborhood Service Center
- Area Service Node
- Regional Center
- Flex Employment Center/R+D
- Employment Node
- Parks, Open Space
- Institutional
- Noblesville

0 0.25 0.5 1 Miles

FISHERS 2040

A Framework for Our Future

Estate Residential

PURPOSE

Establish and preserve land that is used for single-family homes on large lots, less than one unit per acre. Uses may include residential single-family development that is integrated with compatible agricultural or ecological uses.

LAND USES

- Single-family detached residential
- Agricultural uses

DENSITY/INTENSITY

- Residential development less than one dwelling unit per acre.

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- More pervious surface than in higher density residential areas.
- Protects environmentally sensitive areas.
- Accessory structures are permitted.
- Agricultural uses are permitted.

EXAMPLES: Geist area

This aerial image of 113th Street at Geist is an example of estate residential lots, typically much larger than one acre in size.

The photo above is an example of an estate residential home in Fishers, which typically have large front yards and considerable natural areas.

Low Density Suburban Residential

PURPOSE

Single-family, detached residential at low densities ranging from one to two dwelling units per acre. For larger development, a variety of densities within the permitted range is encouraged to allow for more diversity in housing type.

LAND USES

- Single-family detached residential

DENSITY/INTENSITY

- Residential development between one and two dwelling units per acre.

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- A mix of housing types and architectural styles is desired.
- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.
- Integrate with existing environmental features.
- Internal and external pedestrian and vehicular connectivity is required.
- Typically curvilinear streets.

EXAMPLES: Hamilton Proper, Hawthorn Ridge

This aerial image of residential lots in Hamilton Proper neighborhood is typical of low density suburban residential lots.

The photo above of a home in Hawthorn Ridge is an example of the typical setbacks and architecture found in low density suburban residential neighborhoods.

Suburban Residential

PURPOSE

Single-family detached residential at low densities ranging from two to four dwelling units per acre. For larger development, a variety of densities within the permitted range is encouraged to allow for more diversity in housing type.

LAND USES

- Single-family detached residential

DENSITY/INTENSITY

- Residential development between two and four dwelling units per acre

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.
- Internal and external pedestrian and vehicular connectivity is required.
- A mix of housing types and architectural styles is desired.
- Curvilinear street layout is permitted, however grid or modified grid street layout is also permitted to increase connectivity with surrounding neighborhoods. Vehicular and pedestrian connections to neighboring parcels is required.
- To provide opportunities for affordable, sustainable housing, smaller lots and smaller minimum home sizes may be appropriate depending on the location, quality, and character of the development plan and homes.

EXAMPLES: Sandstone, Silverton

This aerial photo of residential lots in the Sandstone neighborhood is an example of typical suburban residential densities.

This photo of a home in the Silverton neighborhood is typical of the architecture, size and front yard setbacks typical to suburban residential neighborhoods.

Core Residential

PURPOSE

Residential neighborhoods that may incorporate a variety of single- and multiple-family dwellings. The integration of a broad range of housing within neighborhoods allows for greater housing choices particularly for younger and older age groups. This classification is intended to provide market flexibility for a wider range of housing choices. This land classification is appropriate in areas close to the downtown core or other mixed-use districts. Larger sites are expected to incorporate a mix of housing types and to be designed to look, feel and function as a cohesive neighborhood. Smaller sites may include a single housing type, appropriately scaled to the surrounding context.

LAND USES

- Single-family detached residential
- Townhomes or condominiums
- Duplexes

DENSITY/INTENSITY

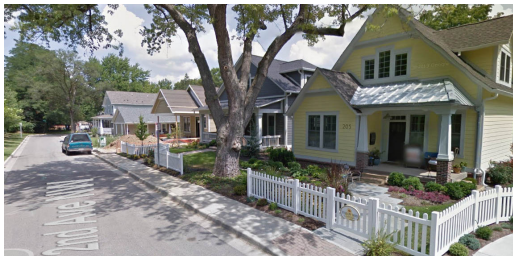
- Density is intended to be between four to eight units per acre. Density shall be further defined through the applicable development standards in the UDO.

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- A mix of housing types and architectural styles is desired.
- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.
- A grid-like street layout that is well-connected to neighboring parcels.
- Internal and external pedestrian and vehicular connectivity is required.
- On-street parking and use of alleys for garage access preferred.
- Features such as porches that support street-level activity are encouraged.

EXAMPLES: Saxony

The aerial photo above shows townhomes in the Saxony area. The mix of a variety of housing types in a walkable setting is what is envisioned for the core residential neighborhoods.



The photo above is an example of cottage homes that fit the vision for the core residential areas.

Attached Residential

PURPOSE

Attached residential areas include housing types such as duplexes, condominiums, townhouses and apartments. These areas add for diversity in the housing stock for a variety of residents, such as young professionals, empty nesters and families looking to be in a location close to amenities. This land classification is intended to be used where larger building footprints and a higher density of land use is appropriate.

LAND USES

- Townhomes, condominiums
- Duplexes
- Apartment units

DENSITY/INTENSITY

- Density shall be further defined through the applicable development standards in the UDO.

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- A mix of housing types and architectural styles is desired.
- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.
- Alleys for garage access preferred, no front load products.
- Front facades facing right-of-way.
- On-street parking.
- Grid or modified grid street layout.
- Internal and external pedestrian and vehicular connectivity is required.
- Multiple exterior materials and architectural elements are encouraged.

EXAMPLES: Fishers Point Boulevard, Princeton Woods

This aerial image of Fishers Point Boulevard illustrates the land use pattern for attached residential. This attached residential is in a preferred location between commercial and lower density residential.

The condominiums on Fishers Point Boulevard reflect typical architecture for attached residential housing.

Neighborhood Mixed Use

PURPOSE

Mixed use district that provides a neighborhood-sized node of services, amenities and gathering space in a pedestrian friendly environment. Uses may be mixed vertically and horizontally. This designation is intended to provide opportunities for smaller-scale mixed use developments that are compatible with surrounding neighborhoods. This designation is intended to be of smaller scale and lower density than the regional mixed use category and have standards that are sensitive to the scale and character of surrounding neighborhoods.

LAND USES

- Low intensity commercial retail
- Office
- Low intensity employment center
- Community center, open space
- Upper floor residential

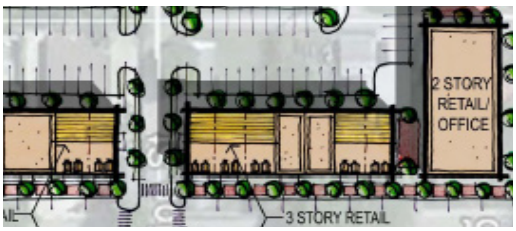
DENSITY/INTENSITY

- May vary depending on proximity to single-family residential areas. The UDO may include additional standards and utilize more than one zoning district to regulate this category.

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.
- Internal and external pedestrian and vehicular connectivity is required.
- A mix of architectural styles with minimal front setbacks and parking on street or in rear.
- Pedestrian accessible site and building design.

EXAMPLES: Neighborhood mixed use is envisioned at Olio Road and 116th Street, as well as Southeastern Parkway and Cyntheanne Road.



The rendering above is an example of a building-forward design that is typical in a walkable, neighborhood-scaled mixed use center.

The example above of a neighborhood mixed-use center is of a scale that is appropriate for this category. The building-forward design has ground floor restaurants and shops with condominiums above.

Regional Mixed Use

PURPOSE

Mixed use district that provides a community hub, with higher densities and intensities of commercial retail, employment centers, multi-family, attached residential, public spaces and institutional uses in a pedestrian friendly environment. The designation allows a broad range of commercial and employment uses, public services and a wide range of housing options. Development is pedestrian-oriented with a strong emphasis on design and street level activity and will range from low- to mid-rise in scale.

LAND USES

- Commercial retail
- Office
- Employment center
- Community center, open space
- Upper floor residential

DENSITY/INTENSITY

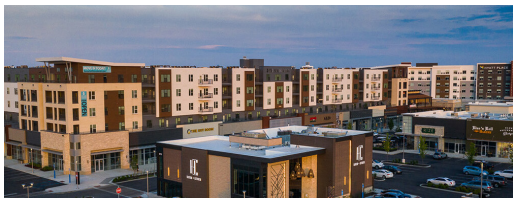
- May vary depending on proximity to single-family residential areas. The UDO may include additional standards and utilize more than one zoning district to regulate this category.

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.
- Internal and external pedestrian and vehicular connectivity is required.
- A mix of architectural styles with minimal front setbacks and parking on street or in rear.
- Pedestrian accessible site and building design

EXAMPLES: Nickel Plate District, Saxony

The Depot at Nickel Plate is an example of a regional mixed use district, with retail and residences in the same structure. The garage parking provides opportunity for a building forward design and walkable streetscape.



Fishers District has examples of mixed use buildings with retail and office near a mix of attached and detached housing. The development features building-forward design with a walkable streetscape.

Neighborhood Service Center

PURPOSE

Neighborhood service centers are intended to provide daily retail uses, personal services and community gathering space for the convenience of neighborhoods in which they are located. These centers may also draw from surrounding residential neighborhoods within a reasonably short distance. Integrated residential uses may be appropriate and neighborhood centers should be integrated to coordinate with surrounding residential uses to provide support and pedestrian activity.

LAND USES

- Commercial, retail preferred on ground floor
- Office, institutional
- Upper floor residential
- Community center, community open space

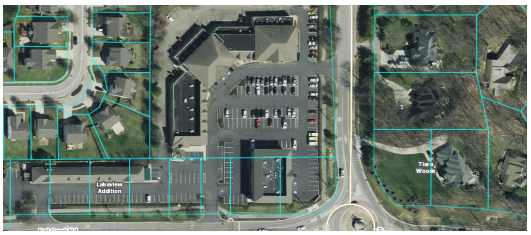
DENSITY/INTENSITY

- 40,000 square feet maximum per building footprint
- 80,000 square feet maximum cumulative per center

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- Architecture style and height should be consistent with surrounding residential neighborhoods.
- Greater sensitivity to traffic circulation, lighting, signage and hours of operation for compatibility with surrounding residential neighborhoods
- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.
- Internal and external pedestrian and vehicular connectivity is required.

EXAMPLES:



An aerial photo of the commercial buildings at the northwest corner of Fall Creek and Brooks School Road demonstrate how the shops and restaurants offer a nice amenity to neighboring residents while also providing a buffer from the arterial roads.

The restaurants and shops at the northwest corner of Fall Creek and Brooks School Road are an example of a neighborhood service center.

Area Service Node

PURPOSE

Area service nodes are larger in size than the neighborhood service centers, allowing these nodes to serve the needs of a larger amount of surrounding neighborhoods. Area service nodes include a grocery anchor center with supporting retail and office uses.

LAND USES

- Grocery-anchored centers
- Retail, service, office, restaurant, institutional
- Upper-floor residential units

DENSITY/INTENSITY

- While intended to allow higher densities and intensities than the neighborhood service center, the maximum densities and intensities shall be limited by development standards. The UDO may add further standards and may utilize more than one zoning district to regulate this category.

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- Buffering between residential uses where appropriate.
- Screened and landscape parking areas.
- Protection of environmental features.
- Careful attention to traffic circulation and pedestrian connectivity both internally and externally.

EXAMPLES: Kroger Center at 116th Street and Olio Road.

A grocery-anchored retail center, such as the Kroger store above, is an example of an area service node.

An example of an area service node offering retail, restaurants and service uses.

Regional Center

PURPOSE

Regional centers include targeted areas near arterials or major collectors that are intended to provide daily retail, major retail and grocers and other conveniences to serve the community within a three to five-mile radius. These areas act as a regional commercial node for surrounding residential neighborhoods, office and commercial development, with higher densities and intensities of commercial retail, employment centers, multi-family, public spaces and institutional uses.

LAND USES

- Regional commercial and retail uses
- Supporting retail and office
- Hotel
- Entertainment
- Outdoor lifestyle centers

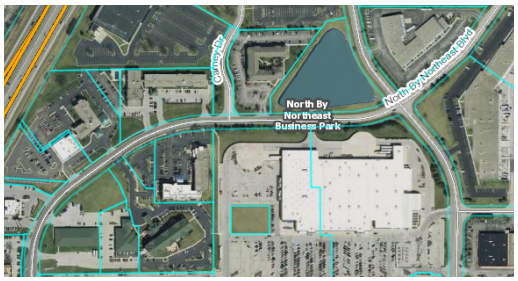
DENSITY/INTENSITY

- This category permits higher densities and intensities than the area service node. The maximum densities and intensities shall be limited by development standards. The UDO may add further standards and may utilize more than one zoning district to regulate this category.

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- Buffering between residential uses where appropriate.
- Screened and landscape parking areas.
- Protection of environmental features.
- Careful attention to traffic circulation and pedestrian connectivity both internally and externally.

EXAMPLES: Super Target Center and Walmart Shopping Center are two areas marked as Regional Centers on the future land use map.



The aerial photo above is of the Walmart shopping center on 96th Street. This area is categorized as a regional center on the future land use map.

The photo above is an example of a regional center, where a mix of retail amenities attract customers from a regional service area.

Flex Employment Center / R+D

PURPOSE

A mix of employment uses that includes office, research and development (R&D) and components of light or flex-industrial uses. R&D includes basic and applied research, application of such knowledge to the production process, research facilities, clean manufacturing and support services in a coordinated and high quality, aesthetic environment and incubator facilities for start-ups and growing tech/research companies. Campus settings with coordinated buildings and pedestrian environments are strongly encouraged. Employment intensive uses which allow existing buildings to be converted to high tech office and makers space are also encouraged.

LAND USES

- Professional and business office
- Research and development centers
- Manufacturing and makers space
- Employment supporting commercial (small-scale restaurants, office supply and the like)
- Warehouse uses permitted for products made on-site

DENSITY/INTENSITY

- The maximum densities and intensities shall be limited by development standards. The UDO may add further standards on density and intensity and may utilize more than one zoning district to regulate this category.

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.
- Connectivity to surrounding neighborhoods via active transportation is a priority.
- Buffering between residential uses where appropriate.
- Screened and landscape parking areas.
- Careful attention to traffic circulation and pedestrian connectivity both internally and externally.

EXAMPLES:

The Meyer Najem building in Fishers is an example of a modern office building that meets the needs of the twenty-first century employer.

The photo above is an example of the building scale and aesthetic that is envisioned in the Flex Employment category. Buildings are encouraged to use innovative materials and construction methods that allow for adaptation to changing needs.

Employment Node

PURPOSE

Establish areas for large office buildings providing regional employment with opportunity to integrate employment-serving mixed-use.

LAND USES

- Professional and business office
- Makers space
- Medical offices
- Employment supporting commercial (small-scale restaurants, office supply and the like)
- Ancillary uses

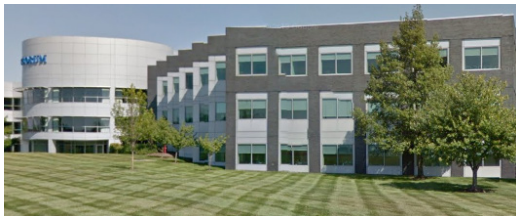
DENSITY/INTENSITY

- The maximum densities and intensities shall be limited by development standards. The UDO may add further standards on density and intensity and may utilize more than one zoning district to regulate this category.

DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.
- Connectivity to surrounding neighborhoods via active transportation is a priority.
- Buffering between residential uses where appropriate.
- Screened and landscape parking areas.
- Careful attention to traffic circulation and pedestrian connectivity both internally and externally.

EXAMPLES:



The Forum Conference Center is an example of an existing development in Fishers in an area where additional employment growth is envisioned.

The rendering above is an example of an office park that integrates walkable open spaces.

Parks and Open Space

PURPOSE

This designation is intended for lands that serve a recreational, public open space or ecological function. Lands in this designation are primarily publicly owned but can be in private ownership. Lands intended for the open space designation include parks, public plazas, natural areas, scenic lands, golf courses, cemeteries and large water bodies. This classification may include portions of private lands that have been identified for open space preservation as part of future development projects, but not necessarily targeted for public dedication or acquisition.

LAND USES

- Public and private parks
- Recreation
- Greenways and linear parks or trail systems
- Golf courses
- Areas suitable to remain natural, such as forested lands, stream corridors and other environmentally sensitive lands

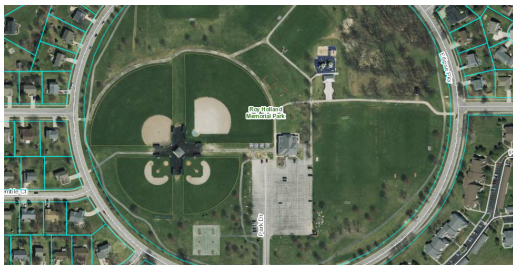
DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.
- Connectivity to surrounding neighborhoods via active transportation is a priority.
- A mix of active and passive recreational opportunities is desired.

DENSITY/INTENSITY

- Not applicable

EXAMPLES: Holland Park, Brooks School Park, Ritchie Woods, Bee Camp Creek Greenway, Ironwood Golf Course



This aerial image of Holland Park shows how the park has been integrated into neighborhoods.

Brooks School Park has a popular playground that attracts many visitors.

Civic/Institutional

PURPOSE

Civic uses include public buildings and institutions owned and operated by governmental or other public agencies, not including parks and open space. This classification includes public schools, government offices and other governmental activities. This classification can also include institutional uses that are typically privately owned or operated and include land and facilities occupied by private uses and organizations such as hospitals, profit or non-profit facilities providing continuous patient care, religious centers/activities, private schools, private cemeteries, utilities, private educational facilities and other similar uses. Intensity of development is determined based on use and location.

LAND USES

- Schools
- Places of worship
- Hospitals
- Government facilities
- Emergency services

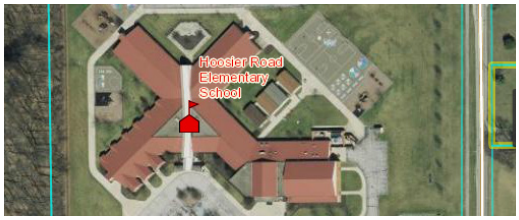
DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- Buffering of adjacent residential neighborhoods when appropriate.
- Accessory uses are permitted when appropriate.
- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.

DENSITY/INTENSITY

- Context sensitive

EXAMPLES: Hamilton Southeaster Schools, City Hall, Hospital campuses



Aerial photo shows the necessary landscaping, parking around Hoosier Road Elementary school.

Hamilton Southeastern middle school is an example of a civic/institutional use.

Open Space Overlay

PURPOSE

Some land identified for development or redevelopment on the future land use map include environmentally sensitive areas, such as wood lots, tree rows or stream corridors, or key connection points within the city's larger greenway network. The Future Land Use Map includes a greenways overlay that conceptually illustrates open space preservation and greenway connection opportunities throughout the planning area. This overlay is not intended to identify public land acquisition or to prohibit the development potential of individual properties. In many cases, existing development regulations will result in the preservation of certain portions of land as part of a larger development proposal. Public access and ownership are determined through the development review process on a case-by-case basis. Connections with the existing bike and pedestrian network are essential.

LAND USES

- Greenways and trail systems
- Areas suitable to remain natural, such as forested lands, stream corridors and other environmentally sensitive lands

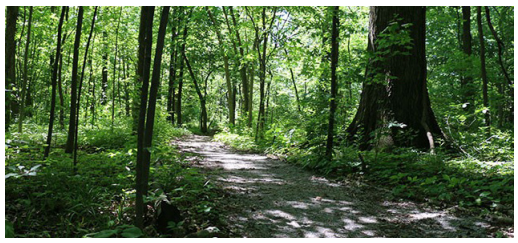
DEVELOPMENT FEATURES

- Development shall protect and enhance natural environment.
- Connectivity to surrounding neighborhoods via trail system.

DENSITY/INTENSITY

- Not applicable

EXAMPLES: Cheeney Creek Greenway, Bee Camp Creek Greenway



The above image demonstrates a typical trail development in a natural greenway.

Cheeney Creek greenway trail offers an important passive recreational opportunity while also maintaining an important habitat corridor.

Area for Special Study

The areas designated for special study on the future land use map are areas where a more detailed analysis of community needs and development potential should be conducted in order to develop a site-specific concept plan. These areas are shown on the future land use map.

FIVE-YEAR UPDATE

In the original adopted 2016 plan, the Future Land Use map did not include recommendations for these Areas of Special Study. During the five-year update in 2021, these areas were analyzed and studied by the Steering Committee and land use subcommittee. The Future Land Use Map was updated to include land use designations within each of these areas. Future detailed study may still be useful in some locations.

1. State Road 37 Corridor

As the state road is redesigned and construction begins, it will be important for the city to have a vision in place for the future land use and character of development along the corridor. A plan for the area should be developed to define the vision for new development along the corridor.

2. 126th Street Corridor

The mostly undeveloped land south of 126th Street between State Road 37 and Interstate 69 is an important area for future growth. A small area plan should be developed to determine what mix of employment or commercial uses are most appropriate here and determine the desired development pattern.

3. Northeast Corner of 116th Street and Interstate 69

The land just north of 116th Street and east of Interstate 69 is a prime location for development. Further study should be conducted to determine the most appropriate uses.

4. Lantern Road Corridor between 116th Street and Fishers Point Boulevard

There has been considerable development and investment along the Lantern Road corridor in the Nickel Plate District, as well as considerable development along Lantern Road south of Fishers Point Boulevard. A plan should be developed to determine the future of the area along Lantern Road between 116th Street and Fishers Point Boulevard. This area offers potential for future redevelopment that could better connect the Nickel Plate District to residential and commercial districts to the south.

5. Airport Property

The City of Fishers has been working closely with the Indianapolis Airport Authority to create a plan for the redevelopment of portions of the airport property.

6. Northwest corner of Allisonville Road and 96th Street

The undeveloped land at the northwest corner of Allisonville Road and 96th Street has significant potential to become an important gateway to the Fishers community. A plan should be developed that maximizes its potential as a gateway and amenity for the community.

7. Northeast corner of 116th Street and Hoosier Road

The undeveloped land at the northeast corner of 116th Street and Hoosier Road is unique in that it is in the center of the Fishers community. A plan should be developed that sets a vision in place for the best mix of uses on this land. A large park feature should be integrated into the plan, with a mix of uses, including retail, office and residential. Careful consideration should be given to linking the development to nearby parks and pedestrian amenities in order to create a unique sense of place.

8. Northeast corner of 131st Street and Brooks School Road

The existing residential development at the northeast corner of 131st Street and Brooks School Road should be studied for future redevelopment potential. Due to the proximity to the growing Saxony development, medical campuses and growing employment and retail area, the land could be prime for redevelopment in the future to incorporate an attached residential product.

9. 136th Street Corridor between Olio Road and Atlantic Road

The largely undeveloped land north of 136th Street and Interstate 69, between Olio Road and Atlantic Road is prime for future employment and commercial development. A plan should be developed for this area to further outline the character and design of future growth in this area.

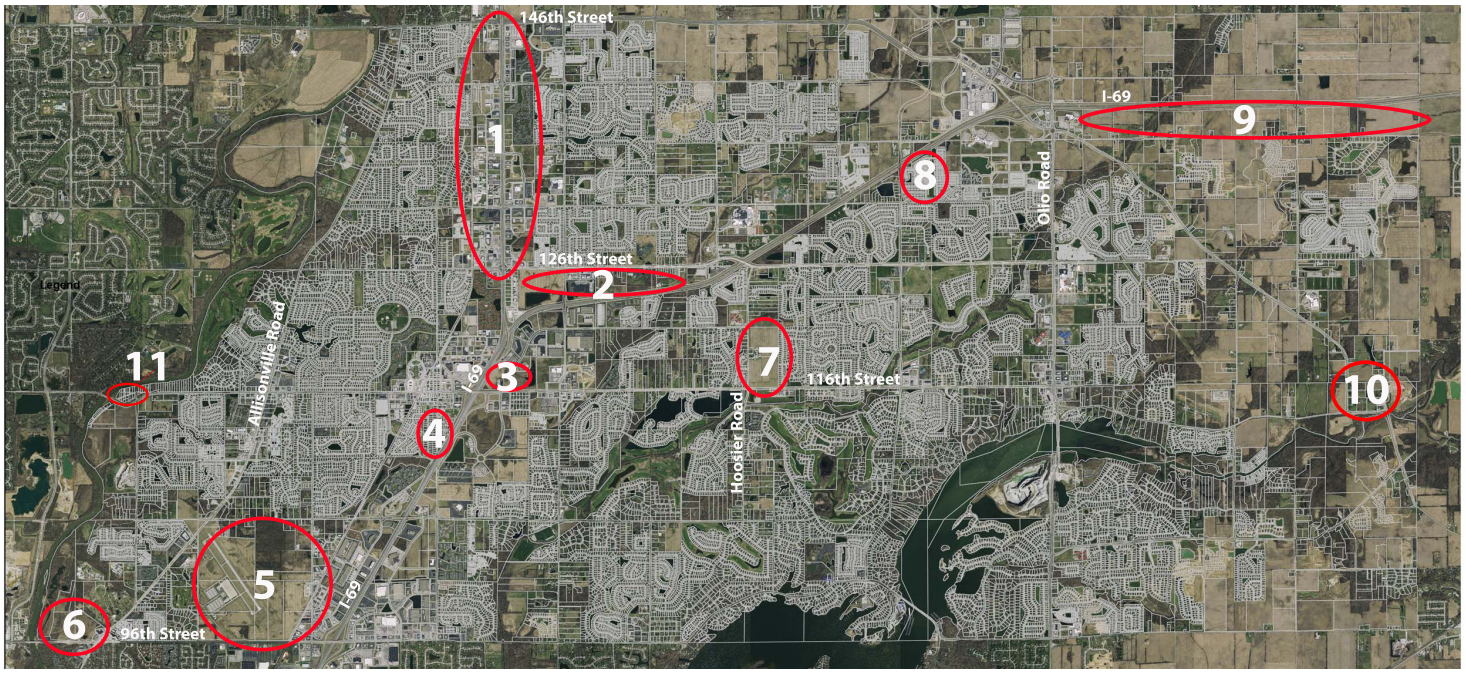
10. Area of land between Southeastern Parkway and Atlantic Road

A key goal during the development of the future land use map for the Fishers 2040 Plan was to develop key mixed-use nodes throughout the city that would provide amenities and services to surrounding neighborhoods. Several mixed-use nodes were identified in the eastern and central portions of the city, where growth has already occurred. As growth continues in the eastern portion of the city, amenities and services for the residences will be critical to prevent strain on transportation infrastructure and increase quality of life for residents. The area of undeveloped land near Southeastern Parkway and Atlantic Road was marked as a potential small neighborhood-scale mixed use node to serve the many homes in this area. A plan should be developed that further studies the viability of a mixed use node in this location in the future.

11. 116th Street and White River

The area near the White River at 116th Street is an important gateway into the Fishers community. This area is currently residential development, with portions in the floodplain. Thinking to 2040, there may be opportunity to redevelop this area and provide a unique development that offers a gateway to the community, while also provide better access to the White River.

AREAS FOR SPECIAL STUDY



3

HOUSING & NEIGHBORHOODS

The Housing and Neighborhoods chapter examines the need for a diverse housing stock which will serve all ages and abilities within the community. It explores future opportunities to maintain and enhance the City's neighborhoods and promote responsible stewardship. Aging infrastructure, shifting demographics and future redevelopment will require the City to adapt its policy framework to changing demands.

INTRODUCTION

The foundation for this chapter was created by the Housing and Neighborhoods Task Force in 2015. That group consisted of nine members from a variety of backgrounds including a high school student, an architect, realtors, an investment executive, a commercial developer, a residential developer and an advocate for housing for all. The members were assigned the task of providing policy recommendations to the Fishers 2040 Steering Committee.

Organization

The housing and neighborhoods chapter draws on the Demand Forecasting and Fiscal Sustainability Analysis completed by Policy Analytics in July, 2014; the Home Buyer and Seller Generational Trends prepared by the National Association of REALTORS in 2014; and, the Community Preference Survey compiled by the Metropolitan Indianapolis Board of REALTORS and the Indianapolis MPO in March, 2013. The highlights of these documents were presented to the task force by staff. This section presents the goals, objectives and action items which were developed by the task force to make Fishers a smart, vibrant and entrepreneurial community.

The Housing and Neighborhoods chapter includes the following components:

Key Findings and Initiatives . Presents the parameters for the recommendations.

Current State of Housing. Provides a snapshot of Fishers housing and neighborhoods currently.

Vision, Goals, Objectives and Actions The task forces synthesis and recommendations for action.

FIVE-YEAR UPDATE

A Housing Subcommittee was convened as part of the five-year update process in 2021 to provide direction for refinements to this chapter including new action items and priority recommendations.

Key Findings and Initiatives

The key findings and initiatives reflect the essential elements needed to design and sustain the innovative housing and enduring neighborhoods.

Connect the Community. Encourage connectivity from neighborhoods to key destinations and between residential neighborhoods.

Promote Sustainability. Promote the use of sustainable practices in new development, redevelopment and the maintenance of property.

Create Sense of Place. Revise the UDO to reflect the changes cited in each policy area to promote creativity, innovation and a strong sense of place.

Enhance PUD Process. Incentivize similar changes to existing PUDs.

Revise PUD Longevity. Add a sunset provision to PUDs moving forward for all developments, so that if the development does not occur within three years, the PUD sunsets and the land returns to its previous zone.

Create Architectural Review Committee. Revise the approval process by adding an Architectural Review Committee to encourage and incentivize creativity in neighborhood design and architectural style.

Offer Architectural Options. Offer a broader menu of options for developers to meet the City's residential architecture standards to invite creativity and innovation.

Incentivize Innovation. Recognize and celebrate innovation with incentive programs, through social media coverage and the presentation of awards.

Revise Open Space Standards. Provide a broader spectrum of options for developers to meet the open space standards including a payment-in-lieu option; incentives to provide less overall open space if the space provided is activated and designing parks that provide multiple functions year round.

Allow for Mixed Use. Establish standards which accommodate mixed use developments.

Promote Reinvestment. Create standards that enable and encourage infill and redevelopment and upgrade infrastructure to current standards as it is repaired or replaced.

Process

In order to develop the recommendations, the members of the 2015 Housing and Neighborhoods Task Force consulted with staff in various City departments including public works, community development, parks and recreation, permits and inspections and engineering. The task force members also met with various consultants such as Policy Analytics, developers, custom builders and production builders. This input was enriched by the discussions of the task force members themselves at the four meetings held during development.

CURRENT STATE OF HOUSING

This section presents an summary of existing conditions, trends, issues and opportunities for housing and neighborhoods. As residents continue to move to Fishers, and the population continues to grow, careful planning to meet a variety of housing needs is critical. In addition, as existing neighborhoods mature, the city must continue to proactively work with residents and neiahborhoods to enhance neighborhood vibrancy and character.

Population by Age

Based on the 2019 American Community Survey, the median age of Fishers' residents is 32.8 years of age. This is younger than the state-wide median age of 37.7 years.

The population forecast by age indicates that Fishers will experience a growth in the proportion of adults over age 65, reflecting national trends. In 2015, this group represented approximately 7.5 percent of the total population. By 2040, the percentage of adults over 65 years of age is forecast to be 17.8 percent of Fishers' population. The aging population has significant implications for housing needs, urban form, infrastructure design and age-in-place initiatives.

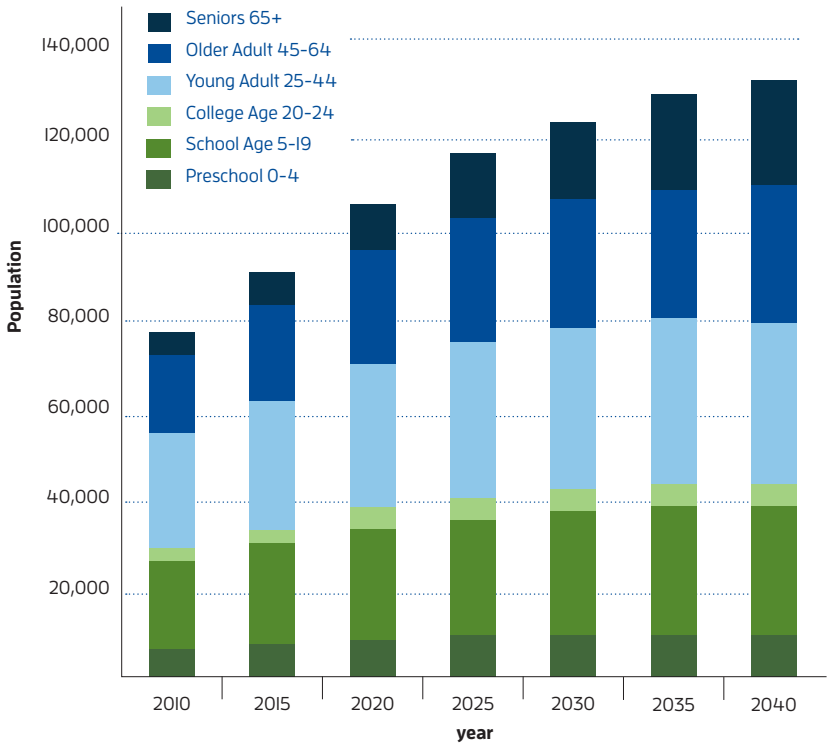
Median Age (2019)

32.8 years

37.7 state-wide

Following national trends, older adults and seniors will be the fastest growing age groups within Fishers in the coming decades.

POPULATION FORECAST BY AGE



Household Structure

According to the American Community Survey, in 2019, 73.9 percent of households in Fishers reported being a family, which is higher than the state-wide average of 64.7 percent. Also, 26.1 percent of households live alone. The proportion of single-person households mirrors the national trend, as more seniors and millenials live alone. It is anticipated that the variety of housing available in Fishers will continue to evolve, as millennial and baby-boomer generations look for homes that meet their needs.

Family Households
73.9%
64.7% state-wide

Single-person Households
26.1%
35.3% state-wide

2019 American Community Survey (US Census)

Education, Median Household Income and Homeownership

Residents with a Bachelor's degree or higher (over age 25)
66.4%
26.5% state-wide

Residents who own their homes
77.7%
69.1% state-wide

Median household income
$109,454
$56,303 state-wide

2019 US Census QuickFacts

As demographics change, community preferences about the types of places where people live and work will likely shift. For instance, demand for quality, low-maintenance living options in walkable settings is expected to remain strong.

Housing units built after the year 2000

44%

14% state-wide

Median value of owner-occupied housing

$264,200

$141,700 state-wide

Housing Stock

The bulk of the housing stock in Fishers has been built in the past two decades and is in relatively good condition. Reinvestment in renovations and home improvements keep these properties in good repair. Initiatives such as Keep Fishers Beautiful also help with property maintenance. This annual drive is hosted by the city to help residents who are in need of assistance to keep their properties in good repair.

Vacant homes or homes which are not being kept up to municipal standards can be dealt with through enforcement of the Property Maintenance Ordinance. The ordinance was approved in 2014 and provides a mechanism for the City to act, when needed. Fishers does not actively seek out these cases but does respond to complaints by neighbors or by Home Ownership Associations.

Between 2015-2019 the median value of owner occupied housing units was $264,200 compared to the Indiana median of $141,700. The median value of homes in Fishers is much higher than the state median. The relatively young housing stock in much of Fishers may partially explain this disparity. Forty-four percent of Fishers' housing stock was built after 2000. By comparison, only 13.6 percent of the housing stock in the state overall was built after 2000.

PLAN SUMMARY

Fishers housing and neighborhoods are designed to create enduring places which offer a range of housing choices and sustain well maintained neighborhoods that retain property values over time.

Purpose

The following goals , objectives and action items were developed by the task force to address the questions assigned to them. The task force presents five goals. They cover key themes of connectivity, creativity, diversity, sustainability, redevelopment, innovation and stewardship.

Goals

1. **CONNECTED**- To create vibrant neighborhoods that are well connected to key destinations.
2. I**NNOVATIVE -** To encourage, enable and sustain purposeful, innovative open spaces in residential neighborhoods and mixed use developments.
3. **RESILIENT -** To promote a resilient community through the development of enduring housing, neighborhoods and residential open spaces.
4. **ACCESSIBLE -** To create a community that is financially, socially and physically accessible.
5. **SUSTAINABLE -** To create enduring sustainable neighborhoods.

GOALS, OBJECTIVES AND ACTIONS

FIVE-YEAR UPDATE All actions were assessed and updated in 2021. The status of each action is noted with an icon.

- Underway (started, but not yet complete)
- Future (not started)
- Future, then maintenance
- Complete
- New (Actions added during the 2021 update)
- Maintenance (currently occurring on a repeating basis)

Goal I: Connected

To create vibrant neighborhoods that are well-connected to key destinations.

Objective 1.1 To achieve and integrate neighborhoods connectivity, removing barriers and upgrading existing connections.

	Status (as of June 2021)
1.1.1. Integrate housing with safe and convenient access to key destinations such as employment nodes, schools and parks for pedestrians, cyclists and motorists. Ensure that homes located in mixed-use environments properly integrate design features that promote walkability and decreased dependence on automobiles.	
1.1.2. Require the developer to provide the complete network of sidewalks required by the UDO or PUD, to be installed no later than two years after construction started.	
1.1.3. Implement the infrastructure priorities of the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan and the Transportation Plan to ensure connectivity is a priority in all new developments, redevelopment projects and when upgrades are completed in existing developments.	
1.1.4. Revise the standards in the UDO to ensure neighborhoods and mixed use developments are required to provide connections to the surrounding residential neighborhoods.	

Goal 2: Innovative

To encourage, create, and sustain innovative housing options, neighborhoods, and mixed use developments.

Objective 2.1 To offer a broader range of residential open space options to encourage innovative, purposeful functionality.

	Status (as of June 2021)
2.1.1. Ensure open spaces are designed to fulfil purposeful functions within the context of the specific neighborhood, the community and the region.	✓
2.1.2. Require purposeful elements such as storm water management, tree preservation, recreational amenities, art installations, gardens, native plantings and/or linear trails.	✓
2.1.3. Introduce a design award program to recognize, celebrate, and incentivize innovation in the design and/or redesign of housing and neighborhoods. Utilize city media channels to recognize innovation and promote civic pride.	Rephrased to combine several related actions
2.1.4. Provide an option to lower the overall percentage of open space required in a specific development if it is activated with multiple elements such as public art, recreational amenities, environmental best practices and facilities which promote social interaction for all ages and abilities.	✓
2.1.5. Assess whether it would be appropriate for select commercial developments to contribute to the City's open space network.	✓
2.1.6. Require developers to identify the functions the open space will fulfill and how the design achieves each function. City staff will work with the developer to ensure these functions are met.	↻
2.1.7. Update the existing UDO standards to offer a broader range of options for how the City's residential open space requirements may be met.	✓
2.1.8. Add a payment–in-lieu option when the City determines there is ample open space in close proximity to the new development.	✓
~~**2.1.9.** Celebrate innovative residential open spaces in the City's social media publications to incentivize creativity.~~	Combined with 2.I.3
2.1.10. Revise the UDO to encourage landmark local building materials and the integration of art within new developments.	☰

Objective 2.2 (new) Be a leader in identifying and addressing housing needs.

2.2.1. Form a housing task force that analyzes housing needs in the City of Fishers and broader housing trends, and makes recommendations to address needs and opportunities.	☰
2.2.2. Evaluate current method of plan review and explore how to improve the system to encourage innovative housing and neighborhood design.	☰

Goal 3: Resilient

To promote a resilient community through the development of enduring housing, neighborhoods and residential open spaces.

Objective 3.1 To promote vibrant neighborhoods by enabling strategic reinvestments in infrastructure, educating the public about responsible stewardship, incentivizing property maintenance and nurturing civic pride.

	Status (as of June 2021)
3.1.1. Upgrade infrastructure in older neighborhoods to current standards when infrastructure is repaired or replaced as outlined in the City's capital improvement plan and, as immediate needs arise.	
3.1.2. Revise the standards in the UDO to ensure the use of quality building materials and construction practices.	
3.1.3. Assess existing housing stock and neighborhood infrastructure in older residential areas to determine priorities for municipal investment in repair, upgrade and/or replacement of aging infrastructure.	
3.1.4. Conduct outreach with residents and Home Owners Associations to inform and encourage maintenance of detention ponds, trails and both green and gray infrastructure.	
~~**3.1.5.** Incentivize civic pride through awards and City recognition.~~	Combined with 2.I.3
3.1.6. Research the creation of a revitalization incentive or credit that can be provided to homeowners reinvesting in their homes, neighborhoods and in our community.	
3.1.7. Establish a committee to focus on the architecture standards of new construction homes and make recommendations for a revised residential standards to achieve high quality, long-lasting building.	
3.1.8. Establish a committee to focus on commercial construction and redevelopment standards for our community and make recommendations on how to employ these standards through economic development, incentives and/or zoning changes. Work with developers and home builders to construct "right-sized" homes at attainable prices, both for-sale and for-rent.	
3.1.10. Work with HOA's, homeowners, and landlords to identify needs in existing neighborhoods and create programming or resources for maintenance and revitalization of neighborhoods.	
3.1.11. Form a rental and landlord registry to help monitor property conditions to make sure that rental properties are being properly maintained.	
3.I.I2. Maintain a real-time inventory of rental homes along with key property information (such as name of the owner, current mailing address, history of violations, etc.).	

Objective 3.1 Continued

	Status (as of June 2021)
3.1.13. Evaluate the feasibility of instituting an incentive to de-convert single-family rentals into homeownership (e.g., a tax abatement for older homes requiring a minimum monetary threshold in repairs that may be jointly marketed and administered with a grant program for home repairs for owner occupied homes, incentives for home purchase cost for public safety employees, teachers, and veterans).	

Goal 4: Accessible

To create housing and neighborhoods that are financially, socially and physically accessible to the community.

Objective 4.1 To promote vibrant neighborhoods by enabling development, redevelopment and infill projects that sustain and enrich them.

	Status (as of June 2021)
4.1.1. Integrate a variety of housing including affordable, senior living, apartments and single-family housing into redevelopment and infill development sites to enrich the diversity of housing choices in walkable, amenity-rich neighborhoods with design features that are suitable for senior living (such as one-level living, common or no-maintenance arrangement, walking distance to shops/services/outdoor recreational facilities).	
4.1.2. Review the standards in the UDO to ensure they encourage a diversity of redevelopment, mixed use development and infill. Consider appropriate targeted revisions.	
4.1.3. Integrate universal design principles into development, whenever possible, and encourage options for aging in place, such as wide doorways, no step entryways and single story living. Work with social service providers and housing development organizations to provide homes for senior and low-to-moderate income households with disabilities and special needs.	
4.1.4. Create well connected neighborhoods with links to adjacent neighborhoods, parks, employment nodes, schools and other key destinations.	
4.1.5. Institute sensible building and zoning regulations for accessory dwelling units for households interested in intergenerational living arrangements.	

GOAL 5: Sustainable

To create enduring sustainable neighborhoods.

Objective 5.1 To encourage neighborhoods that are physically, economically and environmentally sustainable that will endure for future generations.

	Status (as of June 2021)
5.1.1. Review the standards in the UDO and in other City ordinances to ensure lasting, sustainable building materials are required. Identify and revise any standards that don't meet this goal.	✔
5.1.2. Explore incentives to encourage timely property maintenance.	☰
5.1.3. Revise the UDO to encourage the use of low impact development (LID) practices in the design, construction and maintenance of residential neighborhoods, redevelopment sites and in mixed use areas.	☰
~~**5.1.4.** Celebrate entrepreneurial developers and builders who introduce innovation in Fishers' housing sector and in the City's neighborhoods.~~	Combined with 2.1.3
5.1.5. Develop a set of best practices the City should pursue to conserve and protect Fishers' natural systems.	☰
5.1.6. Monitor emerging trends in energy technologies to assess whether new products or practices could help to optimize resource management in Fishers.	◌
5.1.7. Revise UDO to encourage connectivity of natural areas and open space and recreational amenities to neighborhoods.	✔
5.1.8 Revise the UDO to promote green building practices to maximize energy efficiency, waste reduction, pollution prevention and occupant health.	✔

4

TRANSPORTATION

The transportation element examines the future transportation needs for both vehicles and people of all ages and abilities within the Fishers planning area. It anticipates and plans for transportation infrastructure that will sustain and enhance Fishers' economic sustainability and resilience for the long-term.

INTRODUCTION

The transportation section examines the future transportation needs for both vehicles and people of all ages and abilities within the Fishers planning area. It anticipates and plans for transportation infrastructure that will sustain and enhance Fishers' economic sustainability and resilience for the long-term.

Organization

The transportation section of the comprehensive plan includes the Thoroughfare Plan and the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan, which are adopted with this comprehensive plan by reference. The document is the result of several months of public outreach, planning, research and analysis. This work was conducted by both City staff and consultants to ensure accuracy and detail.

The Thoroughfare Plan establishes the right-of-way needs for each roadway based on its function in the overall transportation system. This Thoroughfare Plan is further enhanced by the bicycle and pedestrian network map, which identifies where bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure will be installed to create a truly multi-modal transportation system. To take the plan to additional detail, corridor plans were added to illustrate the capacity needs of key roadways throughout the City.

The Thoroughfare Plan, corridor plans and Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan may be altered on a case-by-case basis at the direction of the Board of Public Works.

The comprehensive plan focuses on six main sections from the Transportation and the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master plans.

- Goals, Objectives and Actions
- Thoroughfare Plan
- Bicycle and Pedestrian Network
- Corridor Plans
- Design Standards
- Shared Transportation

For the comprehensive plan, six sections of the two documents have been included as a summary. Should any conflict occur between the stand-alone plans and this document, the stand-alone plans shall take precedence.

Purpose

Population projections completed in 2014 show that Fishers will grow to over 131,000 people by 2040 from just over 87,000 at the time of the report. There will be a need for continued investment in the transportation network in Fishers to maintain a high level of service for the City's residents.

The Thoroughfare Plan examines the future transportation needs of people of all ages and abilities within Fishers' planning area. The Plan includes incorporated and unincorporated areas of Fall Creek Township and Delaware Township.

The Plan anticipates, and plans for, transportation infrastructure that sustains and enhances Fishers' economic sustainability and livability.

The standards and analysis presented in this plan represent a comprehensive review of the previous Transportation Plan as well as a detailed analysis of Fishers' future population and transportation needs.

Key Findings and Initiatives

The transportation section and the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan both contain several goals, objectives and action steps that form the foundation of the community's needs. Through these goals, community outreach and discussion by the Transportation Task Force, the following themes were identified to shape the overall form of transportation planning in Fishers.

Continued Maintenance. As Fishers ages, the existing streets, trails, paths and sidewalks will all incur increased maintenance costs.

Increased Capacity. The eastern portion of the community will require capacity and safety improvements as development occurs.

Pedestrian Primary Arterials. Just as arterial roadways provide the key east/west and north/south connectivity for vehicles, establishing primary corridors for bicycles and pedestrians is also an important part of the road network.

Balance Transportation Needs. A multi-modal approach must be used in developing roadways to include bike and pedestrian facilities alongside the vehicle corridors. To further balance the transportation network, the land uses should also be distributed to alleviate unnecessary cross-community travel.

Reinvestment in Small Areas. Fishers should focus on key areas to create a sense of place, encourage reinvestment, redevelopment and foster pedestrian and vehicular safety.

Integration with Land Use. The needs of the transportation network are inherently linked with the development of the surrounding land.

Public Transportation. Establishing a public transportation system is a priority of the Indianapolis MPO and CIRTA. Establishing this service will require a public referendum. Should a referendum pass, Fishers will receive services as outlined by the MPO and CIRTA plan.

Plan Process

The foundation for this chapter of the plan was developed in 2015 through a collaborative process involving input from a variety of perspectives. The project team included staff from Fishers' departments of community development, engineering and public works. These groups regularly exchanged information with the Steering Committee, which was comprised of staff from Fishers' departments of administration, community development, engineering, fire, information technology, parks and recreation, police, public relations and public works, as well as a representative of the Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO). The project team updated the City Council and the Advisory Plan Commission at key junctures of the process. Development of the transportation section occured in three phases.

Phase I – Inventory

During the inventory phase, staff surveyed and examined infrastructure to assess opportunities and challenges. Public participation provided insights into how residents viewed the existing transportation network and what they believe is important moving forward.

Phase II – Analysis

The analysis phase identified key transportation issues to be addressed in the transportation section and recommended actions to tackle the challenges for the short-, mid- and long-term.

Phase III – Policies and Design Standards

Design standards and policies were developed for the broad cross section of transportation needs within the community. This also connects Fishers' plans to the greater region and ensures critical transportation links with other communities.

Public Outreach

The planning process included substantial public outreach efforts, which are further detailed in the appendix. The plans both distributed surveys, raised awareness of the effort by attending other public meetings and City events and reached out to stakeholder groups. Highlights of the outreach efforts include:

- Public Survey (700 Responses)
- Bicycle & Pedestrian Advocacy Committee
- Steering Committee
- Hamilton Southeastern Schools
- Community Forums (March & May 2014)
- Wikimap Survey (113 Responses)

FIVE-YEAR UPDATE

The Thoroughfare Plan and Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan were updated in 2019. A Transportation Subcommittee was convened in 2021 as part of the five-year update process to provide direction for refinements to this chapter.

CURRENT STATE OF TRANSPORTATION

Transportation initiatives and infrastructure play a vital role in local and regional mobility, the conveyance of goods and services, public safety and land use patterns within the City of Fishers and Central Indiana. The City of Fishers employs a multi-modal approach to transportation planning and project implementation.

Long-Range Plans

The City has adopted several plans and is currently developing additional plans to guide the development of the overall transportation system. Each plan is updated periodically to reflect evolving transportation needs, public input and national best practices.

Transportation Plan. On Sept. 12, 2005, Fishers adopted its Transportation Plan for the purpose of implementing the transportation network and guiding development. Key elements of the plan are incorporated into this document. The multi-modal plan will include goals and objectives, design standards, a thoroughfare plan, public transportation initiatives, implementation plan and bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure standards.

Thoroughfare Plan. One of the objectives of the Transportation Plan is to classify roads and streets into a functional, hierarchical system based on the number of lanes, the amount of traffic and highway function in terms of moving traffic or providing access. The City of Fishers Thoroughfare Plan is presented in this comprehensive plan. The Thoroughfare Plan includes the classifications of interstate, primary arterials, secondary arterials, collectors and local streets.

Corridor Studies. Appendix C contains Corridor Plans that were developed to illustrate what key corridors could look like at build out. These plans include right-of-way widths, cross-section designs and streetscape standards. The plans are a synthesis of the Thoroughfare Plan and the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan. Fishers has developed a bicycle and pedestrian master plan to increase safety and mobility of residents who bike and walk within the community. The City of Fishers Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan connects key destinations with bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure, identifies goals and objectives, prioritizes projects via capital improvement plan and provides an overall implementation action matrix. The plan is a section of the Transportation Plan but also acts as a stand-alone document.

Roadway Design Standards

To allow the transportation network to be built according to the functional classification in an efficient and economical way, specific design standards are utilized. The design standards accommodate needed infrastructure like sanitary sewer, water and other utilities that can be built without the need for acquiring additional land. The standards also anticipate future expansions needed to keep up with future demand. The design standards for road and street design are identified in the construction specifications and the standard construction details documents found on the City's website.

Right-of-Way and Corridor Preservation

An integral part of the Transportation Plan is corridor preservation and right-of-way protection. Corridor preservation lowers the cost of land acquisition by preventing the need to purchase developed land and reduces the physical cost of development by preventing structures from being built on land that could be needed for transportation system improvements. Corridor preservation also reduces the social cost of development by reducing or preventing the need to relocate families or businesses. Right-of-way is based on functional classification of the street.

Roundabout Initiative

The City of Fishers has implemented roundabouts for various intersections where determined appropriate. Additional roundabouts are planned in the coming years and other intersections are being analyzed for potential reconstruction. Roundabouts eliminate the need for signalization while promoting a continual flow of traffic. Due to the relatively recent roundabout initiative within Fishers, the City has developed an online brochure to provide information and help the public safely maneuver the roundabout design.

Roadway Maintenance

The City of Fishers is responsible for maintaining most of the roads and streets within the City's incorporated limits, however some roads are maintained by the Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT), such as Interstate 69 and State Road 37. When new commercial or residential development occurs, it is the developer's responsibility to build the streets needed to serve the development per the City's design standards.

Public Transportation

Currently, the City of Fishers is not served by public transportation. An Express Bus service between Fishers and downtown Indianapolis provided by the Central Indiana Regional Transportation Authority (CIRTA) ceased operation in May 2015. A train station is located along Municipal Drive in Fishers' Nickel Plate District and serves the seasonal Indiana Transportation Museum Fair Train that departs for a round-trip journey from Fishers to the depot at the Indiana State Fairgrounds. The City is an active member in the Hamilton County Transit Forum which is developing transit alignments, funding mechanisms and conducting outreach efforts to prepare for future transit discussions and elections. Transit facilities, including bus routes and rapid transit lines, are also identified within Fishers in the Indianapolis MPO Indy Connect Transit Plan. The City will remain an active participant in all public transit discussions.

The City of Fishers is currently working independently and with surrounding communities and community partners to ensure residents have diverse transportation options. Fishers 2040 identifies priority projects as we plan for the future infrastructure within our community.

Freight Movement

Central Indiana is one of the premier freight and logistics regions in the United States. The Indianapolis MPO region includes 231 miles of primary truck freight routes, 240 miles of rail corridor and the sixth largest air freight hub in the United States. Though Fishers is not a freight center, the City must remain aware of the importance of freight movement due to its location on I-69 and State Road 37.

Airports

The Indianapolis Metropolitan Airport is located within Fishers, north of 96th Street between Allisonville Road and Interstate 69. The facility is considered a relief airport for the Indianapolis International Airport. Operated by the Indianapolis Airport Authority, the airport has one runway approximately 3,800 feet long and 120 hangers for 234,000 square feet of storage. The Indianapolis International Airport is located approximately 35 miles southwest of Fishers along Interstate 70.

PLAN SUMMARY

Fishers' transportation network was evaluated through the efforts of multiple task force groups, City staff and community outreach.

Purpose

The Thoroughfare Plan establishes design and engineering standards to create a safe, balanced and efficient travel system for the City of Fishers. This network balances the needs of all users of all abilities. The plan achieves this by establishing a series of goals to guide the plan. The final result of the plan is the thoroughfare plan map, which is supplemented by the bicycle and pedestrian master plan map.

Goals

1. ACCOUNTABLE – Monitor and evaluate the implementation of this plan by providing regular progress reports to the City's elected officials and by implementing an updated thoroughfare plan every five years.
2. CONNECTED – Improve connectivity between key destinations, such as parks, neighborhoods, retail areas, civic centers, employment centers and neighboring communities.
3. SAFE – Achieve a safe, efficient and convenient transportation network in Fishers.
4. ACCESSIBLE – Ensure the needs of all users, including drivers, pedestrians, cyclists, transit users and those with limited mobility are considered when improvements and additions are made to the transportation network.
5. INTEGRATED – Achieve a better relationship between land uses to reduce automobile dependency though coordination with planning and development activities.
6. ECONOMICALLY VIABLE – Support economic vitality though strategic transportation investments.
7. FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE – Promote fiscally sound transportation investments and maximize financial resources.
8. WELL-MAINTAINED – Maintain the quality of the transportation infrastructure to ensure safe operation and the long-term viability of these assets.
9. SUSTAINABLE – Promote the use of non-vehicular travel methods and new mobility technology.
10. EFFICIENT – Continue to mitigate congestion throughout the City.

GOALS, OBJECTIVES AND ACTIONS

The transportation section organizes policies into a hierarchy of goals, objectives and action items, which all work together to support the vision. The plan will provide comprehensive, strategic priorities for Fishers' transportation network, which include short-, mid- and long-term priorities and funding strategies.

FIVE-YEAR UPDATE All actions were assessed and updated in 2021. The status of each action is noted with an icon.

- Underway (started, but not yet complete)
- Future (not started)
- Future, then maintenance
- Complete
- New (Actions added during the 2021 update)
- Maintenance (currently occurring on a repeating basis)

Goal I: Accountable

Monitor and evaluate the implementation of this plan by providing regular progress reports to the City's elected officials and implement an updated thoroughfare plan every five years.

		Status (as of June 2021)
Objective 1.1	Monitor progress of the plan.	
	1.1.1. Provide periodic project status updates for the capital improvement plan to the City Council Finance Committee and update the Thoroughfare Plan at least every five years.	
	1.1.2. Identify progress of the plan in the yearly statistical analysis of development.	
	1.1.3. Create clear time frames for completion of all actions.	
	1.1.4. Provide specific, measurable benchmarks for accomplishing tasks and actions stated in this plan.	
Objective 1.2	Regularly update the plan.	
	1.2.1. Community development and engineering departments to review and document completed projects and review upcoming projects (for tracking of progress).	
Objective 1.3	Update the public on current roadway projects.	
	1.3.1. Publicize the availability of Drive Fishers alerts.	
	1.3.2. Discuss infrastructure projects in a monthly magazine.	

Goal 2: Connected

Improve connectivity between key destinations, such as parks, neighborhoods, retail areas, civic centers, employment centers and neighboring communities.

Objective 2.1 Increase connectivity in residential neighborhoods and commercial developments through the use of a more grid-like street network.

	Status (as of June 2021)
2.1.1. Amend the UDO to limit the amount of cul-de-sacs in new development and require road connections to surrounding parcels and neighborhoods wherever possible.	✓
2.1.2. Amend the UDO to reduce allowable length of cul-de-sacs.	✓
2.1.3. Amend the UDO to require commercial developments to provide connections to adjacent properties. This will result in better parcel cross-connectivity to reduce the number of trips on major arterial roads.	✓

Objective 2.2 Increase pedestrian connections between neighborhoods and from neighborhoods to adjacent land uses.

2.2.1. Utilize greenways along creeks and other waterways to provide pedestrian and bicycle connections.	↻
2.2.2. Explore topic of Safe Routes with schools and viability of working toward grant funding for infrastructure and non-infrastructure improvements to increase walkability within neighborhoods surrounding schools.	☰
2.2.3. Amend UDO to require pedestrian connections between subdivisions during planning process and to adjacent uses wherever appropriate.	✓
2.2.4. Construct bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure that connects to surrounding communities and civic centers.	↻
2.2.5. Design trails and sidewalks to allow space for pedestrians and cyclists to pass one another.	✓
2.2.6. Study the I-69 and E 116th Street INDOT interchange to see how robust pedestrian amenities can be added or modified, connecting the Nickel Plate District on the west to Fishers District on the east.	☰
2.2.7. Study and prioritize pedestrian connectivity on the east side of I-69 from 96th Street to E 121st and from I-69 to Cumberland.	☰

Objective 2.3 Promote safety and awareness when creating connections.

2.3.1. Require roadway designs that reduce the speed of through traffic.	✓
2.3.2. Require new stub streets to have signage to notify adjacent homeowners a future roadway will connect.	✓

Objective 2.4 (new) Promote connections across the White River

2.4.1. Study an additional vehicular connection across the White River at key locations with adjoining municipal and county stakeholders.	
2.4.2. Study pedestrian connectivity across the White River at key locations with adjoining municipal and county stakeholders.	

Goal 3: Safe

Achieve a safe, efficient and convenient transportation network.

Objective 3.1 Provide safe crossings for all pedestrians, bicyclists and vehicles.

	Status (as of June 2021)
3.1.1. Replace stop sign controlled railroad crossings with gates and lights.	
3.1.2. Expand and implement the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Transition Plan.	
3.1.3. Continue to study areas where the City's roadway network could be improved.	
3.1.4. Address bike and pedestrian facilities when reviewing roadway designs.	
3.1.5. Secure funding for maintenance of existing bicycle and pedestrian facilities and bring existing facilities up to the latest design standards where necessary.	
3.1.6. Annually review police department crash data to determine areas which may need additional safety improvements.	
3.1.7. Regularly repaint pedestrian crossing markings.	
3.1.8. Investigate using raised crossings, pedestrian curb extensions and other traffic calming and pedestrian safety devices where high pedestrian travel is expected.	
3.1.9. Ensure that all intersections are properly lit.	
3.1.10. Study the I-69 corridor specifically from Exit 205 (E 116th Street) to Exit 210 (Southeastern Parkway) as it relates to pedestrian connectivity over I-69.	

Objective 3.2 Provide safe road network for automobile users.

3.2.1. When expansion projects are completed, widen lanes to modern widths to improve safety.	
3.2.2. Widen roadways with substandard lane widths.	
3.2.3. Inventory locations where sight distances may be impaired.	
3.2.4. Study the I-69 corridor specifically from Exit 205 (E 116th Street) to Exit 210 (Southeastern Parkway) as it related to vehicular connectivity both existing and proposed interchanges.	

Objective 3.3 Educate citizens about proper use of sidewalks, shared-use paths and bike lanes.

3.3.1. Create materials and signage to alert drivers that they must share the roadway with bicyclists.	
3.3.2. Create materials to educate motorists on new intersection and roadway designs, as needed.	
3.3.3. Raise awareness to the bicycling community of the bicyclists' responsibilities as a roadway user.	
3.3.4. Create materials to alert residents how it is appropriate and lawful to use shared-use paths, bike lanes and sidewalks.	
3.3.5. Create route maps to show the overall transportation network for bicycles, pedestrians and automobiles.	
3.3.5A. Annually update the bicycle and pedestrian map and promote the interactive map.	

~~Objective 3.4~~ ~~Improve safety through better education of all intersection types, including median U-turn, roundabout and conventional.~~ Determined as not needed.

~~**3.4.1.** Post videos and brochures on the City website to show how to properly use all intersection types.~~	
~~**3.4.2.** Develop charts to demonstrate the capacity and safety advantages of different intersection types to post to the City website.~~	
~~**3.4.3.** Place links on the City website for the Indiana Driver's Manual and all informational brochures produced by the City.~~	

Goal 4: Accessible

Ensure the needs of all users, including drivers, pedestrians, cyclists, transit users and those with limited mobility are considered when improvements and additions are made to the transportation network.

Objective 4.1 Ensure continued compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and accessibility standards.

	Status (as of June 2021)
~~**4.1.1.** Expand ADA Transition Plan.~~	Duplicate of 3.1.2.
4.1.2. Assign a single point of contact for ADA and Title VI challenges in Fishers.	

Previously mentioned actions

- 3.2.1 Expand and implement the ADA Transition Plan

Objective 4.2 Ensure all new development is being constructed to the latest design standards.

4.2.1. Continue to review all developments and infrastructure projects at the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) to ensure compliance with accessibility standards.	↻
4.2.2. Study the feasibility of requiring universal transportation design standards or other emerging design standards within the City.	☰
4.2.3. Train City employees on the use of modern design standards.	↻
4.2.4. Consider future transit facilities when upgrading infrastructure.	◌

Objective 4.3 Ensure development accommodates users of all ages and abilities.

4.2.1. Provide traffic calming where pedestrian travel is encouraged.	✓
4.2.2. Clearly mark crosswalk locations.	✓

Goal 5: Integrated

Achieve a better relationship between land uses to reduce automobile dependency through coordination with planning and development activities.

Objective 5.1 Produce updated future land use map that provides mixed-use areas and nodes of walkability throughout the City.

Status (as of June 2021)

5.1.1. Complete comprehensive plan.	✓
5.1.2. Update the UDO to encourage mixed-use designs and require connected bicycle, pedestrian and automotive networks. These standards must also support future public transit systems.	☰

Objective 5.2 Ensure all roadway projects provide connectivity for pedestrians and bicyclists, as well as for vehicles.

5.2.1. Integrate planned paths, sidewalks and greenways into road projects.	↻
5.2.2. Promote roadway connectivity to reduce trips on arterial roadways.	↻
5.2.3. Continue to review all development and infrastructure projects at TAC to allow all resource agencies and City departments an opportunity for input.	↻
5.2.4. Provide parking areas for people to use trails.	↻
5.2.5. Provide parking identification signage for public parking in urban areas.	☑

Objective 5.3 Provide development nodes that create a well-connected pedestrian, bike and road network with mixed-use development.

5.3.1. Focus on creating key development nodes that provide a high standard of bicycle and pedestrian connectivity, such as in the Nickel Plate District, 106th Street corridor and Saxony District.	
5.3.2. Require new development to provide bike and pedestrian facilities during the TAC review.	

Objective 5.4 Develop detailed visions for key nodes throughout the city that are prime development or redevelopment opportunities.

5.4.1. Prepare small area plans for the airport property, 116th Street at Allisonville Road, State Road 37 Corridor and Fall Creek Road at Brooks School Road.	
5.4.2. Update the master plan for the Nickel Plate District focusing on South Street.	
5.4.3. Study road connectivity and land use to create a safe, well-connected road network for the eastern portion of Fishers.	

Goal 6: Economically Viable

Support economic vitality through strategic transportation investments.

Objective 6.1 Reinvest in infrastructure where economic development is sought.

	Status (as of June 2021)
6.1.1. Determine development nodes where reinvestment is needed and can aid economic development initiatives.	
6.1.2. Invest in pilot projects to create momentum for private investment, redevelopment and public-private partnerships.	

Objective 6.2 Reduce the City's cost for transportation infrastructure improvements.

6.2.1. Pursue grants to leverage local dollars for larger improvement.	
6.2.2. Update design standards to require roadway and trail infrastructure that is thicker and lasts longer.	
6.2.3. Ensure that infrastructure is installed properly.	

Goal 7: Financially Responsible

Promote fiscally sound transportation investments and maximize financial resources.

Objective 7.1 Prioritize installation of new road, bicycle and pedestrian facilities based on need for return on investment.

	Status (as of June 2021)
7.1.1. Prioritize filling gaps in the network before upgrading an existing sidewalk or path, when possible.	
7.1.1A. Complete trail gap analyst.	
7.1.1B. Prioritize trail gaps.	
7.1.1C. Identify funding opportunities to start closing trail gaps.	
7.1.2. Ensure that funding is secured for long-term maintenance of roads, paths and sidewalks.	

Objective 7.2 Coordinate shared-use path and sidewalk improvements with planned roadway improvements to reduce expenses.

7.2.1. During review of all projects at the TAC, ensure the project aligns with the comprehensive plan and Thoroughfare Plan, including the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan.	

Goal 8: Well-Maintained

Maintain the quality of the transportation infrastructure to ensure safe operation and the long-term viability of these assets.

Objective 8.1 Ensure the transportation network is well-maintained.

	Status (as of June 2021)
8.1.1. Continually update the list of capital improvements projects.	
8.1.2. Include path and sidewalk maintenance in the capital improvements projects list.	
8.1.3. Develop strategies and secure funding for transportation maintenance.	
8.1.4. Evaluate the City's design standards to ensure infrastructure built by new development will have a long life span.	

Objective 8.2 Develop a plan for widening/improving transportation infrastructure in the eastern part of the community.

8.2.1. Ensure developments are dedicating adequate right-of-way through TAC based on the Thoroughfare Plan.	
8.2.2. Require larger development projects to help improve the roadways at the time of construction.	

Objective 8.3 Ensure snow removal is done in a manner that allows all users safe use of the comprehensive transportation network.

8.3.1. Update the UDO to discourage the future use of cul-de-sacs in residential development to improve connectivity and reduce city expense when plowing roads.

8.3.2. Recognize which spaces will be lost in a parking lot due to piling snow in the winter through the TAC process.

8.3.3. Design infrastructure to limit damage to snow plows when providing pedestrian crossings and curbs.

Goal 9: Sustainable

Promote the use of non-vehicular travel methods and new mobility technology.

Objective 9.1 Create a connected bicycle lane network.

Status (as of June 2021)

9.1.1. Locate key street corridors to provide bike connectivity with particular attention to creating continuous north-south and east-west routes with on-street and off-street options.

9.1.2. Identify roads that are to be improved/resurfaced for cost-effective opportunities to add bicycle lanes where appropriate.

Objective 9.2 Provide bicycle facilities at destinations.

9.2.1. Continue to provide bicycle parking at City events, such as the concert series and movie nights.

9.2.2. Update bicycle parking requirements in the UDO to encourage active transportation options and better address anticipated demand.

Objective 9.3 Connect existing shared-use paths, greenways and sidewalks to expand usability of network.

~~**9.3.1.** Annually update the existing bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure map to accurately track remaining gaps in the existing path and sidewalk network and benchmark progress toward meeting plan goals.~~

Combined with 3.3.5A.

~~**9.3.2.** Prioritize closing the gaps based on plan goals.~~

Combined with 7.I.I.

~~**9.3.3.** Seek additional funding sources to fill in gaps.~~

Combined with 7.I.IC.

Previously mentioned actions

- 7.1.1 Prioritize closing the gaps in the sidewalk network

Objective 9.4 Create uniform standards to include bike and pedestrian facilities on each roadway.

9.4.1. Update the Thoroughfare Plan and Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan every five years at a minimum to reflect the current design standards and the needs of the community.

Objective 9.5 Promote the use of low-impact design standards and new technologies to be at the forefront of the construction industry.

9.5.1. Adopt low-impact (LID) development standards in the UDO.	
~~**9.5.2.** Amend the UDO to promote the use of low-impact standards.~~	Combined with 9.5.I
9.5.3. Provide a cost-benefit analysis to present information to the Fishers community and to the development community regarding cost comparisons of traditional design versus low-impact development alternatives.	
9.5.4. Be a resource for the local development community to inform on new standards and receive input.	

Objective 9.6 (new) Support new mobility technologies.

9.6.1. Create best practices for EV Charging for multi-family and commercial developments.	
9.6.2. Update UDO to require EV Charging at commercial developments over a certain threshold and define minimum requirements for a EV charging facility.	
9.6.3. Be a resource for existing multi-family and destination commercial developments (Fishers District, TopGolf, etc.) by facilitating and connecting national EV networkers to existing developments.	

Goal 10: Efficient

Continue to mitigate congestion throughout the City.

Status (as of June 2021)

Objective 10.1 Optimize the capacity of existing roadways using the most recent technology.

10.1.1. Expand on the signal modernization system used on 116th Street and other major corridors where congestion is a primary concern, if necessary.	

Objective 10.2 Pursue further study to determine the need for roadway projects to increase capacity on corridors operating at a low level of service.

10.2.1. Identify regular bottle necks by gathering data at congested areas in the existing system and prepare plans to mitigate the congestion.	

Objective 10.3 Increase the connectivity of the roadway network to provide alternative routes for congested areas.

10.3.1. Require development to incorporate stub streets and pedestrian connections.	
10.3.2. Minimize disruptions to traffic during improvement projects.	

THOROUGHFARE PLAN

The Thoroughfare Plan establishes a hierarchy of the overall transportation network to ensure the efficient transport of people, goods and services to their destinations. The thoroughfare plan map identifies how each transportation corridor fits into the overall transportation network by the use of a functional classification.

The Thoroughfare Plan is the mechanism that establishes a roadway's function in the overall transportation network according to the type of travel it accommodates. This classification establishes the amount of right-of-way required along that corridor to preserve adequate space for future roadway improvements.

During development review for projects in Fishers, necessary right-of-way is set aside to prepare for roadway improvements and pedestrian infrastructure is also installed at that time. When additional right-of-way is needed for a roadway improvement project that has not already been set aside, the City must undergo a right-of-way acquisition process with the owner of the land. In these situations, the City may acquire less right-of-way than shown by the thoroughfare plan map as to limit expenditures of public dollars.

Corridor Plans

In addition to the standards set by the Thoroughfare Plan, individual corridor plans have been produced for more detailed analysis of select roadways. The corridor plans identify the types of bicycle and pedestrian facilities required on each roadway, lane configurations and select design details. Further information on these facilities is presented in the appendix.

The Nickel Plate District Code supersedes the provisions of the Thoroughfare Plan and the corridor plans as it has been master planned under a form-based code.

Some aspects of the corridor plans may be modified when construction plans are created. The corridor plans present a vision for how these corridors may ultimately develop.

Functional Classifications - Roadway

The following list of classifications includes definitions for the range of roadway types included in the Thoroughfare Plan.

Interstate/Expressway. Divided highways with full control of access and grade-separated interchanges. Primary function is movement of traffic, usually long trips from state to state, but can be used for short-trips within the study area. These roads are designed for high-speed operation consisting of several lanes.

- Right-of-way width: Varies - Consult with INDOT
- Pedestrian facilities: No facilities are required parallel to the INDOT right-of-way, but all crossing roadways are required to have pedestrian facilities.

Primary Arterials . Similar in function to an interstate, but not grade separated, consisting of four or more travel lanes and usually divided. They have controlled access with major intersections typically one mile apart. Provides access to interstates or other primary arterials. Designed to carry large traffic volumes either through communities or from area to area.

- Minimum right-of-way width: 120 feet
- Pedestrian facilities: 10-foot shared-use path on both sides

Secondary Arterials. These routes are typically main thoroughfares carrying higher percentages of short trips and local traffic than primary arterials. They carry significant volumes and usually provide access to major commercial districts.

- Minimum right-of-way width: 100 feet
- Pedestrian facilities: 10-foot shared-use path on both sides

See Appendix C for detailed corridor plans.
If an existing facility is being upgraded (e.g. an existing sidewalk to a shared-use path) or maintained (e.g. an existing eight-foot shared-use path is being repaved) and current conditions restrict the width of a shared-use path, an alternate design may be approved by the board of public works.

Collectors. Primary function is to collect traffic from an area, residential or work-place and move it to an arterial while also providing substantial service to abutting land uses. Built with an urban design with curb and gutter to provide better storm water management from impervious surface runoff.

- Minimum right-of-way width: 90 feet
- Pedestrian facilities: 10-foot shared-use path on one side; Five-foot sidewalk on the other side

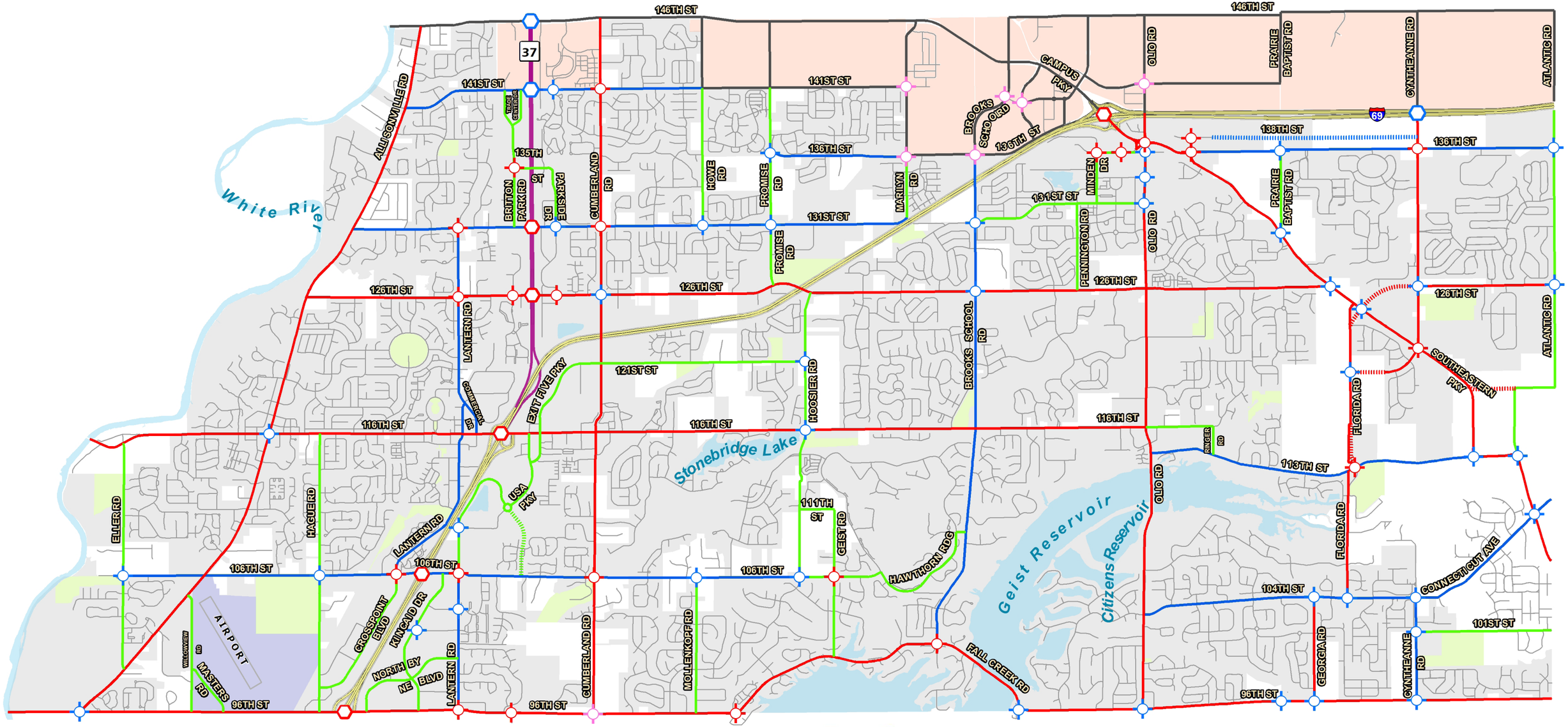
Local Streets. Primary function is to provide direct access to residential and commercial land uses and feed collectors. Any street not shown highlighted on the thoroughfare plan map is designated as a Local or private street.

- Minimum right-of-way width: 50 feet *
- Pedestrian facilities: Five-foot sidewalk on both sides
- Eight-foot tree plot from curb to sidewalk

* Updated August 2019 - Ordinance #081919F

THOROUGHFARE MAP

2022



N

0 .5 1 mile

Legend

- Intersection Improvement
- Intersection Improvement - Future
- Intersection Improvement - County
- Roundabout
- Roundabout - Future
- Roundabout - Noblesville/County
- Interchange
- Interchange - Future
- Arterial - Primary
- Arterial - Secondary
- Arterial - Noblesville/County Primary
- Collector
- Local Roads
- Proposed Connections
- Interstate
- Expressway
- Fishers Incorporated Jurisdiction
- Noblesville/County

FISHERS 2040

A Framework for Our Future

BIKE AND PEDESTRIAN FACILITIES

The bicycle and pedestrian network will play an important role in Fishers' future. These systems have the potential to offer viable alternative transportation options, as well as recreational opportunities within the community. As these networks mature, their roles are expected to evolve to make an even more meaningful contribution to the overall transportation system. The full plan is in Appendix C.

The Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan developed a thorough network of paths, sidewalks and bike lanes that connect along all of the major thoroughfares in Fishers. All major roadways, as shown on the map, are to be multi-modal corridors that provide facilities for vehicles and pedestrians alike. Connections along 106th Street, 126th Street, Cumberland Road and Olio Road are considered primary thoroughfares for pedestrians, which is detailed in the parks section of this plan.

The existing bicycle and pedestrian network includes sidewalks, side paths, shared-use paths, greenways and natural trails. There are currently 142 miles of paths and trails in Fishers. The UDO requires the installation of pedestrian paths when developments occur. The specific type of path varies depending on the context of the development. These upgraded standards have been in place since 2006. Prior to the 1990s, an ordinance requirement did not exist for the installation of paths with new development. This has created some gaps that exist in the present system.

The 142 mile network of shared-use paths and side paths was developed to be used primarily by recreational cyclists and pedestrians. These paths are generally well used by a broad range of users including walkers, runners, skateboarders, roller bladers and recreational cyclists. Commuter cyclists and distance cyclists typically travel on the road and use dedicated bike lanes when they are available. Given the speed of their travel, it is hazardous for these cyclists to share space with pedestrians and recreational cyclists on side paths or shared-use paths. In fact, it is preferable for commuter cyclists and distance (high-speed) cyclists to be on the road. State law considers a bicycle a vehicle that must adhere to the same traffic laws as other motorized vehicles. Particularly in more densely developed areas with higher amounts of traffic and intersections, it is safer for a cyclist to be on the road as opposed to a path. The infrastructure targeted to meet the needs of these riders is currently limited. Presently, there is just one road with a dedicated bike lane, which makes up 4.7 miles along a portion of Olio Road.

Key Findings

- Fishers has 142 miles of pedestrian paths and trails, compared to approximately 469 centerline miles of public roadways.
- The material, types and widths within the pedestrian system vary. Pathways that narrow from eight-foot paths to five-foot paths can pose a challenge for pedestrians and cyclists sharing the path.
- Narrower paths create conditions where it is difficult for users to pass one another.
- Obstructions within paths, such as signage, utilities, mailboxes, fire hydrants, benches and street lights, can make it difficult for cyclists and pedestrians or persons with disabilities to use the shared paths.
- Road bike riders and commuter cyclists prefer to travel in dedicated bike lanes when available, or on the roadways.
- Some roadways are very narrow, creating an uncomfortable shared travel environment both for drivers and cyclists.
- East-west connectivity is hampered by man-made and natural barriers. The White River, Interstate 69 and State Road 37 present significant constraints to pedestrians and cyclists.
- Signage and wayfinding for pedestrians and cyclists make the networks more user-friendly and alert motorists to the presence of both pedestrians and cyclists.
- Pedestrians and cyclists feel more comfortable using the facilities when buffers of at least five feet separate them from the thoroughfare. Higher road speeds should lead to wider buffers.

Functional Classifications – Pedestrian

The following list of classifications includes definitions for the range of path types included in the Thoroughfare Plan.

Shared Lane. A lane of a traveled way that is open to both bicycle and motor vehicle travel. These types of facilities should be used by road and commuter bicyclists only; no pedestrians should travel in these lanes. It should be noted that under Indiana state law, all roadways except limited access highways are permitted for shared use of bicycles and motorized vehicles. The shared lane category in this plan indicates that extra lane markings, such as sharrows, are proposed to indicate to motorists that cyclists are present and can merge with vehicular traffic.

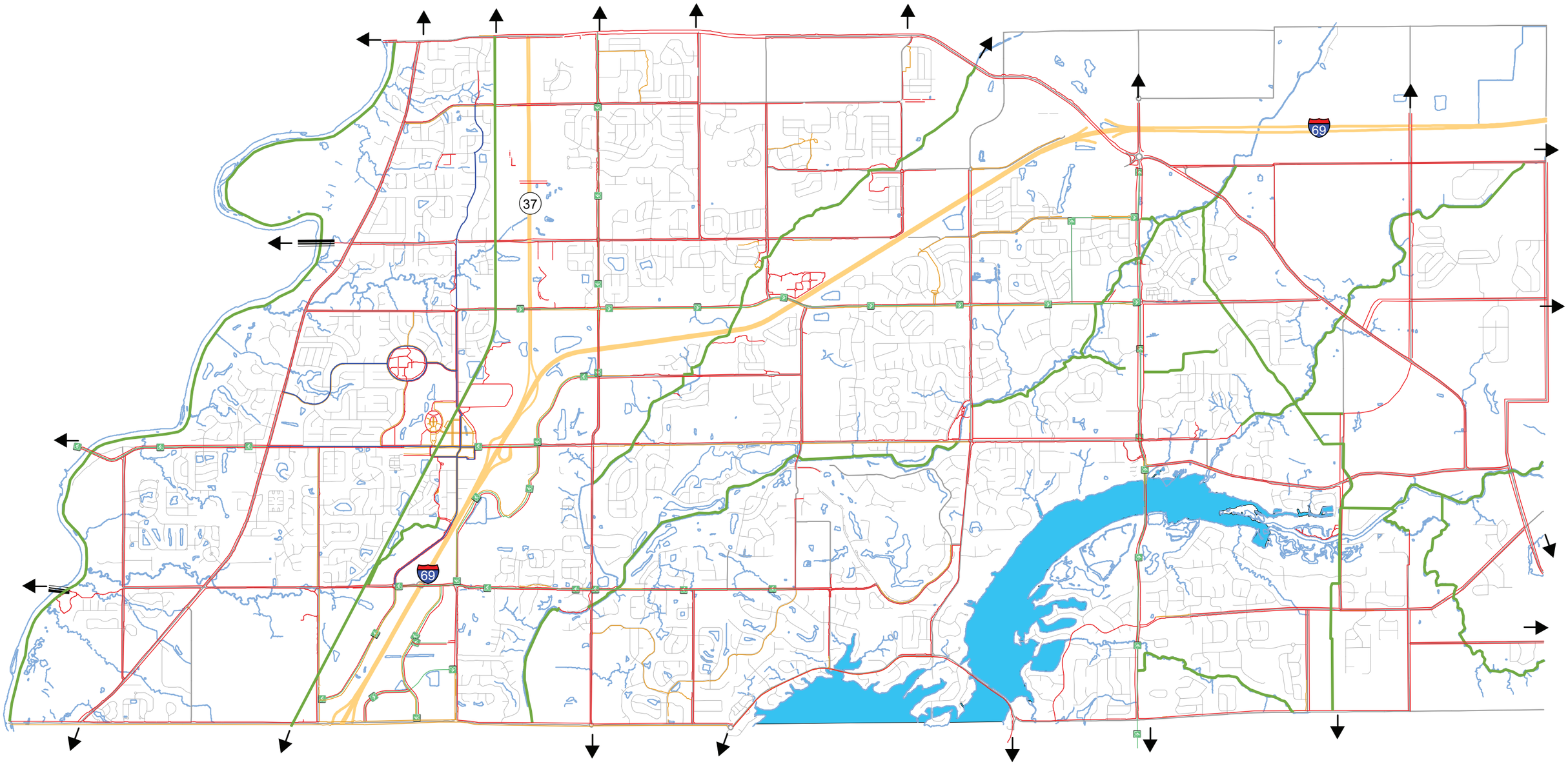
Sidewalk. The portion of a street or highway right-of-way, beyond the curb or edge of roadway pavement, which is intended for use by pedestrians. Sidewalks are to be use by pedestrians and small children on bicycles. Sidewalks may be separated from curb by planting strip. Sidewalks are concrete and typically range from four to six feet in width.

Greenway. A linear portion of land that is wooded or open space typically found along waterways, utility lines, non-vehicular public right-of-ways and natural corridors. Sidewalks, side paths, shared-use paths and natural trails can all be located within a greenway. Users of all categories may make use of this type of path system.

Shared-Use Path. A path or walkway physically separated from motor vehicle traffic by an open space or barrier and either within the highway right-of-way or within an independent right-of-way. Shared-use paths may also be used by pedestrians, skaters, wheelchair users, joggers and other non-motorized users. Most shared-use paths are designed for two-way travel. These types of facilities are to be used by recreational bicyclists and pedestrians. While not recommended, road and commuter bicyclists may use these facilities if no other option is available. These paths are typically asphalt and eight to 12 feet in width.

Bike Lane. A portion of a roadway that has been designated for preferential or exclusive use by bicyclists by pavement markings and, if used, signs. It is intended for one-way travel, usually in the same direction as the adjacent traffic lane, unless designed as a contra-flow lane. These types of facilities are to be used by road and commuter bicyclists and some recreational riders depending on their ability. No pedestrians and no cars should travel in these lanes.

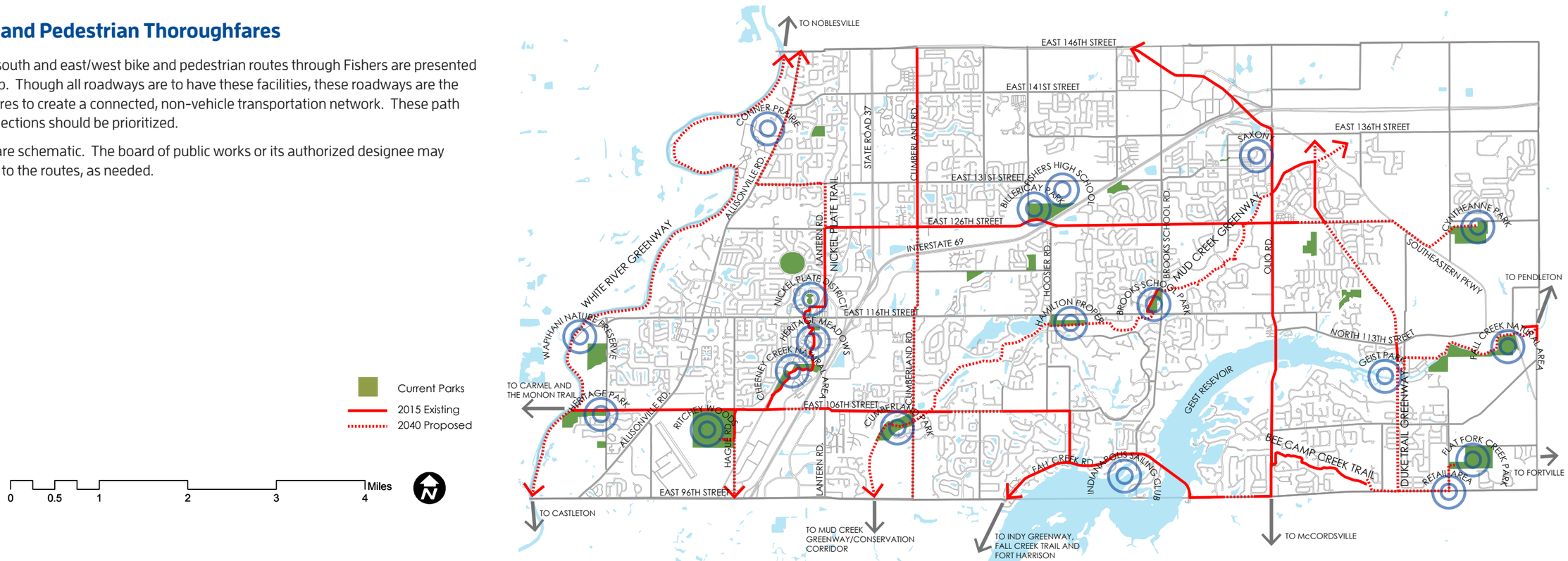
BIKE AND PEDESTRIAN PLAN: OVERALL NETWORK



Primary Bike and Pedestrian Thoroughfares

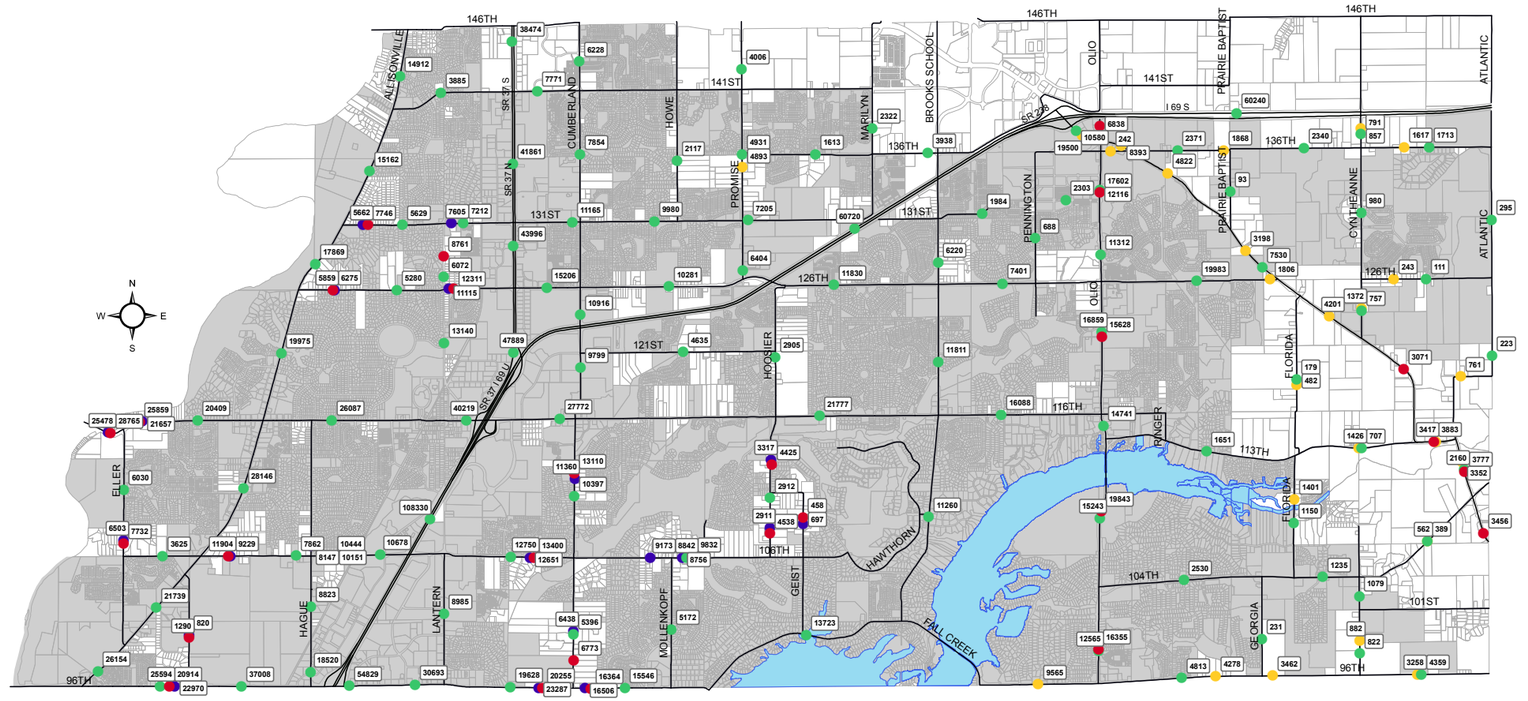
The primary north/south and east/west bike and pedestrian routes through Fishers are presented in the following map. Though all roadways are to have these facilities, these roadways are the primary thoroughfares to create a connected, non-vehicle transportation network. These path and greenway connections should be prioritized.

The routes shows are schematic. The board of public works or its authorized designee may approve alterations to the routes, as needed.



Traffic Counts

Traffic counts are conducted throughout the community to determine which roadways are the most heavily used. This determines which roadways need upgraded and can also help identify good locations for commercial development. The most recent traffic counts are presented in the following figure.



Safety

Traffic safety is a key component to any successful transportation strategy. Assisted by the Police Department, an examination of crash history and traffic patterns can predict key locations where improvements in traffic safety will be beneficial to both motorists and the community. According to data published by the USDOT, the cost to the community of an average crash is typically $42,000. This cost includes medical care, emergency services, victim work loss, employer cost, traffic delay, property damage and overall reduction in quality of life. This section of the report presents the analysis of crashes on segments of roadway and at intersections along major roadways. Crash data for Fishers for the calendar year ending 2012 was analyzed to determine high-crash locations throughout the community. Contributing factors to any location's high crash occurrence can include: driver error, intersection configuration, access considerations and overall traffic congestion. Many of the locations experience recurring congestion and a direct relationship exists between traffic congestion and crash frequency, which justifies the ongoing efforts to provide adequate funding for transportation projects that minimize traffic congestion. Driveway access within close proximity to intersections also can contribute to crash frequency by increasing the unexpected conflict points near the intersections. The table above shows the 10 highest crash occurrence locations within Fishers.

RANKING OF TRAFFIC CRASH LOCATIONS

2012 Ranking	Location	Number of Crashes	Property Damage Crashes	Personal Injury Crashes
1	Southeastern Parkway & Olio Road	54	51	3
2	126th Street & Cumberland Road	14	11	3
3	96th Street & Allisonville Road	12	12	0
4 (tie)	106th Street & Allisonville Road	11	7	4
4 (tie)	131st Street & Cumberland Road	11	10	1
5	131st Street & Promise Road	10	8	2
6 (tie)	126th Street & Hoosier Road	9	9	0
6 (tie)	126th Street & Lantern Road	8	8	1
7	116th Street & Commercial Drive	8	6	2
8 (tie)	96th Street & Lantern Road	7	6	1
8 (tie)	116th Street & Allisonville Road	7	5	2
8 (tie)	141st Street & Mundy Drive	7	6	1
9 (tie)	116th Street & Olio Road	6	4	2
9 (tie)	131st Street & Allisonville Road	6	5	1
9 (tie)	126th Street & Olio Road	6	6	0
9 (tie)	126th Street & PromiseRoad	6	6	0
10 (tie)	Allisonville Road & River Glen Drive	5	5	0
10 (tie)	126th Street & Allisonville Road	5	4	1

IMPO 2016 SAFETY STUDY: TOP 50 MOST DANGEROUS INTERSECTIONS IN THE INDIANAPOLIS REGION

In 2016 the Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization (IMPO) conducted a study of the top fifty (50) high-crash locations within the Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Area (MPA). For each location, the team reviewed crash data and existing conditions, created a collision diagram, conducted a field check. The team also met with local engineering, police representatives, and city staff, and identified specific improvements the remedy existing safety issues. These recommendations range from lower cost maintenance items to higher cost capital improvements.

Intersections Identified within the City of Fishers:

1. 96th Street & Hauge Road
10. Allisonville Road and E 96th Street
20. E 116th Street and Olio Road
30. Allisonville Road and E 116th Street
36. Allisonville Road and 146th Street
50. Olio Road and Southeastern Parkway

The Study can be found here and the Map can be found here.

DESIGN STANDARDS

The design standards section organizes policies which are the adopted standards of the City of Fishers. All transportation projects shall be reviewed at the Technical Advisory Committee to ensure compliance with these policies as well as the other design standards of this plan.

Policies

Priorities. Maintenance, capacity improvement, new road construction, trail connections and transit are all important components of the Fishers' transportation network. Given the fiscal constraints of implementing all of these elements at the same time, the following priorities have been established:

- Maintain current roads
- Increase capacity for vehicles
- Complete pedestrian trails and sidewalk network
- Implement bike lanes
- Mass transit

An important distinction must be made between the eastern and western portions of the community with these priorities. While this list is correct for the established portion of Fishers, the need for maintenance and the need for increased capacity are reversed in the undeveloped, eastern portion of the City. In this area, it is necessary to increase vehicle capacity as a top priority.

ADA compliance is a key component of every priority listed above and, thus, is not identified individually.

Intersection Type. The intersection type decision policy aids in choosing among design alternatives. Specifically, this policy prescribes a model to be used in decision-making relative to choice of basic intersection form, including forms common and uncommon to Fishers. The latter types are typically referenced as alternative or innovative intersections and, for instance, include median U-turn, roundabout, displaced left-turn and other designs.

For more detailed information, see Appendix A.

Curb Placement. It is Fishers' policy to consider the use of both shoulders and curbs adjacent to the traveled way on public roadways.

Pedestrian Crossings. Pedestrian crossings on and adjacent to arterial and collector streets shall require a distinct, visible design that clearly identifies the areas where pedestrians are intended to cross.

Bike Parking. Bike parking is required for all developments in Fishers. These standards are available in the UDO, as amended.

Street Lights. Lighting installed by Fishers is generally limited to intersections and major thoroughfares. The decision to provide lighting is made on a case-by-case basis. Lighting provided within neighborhoods is installed and maintained by homeowners associations.

Alleys. Alleys shall be reviewed on a case-by-case basis by the engineering department. Lanes shall be a minimum of II feet wide and pedestrians shall have safe means of refuge (e.g. sidewalk or connection to a nearby sidewalk).

Design Standards. To allow the transportation network to be built according to the functional classification in an efficient and economic way, specific design standards are needed.

Intersection Study. The road and street network cannot be upgraded without improving intersections. To move existing and future traffic in a safe and efficient manner, intersections must be upgraded to reduce conflicts and move converging traffic through the intersections.

Traffic Access Management. For the transportation network to function at a high level of service, it is necessary to control access along the major thoroughfares. Access management is described as the process of controlling the number of access points or driveways as land along thoroughfares develops. Limiting the spacing and number of access points reduces conflicts caused by traffic maneuvers such as stopping, turning, ingress and egress. Limiting access points also preserves and helps maintain a tolerable level of service and flow of traffic, while providing appropriate access to the land uses along the major arterials.

Green Infrastructure. The City of Fishers has established storm water design standards that allow for green infrastructure and low-impact development to be implemented on all construction projects. To facilitate these designs, the director of engineering may allow for deviation from the standards of this plan and from the standard construction details. Deviations may include, but are not limited to, alternative curb designs, porous pavements, rain gardens and swales.

Connectivity. The City of Fishers seeks to provide connectivity between neighborhoods and developments. This connectivity extends to both commercial and residential construction. All development in the City planning jurisdiction shall be required to provide connectivity for vehicles, pedestrians and bicyclists into and through the development.

Land Dedication. An integral part of the transportation section is corridor preservation and right-of-way protection. By preserving future corridors and right-of-way, it accomplishes three important aspects of planning: lowers the cost of land acquisition by preventing the need to purchase developed land; reduces the physical cost of development by preventing structures from being built on land that could be needed for transportation system improvements; and reduces the social cost of development by reducing or preventing the need to relocate families or businesses.

Maintenance and Funding. The City of Fishers is responsible for maintaining all of the public roads, streets and paths within the City's right-of-way, unless otherwise noted in this plan or in other City documents, contracts or agreements. INDOT is responsible for maintenance on Interstate 69, the interstate interchanges and State Road 37.

Level of Service. The level of service is a rating system that ranks the function of a road on a scale from A to F. Roads rated A experience free-flow of traffic at the peak hour. Roads rated F experience complete gridlock at the peak hour. Generally, level C is the ideal condition where a roadway is not overbuilt but congestion is not overwhelming.

ADA Compliance. The City has adopted a transition plan to identify how City-owned facilities will be updated to meet current standards. All development projects in the City of Fishers must meet the most recent ADA requirements.

Design Standards

The Thoroughfare Plan includes many design details for the construction of infrastructure. The full details of these design standards can be found in the appendix. The design standards presented in the appendix are a supplement to the latest design standards from the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE), the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), INDOT, the City of Fishers and professional engineers.

THE DESIGN STANDARDS ADDRESS:

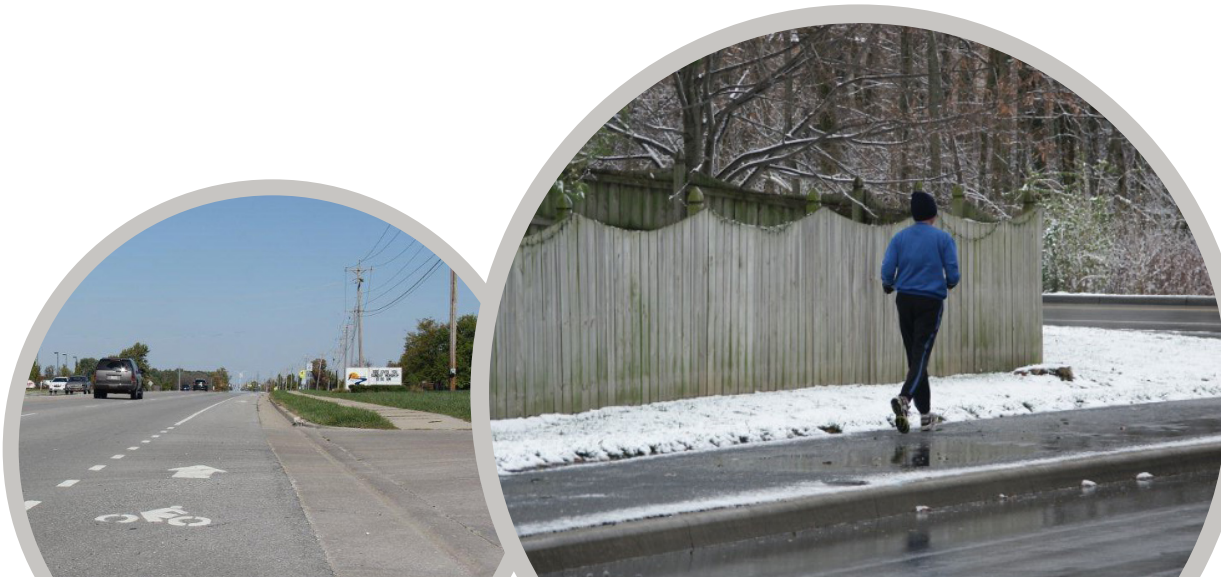
Roundabouts. The roundabout standards address proper approach methods for cars, bikes and pedestrians.

Road Network. The road standards address the needs of each classification of roadway: primary arterial, secondary arterial, collector and local. This classification denotes how adjacent properties interact with the roadway and how the roadway will be designed to fit into the overall transportation system.

Pedestrian Network. Similar to the road network, the pedestrian network identifies the standards for sidewalks based on the classification of the facility. These classifications include residential, urban residential, commercial and urban commercial sidewalks.

Bicycle Network. The bicycle network establishes standards for the placement and general construction of paths and trails. Similar to the road and pedestrian networks, these are based on the type of facility and include: greenway trail, shared-use path, bike lane, shared lane and bike boxes.

Creating Place. Infrastructure improvements can be used to create place and enhance pedestrian safety. The methods identified include: speed tables, raised intersections, partial road closures, traffic circles, road narrowing, curb extensions, improved pavement markings, gridded street network, shared parking, frontage roads, pedestrian crossing signals and medians or center islands.



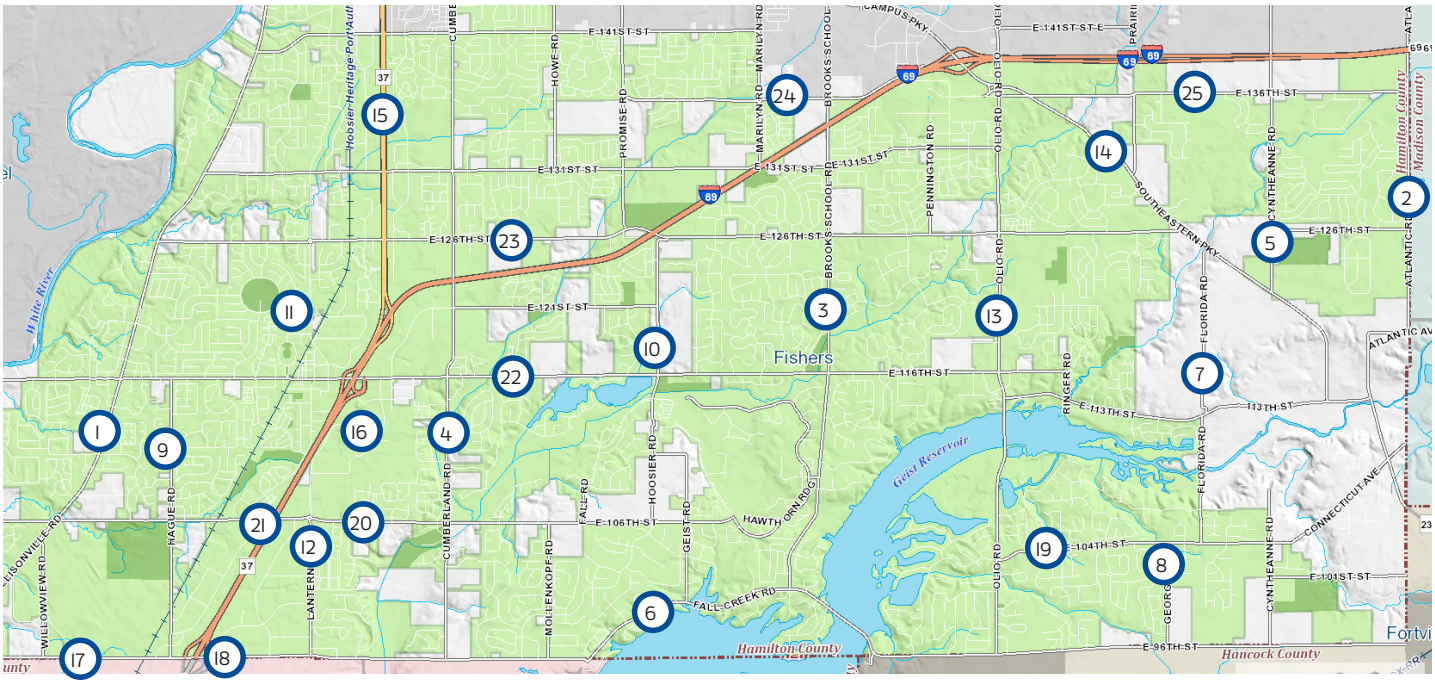
CORRIDOR PLANS

Corridor plans have been prepared for select roadways throughout the City of Fishers.

The plans are schematic and will be refined during engineering for each project. These plans anticipate long-range transportation challenges, provide for improved livability and economic vitality and plan for balanced travel options between roads, bicycles and pedestrians. Fishers' staff members understand that in order to maintain mobility and economic vitality concurrently, vehicular demand management strategies must be paired with improvements in safety, capacity and performance of all transportation modes including walking, cycling, carpooling and mass transit. The goal for the Fishers transportation network is to ensure that congestion during peak commute periods does not interfere with Fishers' economic sustainability and resilience over the coming decades.

See appendix C for details on these corridor plans listed and mapped below:

1. Allisonville Road
2. Atlantic Road
3. Brooks School Road
4. Cumberland Road
5. Cyntheanne Road
6. Fall Creek Road
7. Florida Road
8. Georgia Road
9. Hague Road
10. Hoosier Road
11. Lantern Road (two-lane)
12. Lantern Road (four-lane)
13. Olio Road
14. Southeastern Parkway
15. State Road 37
16. USA Parkway
17. 96th Street
18. 96th Street (Interstate 69)
19. 104th Street
20. 106th Street
21. 106th Street (Interstate 69)
22. 116th Street
23. 126th Street
24. 136th Street (two-lane)
25. 136th Street (four-lane)



SHARED TRANSPORTATION

Indy Connect

Indy Connect was an initiative to construct rapid transit in central Indiana. From 2010-2018, transit planning was coordinated by the Central Indiana Regional Transportation Authority (CIRTA), IndyGo, and the Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) and was referred to as Indy Connect. A formal plan was adopted in 2016.

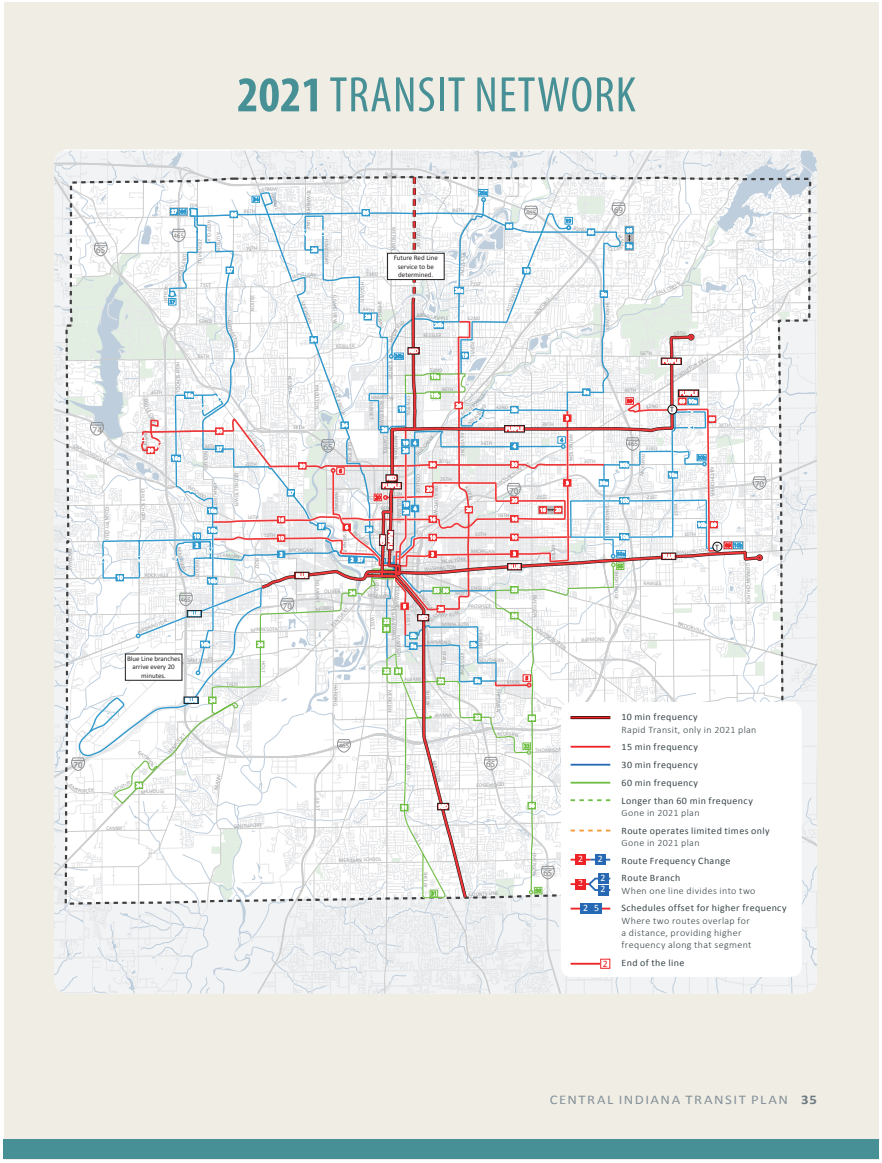
The 2016 Central Indiana Transit Plan recommends improving existing transit systems and creating new ones.

With the implementation of the Marion County Transit Plan and the opening of the Red Line in 2019, the MPO assumed more direct leadership of transit planning in Central Indiana.

Fishers continues to have open dialogue with the MPO.

If residents would like to learn more about IndyGo's efforts surrounding Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) including the Red Line, Blue Line, and Purple, please visit: indygo.net/bus-rapid-transit/

The Central Indiana Transit Plan, is adopted as a component of the Fishers' Comprehensive Plan by reference.

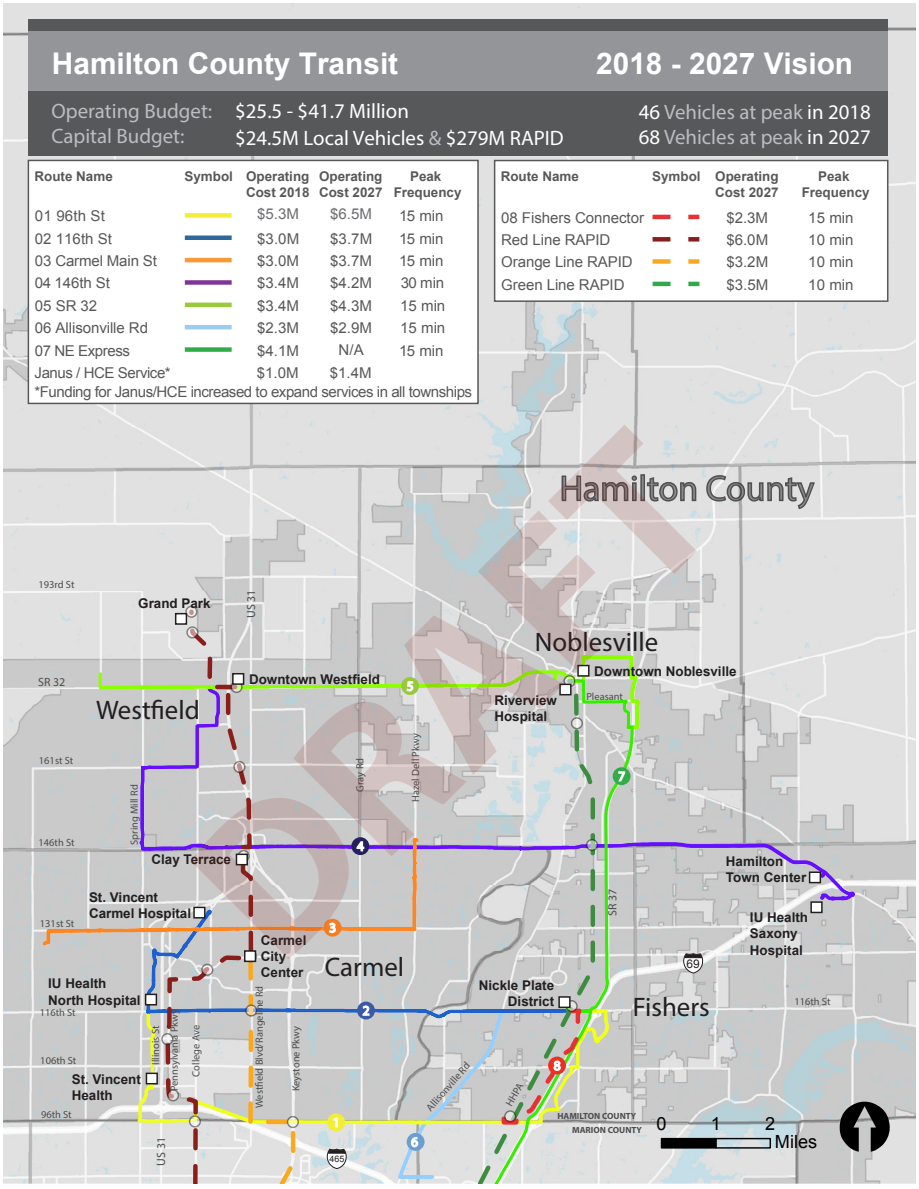


Indy Connect Map (June 2016)

Hamilton County Transit Forum

The Hamilton County Transit Forum first met in 2014 to bring together local government officials, business leaders and regional planners from Indy Connect to discuss the local transit needs of Hamilton County. This group held regular meetings to discuss where the transit stations along the bus rapid transit lines were planned and what local infrastructure would be needed to support these lines. The plan that the forum produced is included below.

The City of Fishers was represented at the forum through its community development department. The plan that was developed accounts for providing service to the most densely populated areas of businesses and residents in Hamilton County. The plan also takes into account the fiscal realities of the new transit system and is designed to be funded by the funding mechanisms approved by the State Legislature.



Transit Forum Map (September 2015)

Existing Services

HAMILTON COUNTY EXPRESS

Operated by Janus Developmental Services, a nonprofit agency, the Hamilton County Express is a dial-a-ride service operating on a specific origin to destination basis. The service is provided throughout Hamilton County but does cross into northern Marion County, such as the Keystone Crossings area, where passengers can transfer to IndyGo local bus routes. The Hamilton County Express also provides for transfers to the Boone County and Madison County public transportation systems.

In 2012, the Hamilton County Express served 45,876 trips and has increased steady to 65,029 in 2019. There are 20 buses and riders are to make reservations for service 24 hours in advance. Same day service can be provided, however, this service is limited to no more than 50 percent of the riders in the system. The 14-passenger buses have wheelchair accesibility and are funded by a mix of Hamilton County, state and federal dollars. The service has been in operation since 2002 and has served all of Hamilton County since 2007. Ridership has been on the upswing since inception, as the first year only served some 4,000 trips. Passengers of any age may use the service. Janus also operates Riverview Health Rides, a service providing door-to-door shared-ride, non-emergency transportation to medical appointments to 29 Riverview Health locations with four vehicles. In 2018, Riverview Health Rides provided 11,070 rides.

TRANSPORTATION VOUCHERS

The Central Indiana Council on Aging (CICOA) is a nonprofit agency based in Indianapolis and one of 700 area agencies on aging in the United States established by an amendment to the Federal Older Americans Act. The agency oversees state and federal funds, as well as private donations, to provide support services for senior citizens, people with disabilities and caregivers. Residents of Fishers may use transportation vouchers provided by the agency. The individual may then use this voucher for transportation needs including taxi fares. Funding for this program is provided by a federal New Freedom grant.

PRIMELIFE

PrimeLife Enrichment, a nonprofit, provides transportation to senior citizens of Fishers for medical appointments, personal business, employment or social activities. To schedule a ride, individuals are asked to call 48 hours in advance. The service is funded by individual donations and charitable contributions.

CARPOOL/VANPOOL

CIRTA operates a carpool service known as Commuter Connect. After signing up for the program, individuals are able to find fellow commuters based on their origin, destination points or travel periods. Riders are responsible for coordinating their arrangements after initial contact has been established. The program is supported by the Emergency Ride Home Benefit which is a safety net for commuters who experience unforeseen circumstances.

CIRTA also operates a vanpool service. The program is designed for seven to 15 people commuting from similar origins to similar destinations each workday. The van is provided by Commuter Connect. Passengers pay a monthly fare to secure a seat in the van.

5

PARKS

Fishers' parks system is a major component of Fishers' cultural identity and important contributor to the community's vibrancy. This chapter summarizes the parks and recreation facilities plan that provides guidance for many facets of the park system.

INTRODUCTION

The parks and recreation facilities plan guides the many facets of the City's parks system. From land acquisition of future parkland to concept designs for each existing park, the plan incorporates community input to create policies and action items to ensure a thriving park system for generations to come.

Organization

The parks and open space section of the comprehensive plan draws on the parks and recreation facilities plan, which is a separate plan that provides analysis and administrative guidance. The facilities plan is the result of several months of public outreach, planning, research and analysis. This work was conducted both by Fishers' staff and by consultants to ensure accuracy and detail.

The parks and recreation facilities plan is organized into nine sections. Four sections from the overall plan are included in this document. These sections frame the key initiatives needed to achieve the vision of the plan. The complete plan can be located via the City's website. In the rare case that a discrepancy may arise between this document and the complete parks plan, the complete parks plan is given priority.

- **Community Needs Assessment** The responses from a community survey regarding park facilities are a vital component to the proposed policies and designs in the plan.
- **Land Acquisition Analysis** The analysis identifies the existing and future need for park acreage to serve the community.
- **Park Designs** Each existing park includes a concept design to meet the goals of the plan and enhance the overall park experience.
- **Goal, Objectives and Action Items** This section frames the community's vision for the park network and provides policy framework to achieve the vision.

Key Findings and Initiatives

While many important items were discussed, analyzed and included in the plan, several key items emerged as being particularly vital for the longevity and success of the parks system.

- **Additional Parkland Needed** To maintain the desired park acreage ratio (6.75 acres/1,000 people) through 2040, additional parkland will need to be acquired to meet the needs of the forecasted population growth. This plan identifies preferred target areas based on the land acquisition analysis.
- **Connect Park System and Natural Amenities** There is currently a lack of publicly accessible land and overall connectivity along the city's natural amenities including Geist Reservoir and the White River. This plan provides ways to improve access and connectivity throughout Fishers.
- **Design Parks for All Users** When an existing park is repurposed to meet the evolving needs of the community or additional parkland is acquired, the design should be accessible for all users, include both active and passive uses and provide four-season recreational opportunities. This plan sets policies and provides individual concept designs for each existing park within Fishers.
- **Promotion & Programming** The Parks Department should continue to engage with residents through promotions and parks programming. Promotion should continue in the form of online communications and engagement, as well as consistent wayfinding and park signage. Programming should support a mix of community projects and ideas that focus on the core values of the City's Art & Culture Master Plan.

FIVE-YEAR UPDATE

A Parks Subcommittee was convened as part of the five-year update process in 2021 to provide direction for refinements to this chapter.

Park Classifications

By classifying the parks and assessing amenities, the City is better able to analyze the health of the overall parks system. Several classifications used to define parks focus on the uses and activities occurring within the park. Other classifications focus on the park size, amenities and proximity of parks to the residents they primarily attract. Many parks in Fishers span more than one park classification.

- **Signature Park** – A signature park is a regional draw and the largest parks, are multi-use in nature, and can often be visited by people outside of the community. These parks are typically large in size and offer intensive recreational facilities, large nature preserves, or iconic facilities unique to the region. Example: Billericay Park
- **Community Park** – A community park is larger than a neighborhood park and serves multiple neighborhoods, geared towards a specific use that serve the general open space needs of the residents of Fishers. These parks are typically large, offer recreational opportunities or preserve significant natural areas. Example: Cumberland Park
- **Neighborhood Park & Natural Area** – A neighborhood park or a natural area serves a variety of age groups within a limited area, usually a quarter- to half-mile radius, and may have limited recreational options or be limited to passive nature exploration. Many neighborhood parks are smaller than 10 acres. Example: Harrison Thompson Park
- **Linear Park** – A linear park is a part of a trail system that connects different destinations and are multi-use in nature for both pedestrian and cyclists. Examples: Nickel Plate Trail & Future Geist Greenway
- **Active Parks** – Active recreation can include activities that are competitive such as sports or non-competitive such as using playground equipment. The sporting events are typically unscheduled games or recreational leagues. Other active facilities within parks found throughout Fishers include ball fields, horseshoe pits, playground equipment, splash pads and meetings spaces. Example: Roy G. Holland Park
- **Passive Parks** – Passive recreation includes activities that are unorganized and non competitive. Parks that offer predominately passive recreation typically have limited built facilities and are more natural in setting. Passive activities found throughout Fishers include picnicking, hiking, bird-watching, painting, cycling, kite-flying and fishing. Passive facilities include benches, picnic shelters, boardwalks and observation areas. Example: Cheeney Creek Natural Area

CURRENT STATE OF PUBLIC PARKS

The City of Fishers has a comprehensive parks system which was inventoried for the purpose of attaining a snapshot of the services, features, assets and deficiencies that exist throughout the system. Parks and facilities were qualitatively and quantitatively evaluated by use and condition. The analysis provided insights into the current state of Fishers' overall parks system.

Many of Fishers' parks are programmed for active and athletic recreation, with a range of fields and sports facilities. These include parks like Cyntheanne Park, Cumberland Park, Mudsock Fields and Olio Fields. The system also includes natural areas, most of which are largely undeveloped and are home to a mix of mature hardwoods, indigenous vegetation and hiking trails. Examples of this type of park include Ritchey Woods, Sand Creek, Thorpe Creek, Cheeney Creek and Hoosier Woods. There are also more traditional parks that offer a diversity of uses such as playgrounds, sports fields, picnic shelters, community shelters and more. Roy G. Holland, Billericay, Brooks School and Harrison Thompson parks are all in this category.

The inventory of the parks system is being used to help the City determine how best to diversify the park offerings and enhance and maintain existing facilities. The full inventory can be found on the City's website.

The City's newest park is the Fishers Agripark located at 11171 Florida Road at the southeast corner of 113th Street and Florida Road in southeast Fishers, just east of Geist Reservoir. A 33-acre urban farm, the Fishers AgriPark pays homage to Fishers' agricultural roots, while inspiring future generations of farmers, scientists, agronomists, robotics engineers, chefs, and more. With a focus on education and giving back, visitors of all ages have a chance to be immersed in a working farm, while learning about current farming practices and the innovations needed to feed our world.

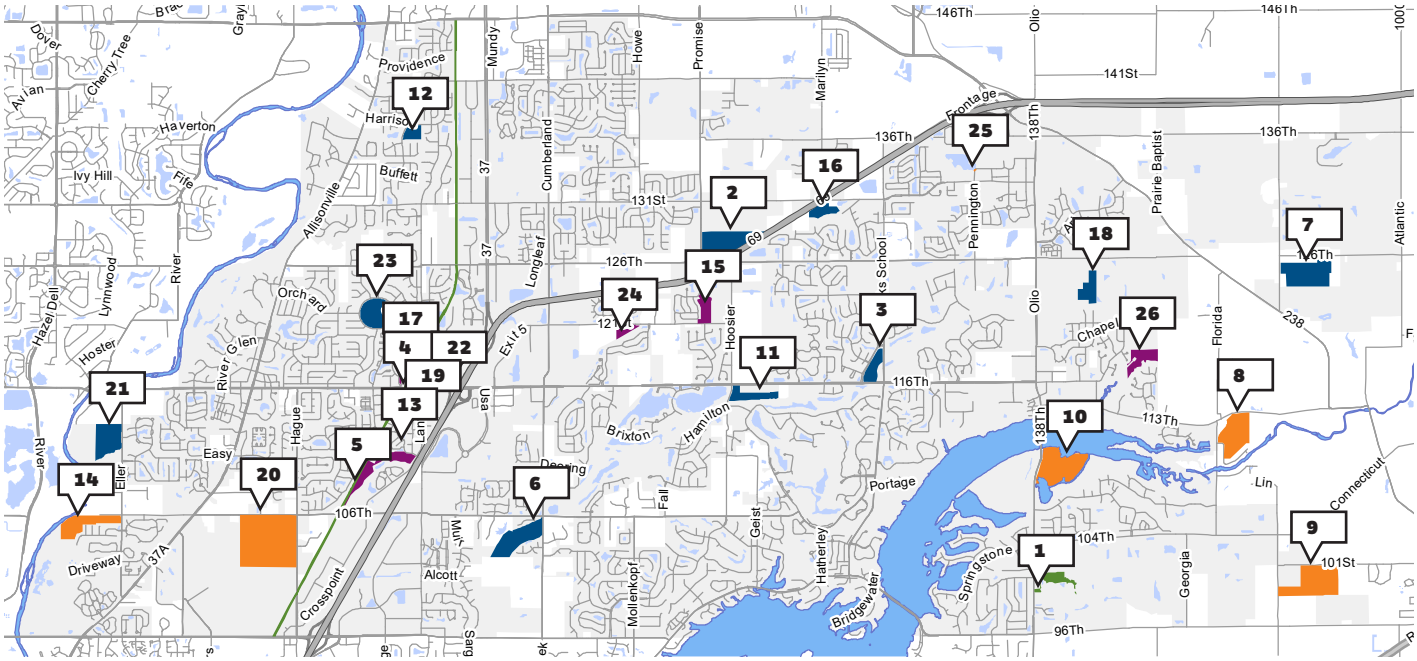
Inventory Conclusions:

- Fishers possesses a well-maintained, highly–regarded, clean, quality park system with few deficiencies.
- The current parks could offer a broader range of uses and programs to truly cater to all the recreational needs of the community and its evolving demographics.

Inventory Recommendations:

- Continue to expand the City's trail network, especially greenway extensions such as the future Geist Greenway linking parks to residential subdivisions.
- Create a White River trail connecting Conner Prairie to Heritage Park to create a regional link to Carmel's trail system.
- Increase access to all parks via alternate means of transportation including cyclists, pedestrian and those with disabilities.
- Invest in innovative assets on the long-term to appeal to all demographics and age groups within the community. Suggestions included the creation of park components such as a dog park, tranquility park, skate park, botanical gardens, a sculpture park, hands on adventure play areas, increased access to creeks which create a boundless playground, an extreme sports park, volley ball courts or tennis courts.
- Integrate sustainable products and the use of native plants.
- Introduce a recycling program and the use of city-generated compost. Install recycling and compost bins at city parks.
- To better understand the future cost and viability of park maintenance, a study should be conducted to assess the projected future revenue from Park Impact Fees. As the City gets built out and new residential development slows, alternative revenue funds may need to be identified.

PARKS AND OPEN SPACE



	Public Park Name	Acres	Type	Primary Use	Parking	Sports Fields	Indoor Facilities	Other
1	Bee Camp Creek Trail Head	13.4		Passive	Yes	No	No	Playground, benches
2	Billericay Park	42.7		Active	Yes	Yes	Yes	Playground, Splash pad, Baseball Diamonds
3	Brooks School Park	14.8		Active	Yes	Yes	No	Playground, Picnic Tables, Basketball, Horseshoe Pits
4	Central Green, The	0.5		Passive	Yes	No	No	Benches, Sculpture
5	Cheeney Creek Natural Area	27.8		Passive	Yes	No	No	Fishing Pond, Nature Trail
6	Cumberland Park	39.1		Active	Yes	Yes	Yes	Picnic Tables, Disc Golf, Grills, Soccer Field
7	Cytheanne Park	51.5		Active	Yes	Yes	No	Playground, Picnic Tables, Concessions, Pickleball Courts
8	Fishers AgriPark	42.5		Passive	Yes	No	No	Benches, Nature Trails, Urban Farm, Livestock
9	Flat Fork Creek Park	57.6		Passive	Yes	No	No	Sledding Hill, Moutain Bike Trail, Tree House
10	Geist Waterfront Park	52.8		Passive	Yes	No	No	Under Construction
11	Hamilton Proper Park	17.2		Active	Yes	Yes	No	Pond, Soccer Fields
12	Harrison Thompson Park	9.9		Active	Yes	Yes	No	Playground, Picnic Tables, Grills, Shelter, Soccer Fields, Baseball Diamonds
13	Heritage Meadows Park	2.3		Active	No	No	No	Playground, Picnic Tables, Exercise Stations
14	Heritage Park at White River	31.8		Passive	Yes	No	Yes	Nature Trail, Sledding Hill
15	Hoosier Woods	14.5		Passive	No	No	No	Nature Trail, Obervation Deck
16	Mudsock Fields	12.2		Active	Yes	Yes	No	Concession , Football Field
17	Nickel Plate District Amphitheater & Pavilion	3.9		Passive	Yes	No	Yes	Picnic Tables, Hammocks, Amphitheater, Pavillion
18	Nickel Plate Trail	33.2		Passive	Yes	No	No	Under Construction
19	Olio Fields	18.0		Active	Yes	Yes	No	Playground, Concession, Shelter, Baseball Diamond
20	Ritchey Woods Nature Preserve	126.6		Passive	Yes	No	No	Picnic Tables, Boardwalk, Shelter
21	Riverside Fields	34.4		Active	Yes	Yes	No	Baseball Diamonds
22	Rotary Arch Park	0.2		Passive	Yes	No	No	Benches, Arch
23	Roy G. Holland Memorial Park	34.3		Active	Yes	Yes	Yes	Playground, Picnic Tables, Volleyball, Basketball, Baseball Diamond, Soccer Field, Splash Pad, Shelter
24	Sand Creek Natural Area	7.8		Passive	No	No	No	No Facilities
25	Saxony Lake & Beach	0.2		Passive	Yes	No	Yes	Rentals, Fishing
26	Thorpe Creek Natural Area	17.7		Passive	No	No	No	No Facilities
	TOTAL	**707**						

Maintaining Existing Parks

Amenities at the city's older parks will need to be repaired and replace as they age. The playground at Roy G. Holland Park, located at the north end of Holland Drive, continues to be a central focal point for the Sunblest neighborhood. The park offers a variety of amenities including a playground, ball fields, basketball nets, a community center, a picnic shelter, a wooded area and soccer fields. In 2014, the playground was completely replaced with new equipment. The park continues to be well used with broad appeal for both passive and active recreation.

In order to sustain and enhance the quality of the park system, an ongoing program to repair, replace or update park infrastructure will be needed. As all the parks age, this will demand a more substantive part of the City's budget. Innovative public and private partnerships should be explored to help offset these mounting costs. The inventory report also cited potential grant sources which may be explored in this context.

City leaders are constantly looking for ways to engage residents as we plan for the future of our community. Connect with the City of Fishers on our digital platforms for information on how you can get involved.

Woodlands, Agriculture and Undeveloped Areas

The majority of undisturbed wooded areas west of Interstate 69 lie along the White River and local creeks. The City of Fishers also maintains Ritchey Woods Nature Preserve along 106th Street and Cheeney Creek Natural Area along Lantern Road. These areas provide recreational opportunities while enhancing the environmental health of the area. East of Interstate 69 near the city's eastern boundary, large areas of undeveloped areas exist. Sizeable swaths of undisturbed woodlands follow waterways, while agricultural fields and other private open space constitute the majority of the undeveloped land. Due to rapid growth over the years, development continues to push eastward into the remaining undeveloped areas.

Richey Woods Nature Preserve is one of only two state designated nature preserves in Hamilton County. [Image: Scott Morris (cc)]

Waterways

Several prominent waterways traverse the community. The majority of the rivers and creeks within Fishers flow from the northeast towards the southwest with a few exceptions southeast of Geist Reservoir. The waterways provide regional drinking water and recreational opportunities and act as natural wildlife corridors.

Geist Reservoir. In 1943, Fall Creek was dammed forming Geist Reservoir. With a surface area of 1,890 acres and water volume of 6.1 billion gallons, the reservoir is a source of drinking water for the residents of Indianapolis via the Fall Creek treatment plant. The lake also serves as a regional destination by providing residents year-round recreational opportunities. However, due to the relatively shallow nature of the lake and runoff from local farms and residential lawns, Geist Reservoir faces many water quality challenges. According to the Geist Lake Coalition, 62 percent of the streams in the Geist watershed do not meet state water quality standards.

White River. The White River flows north-to-south along the western boundary of Fishers. As a major tributary to the Wabash River, the White River has historic and cultural significance in the development of central Indiana. The river supplies two of the four surface water treatment plants for the City of Indianapolis. Morse Reservoir north of Noblesville stores water to assure a dependable supply to these plants. Although threatened by pollution, many recreational activities take place on the White River, including fishing, kayaking and canoeing. Efforts between the City of Fishers and Carmel are currently underway to develop a trail system along the river.

Creeks and Streams. The majority of creeks within Fishers flow from the northeast towards the southwest and eventually drain into the White River. Creeks within the city limits include Sand Creek, Mud Creek, Fall Creek, Thorpe Creek, Cheeney Creek, Lick Creek, Flatfork Creek and Shoemaker Ditch. The creeks serve as a vital component of the overall waterway system and provide existing and potential trail connections identified in the City of Fishers' Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan.

Watersheds. The City of Fishers collects and maintains data on 12 watersheds within the city limits. The watersheds drain into local rivers and creeks and include Fall Creek–Flatfork Creek, Fall Creek–Pendleton to Lick Creek, Geist Reservoir–Bee Camp, Lick Creek–Manifold/McFadden Ditches, Mud Creek–Headwaters, Mud Creek–Sand Creek, Stony Creek–North Tributary, Stony Creek–William Lehr Ditch, Thorpe Creek (Geist Reservoir), White River–Carmel Creek, White River–Shoemaker Ditch and White River–Vestal Ditch/Michener Ditch.

Floodplains. Every body of water within Fishers has a floodplain. The floodplain is the area adjacent to a body of water impacted by a 100-year flood. Fishers' Floodplain Ordinance along with the Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) and Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) floodplain standards protect the floodplain and prevent physical harm and property loss that can occur from development.

This photo features a natural stream located within Cheeney Creek Natural Area.

COMMUNITY NEEDS ASSESSMENT

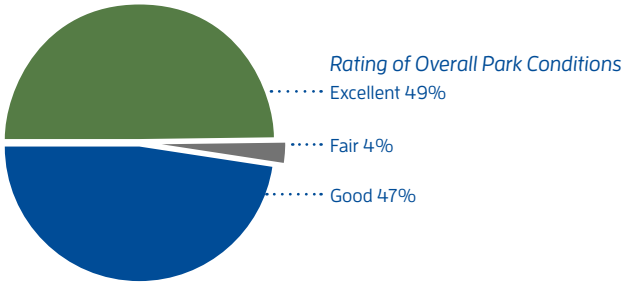
Public input is essential in creating a viable and successful plan that is embraced by the community. In addition to meetings open to the public throughout the plan process, the City conducted a survey to gauge how the community was using the parks system and how it could be improved.

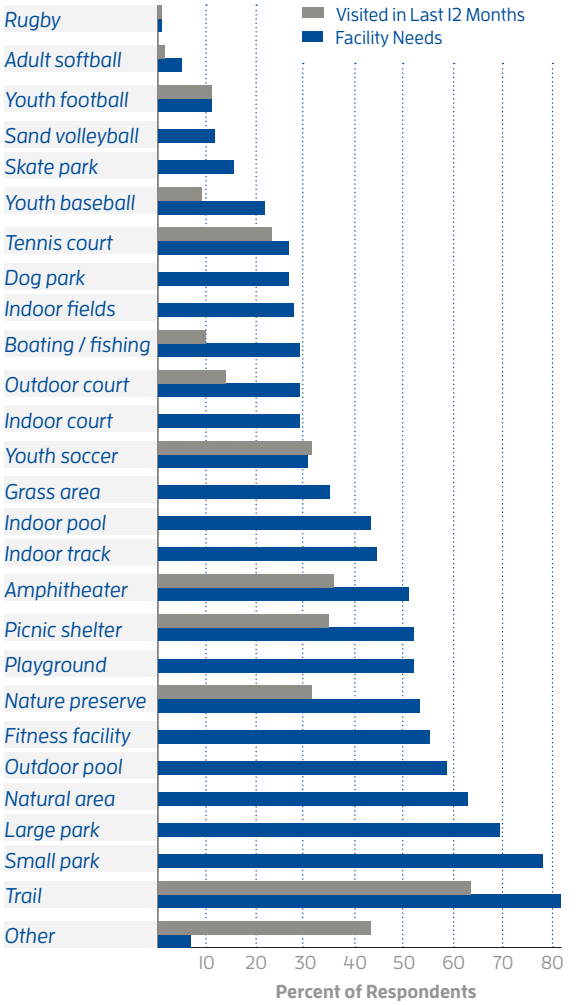
Community Survey Process

The City hired the ETC Institute to conduct a statistically valid survey to the City of Fishers in the Fall of 2014. Three thousand randomly sampled households were sent a survey regarding the parks system. The target for submitted surveys was 500 while the actual amount received was 640 with a 95 percent confidence level and a deviation rate of +/- 3.8 percent. The survey contained questions relating to quality of the overall parks system, overall value received from the parks system for each respondent and which amenities residents of Fishers felt they needed. The resulting data was analyzed and the findings were used to develop the plan's policy framework and conceptual park designs.

Survey Results

Each survey response was tallied, graphed and mapped to better analyze the results. In general, the residents of Fishers have a positive rating of the overall park system. 49 percent of the respondents rate the overall condition as "Excellent," 47 percent rate the parks as "Good" and four percent rate the park conditions as "Fair." A few of the survey results are graphically shown below. The full community survey report can be accessed via the Fishers 2040 website.





VISION AND GOALS SUMMARY

The parks vision statement and goals were developed through a joint effort by the City of Fishers parks advisory committee, the parks and open space task force, the parks & recreation department, the department of community development and input from the community survey. Specific action items to implement the vision and goals are found later in this section.

Parks Vision Statement

Fishers' parks system is a key component of Fishers' cultural identity and important contributor to the community's vibrancy. The parks offer family-friendly community spaces for all generations to enjoy with a mix of recreational opportunities at all locations. The parks enhance Fishers residents' quality of life by providing easy access to community gathering space, healthy lifestyle opportunities, the enjoyment of sustainable natural assets and high quality facilities and amenities. The parks system undergoes continual evaluation and monitoring in order to adapt and meet the needs of the community and offer a variety of amenities that are inclusive to all.

Goals

1. ACCESSIBLE – The parks system offers a broad spectrum of accessible four-season recreational opportunities throughout the city for all ages and abilities.
2. MIXED USE –A mix of amenities, along with active and passive spaces that promote healthy living and educational opportunities are integrated at each site.
3. SUSTAINABLE – Smart and environmentally sustainable design, products and practices are utilized throughout the park system.
4. VIBRANT – Parks are designed to offer a variety of community gathering spaces that celebrate Fishers' vibrant community spirit and identity.
5. SAFE – Public safety is a key consideration in the design, operation and maintenance of all new and redeveloped parks.
6. COLLABORATIVE – Regional assets are leveraged to maximize access to area amenities and foster a seamless network which optimizes the use of all park resources.
7. QUALITY – Innovative practices and partnerships are incorporated within parks' design and construction to ensure the quality and excellence of maintenance may be sustained.

GOALS, OBJECTIVES AND ACTIONS

To achieve the community's vision for parkland and open space, action items are identified for each goal. These are tangible items that help develop the park network and guide policies and programs.

FIVE-YEAR UPDATE All actions were assessed and updated in 2021. The status of each action is noted with an icon.

- Underway (started, but not yet complete)
- Future (not started)
- Future, then maintenance
- Complete
- New (Actions added during the 2021 update)
- Maintenance (currently occurring on a repeating basis)

Goal I: Accessible

The parks system offers a broad spectrum of accessible four-season recreational opportunities throughout the city for all ages and abilities.

Objective 1.1 Provide new facilities and amenities that promote year-round park activity and use.

	Status (as of June 2021)
1.1.1. Create innovative spaces and amenities that activate parks during the winter season, including but not limited to sledding hills, ice skating rinks and holiday installments.	Maintenance
1.1.2. Build new facilities as listed in the parks impact fee study.	Underway
1.1.3. Use art to activate the park spaces by creating interactive art, environmental art and other art pieces into existing and future parks. The art should fit within the context and culture of the surrounding area, yet be creative and vibrant.	Maintenance
1.1.4. Pursue the possibility of a fee-in-lieu payment option that developers can utilize to reduce their open space requirement. The fee could be used to acquire future parkland or improve conditions at existing parks.	Complete

Objective 1.2 Create innovative facilities, amenities and resources that enhance the use of the park system for all ages of residents.

1.2.1. Install wi-fi, technologically interactive play areas and other amenities that allow users to collaborate and interact with each other.	Future
1.2.2. Promote recreational opportunities through geocaching and other trending activities.	Maintenance
1.2.3. Design parks to allow for areas to be repurposed to meet the evolving needs and preferences of the diversifying demographic.	Maintenance
1.2.4. Maintain awareness of local and national park trends, technological advances and best practices to ensure a state of the art park system.	Maintenance

1.2.5. Assess feasibility of a dog park.	
1.2.6. Identify opportunities for a tranquility park to promote mental health.	

Objective 1.3 Provide pedestrian and bicycle connectivity from the parks to key destinations and residential areas to encourage more people to access the parks using active transportation.

1.3.1. Implement the capital improvement projects as outlined in the bicycle and pedestrian master plan.	
1.3.1A. Prioritize east and west trail connection to the Nickel Plate Trail.	
1.3.1B. Prioritize city-wide connections that create a trail loop of the overall Parks network.	
1.3.1C. Identify waterway connections between parks for kayak and canoeing opportunities.	
1.3.2. Require residential developments adjacent to parks to provide a pedestrian link between the two.	
1.3.3. Revise the City's Open Space Standards in section seven of the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) to promote innovative open spaces that focus on quality and character by providing broader, creative standards and options during the development review process.	
1.3.4. Pursue the feasibility of implementing a bike share program within the parks network. Consider opportunities for a regional bike share program with adjacent municipalities.	

Objective 1.4 Integrate the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accessibility requirements and universal design principles in the development of recreational opportunities offered throughout the parks system.

1.4.1. Encourage that all new parks and park redevelopment incorporate innovative designs and facilities that go above and beyond existing ADA requirements in order to celebrate Fishers' inclusive culture, such as sensory gardens and wheelchair accessible swing sets.	
1.4.2. Continue to implement phase one of the City's ADA transition plan within the right-of-way and finalize phase two that incorporates all City facilities, policies and programming.	Also in Transportation
1.4.3. Incorporate universal design principals in the development and redevelopment of parks.	

Goal 2: Mixed Use

A mix of amenities, along with active and passive spaces that promote healthy living and educational opportunities are integrated at each site.

Objective 2.1 Design new parks and redevelop existing parks to optimize opportunities for both active and passive spaces and a mix of amenities.

	Status (as of June 2021)
2.1.1. Update the existing parks and recreation facilities plan based on new community data and incorporate into the Fishers 2040 Plan as one comprehensive document.	
2.1.2. Acquire additional land for future parks that can be easily designed and developed to include a variety of both active and passive uses.	
2.1.2A. Inventory where private neighborhood parks currently exist in North Central Fishers and pursue feasibility of acquiring park land to incorporate into the overall parks network.	
2.1.2B. Pursue acquisition of land off the Nickel Plate Trail for pocket park opportunities.	
2.1.3. Regularly assess usage of park facilities and fields to understand community needs.	

Objective 2.2 Design parks and provide resources that optimize public health.

2.2.1. Install facilities and amenities that encourage exercise including but not limited to paved trails, outdoor fitness equipment and athletic fields.	
2.2.2. Partner with the City of Fishers Health Department to promote the parks system.	
2.2.3. Create a map and brochures that identifies ease of use or other fitness metrics (such as distance, terrain type, etc) for each facility within the bicycle and pedestrian network.	

Goal 3: Sustainable

Smart and environmentally sustainable design, products and practices are utilized throughout the park system.

Objective 3.1 Parks will be designed to integrate low impact development (LID) practices and sustainable design.

~~**3.1.1.** Create incentives for developers to utilize LID designs to mitigate stormwater in environmentally sensitive and smart ways.~~	moved to housing chapter
3.1.2. Develop a park to showcase LID and sustainable design to encourage the community to embrace sustainable practices.	

Objective 3.2 Utilize best practices for the installation and maintenance of sustainable products and practices for City-sponsored and maintained projects.

3.2.1. Train staff on best practices for the installation and maintenance of sustainable products and practices to optimize their effectiveness and longevity.	
3.2.2. Monitor the use of sustainable products and practices to assess their effectiveness and refine best practices.	
3.2.3. Incorporate and maintain native plantings and no mow areas into the parks, as appropriate.	
3.2.4. Provide more opportunities for citizen involvement in environmental sustainability, such as providing for recycling at city events and around the community.	

Objective 3.3 Provide additional parkland acreage, amenities, access and environmental protection along the city's natural features, including the White River, Geist Reservoir and other waterways.

3.3.1. Acquire land along Geist Reservoir, the White River and creeks as prioritized in the land acquisition analysis.	
3.3.2. Construct greenways and trail connections per the bicycle and pedestrian master plan to create a seamless network that links the city's natural amenities.	
3.3.3. Partner with private organizations and businesses near natural amenities, such as Conner Prairie and the Indianapolis Sailing Club, to provide better access to natural features, enhance connections between the parks and greenways network and mitigate environmental impacts.	
3.3.4. Preserve mature trees and the city's tree canopy through policy requirements, incentives and other innovative measures.	
3.3.5. Inventory, monitor and track health of the city's trees and endangered species.	

GOAL 4: Vibrant

Parks are designed to offer a variety of community gathering spaces that celebrate Fishers' vibrant community spirit and identity.

Objective 4.1 Utilize consistent branding at all parks and along greenways to foster a strong sense of community and create an easily recognizable visual cues for park users.

Status (as of June 2021)

4.1.1. Create and install a consistent and vibrant wayfinding signage design for use in all the parks and along all the greenways.	

4.1.1A. Establish a phasing plan and budget for wayfinding signage

4.1.1B. Design a wayfinding signage system

4.1.2. Create and install a park and greenways network map at all park locations to show the connections within the parks network. Consider cost savings opportunities such as in-house design and fabrication.

4.1.2A. Integrate relevant technology into park maps and signage such as QR codes, digital counts, trail mileage and minutes of travel time.

Objective 4.2 Design parks to optimize and integrate vibrant elements which celebrate a strong sense of place reflecting the city's focus on innovation and entrepreneurship.

4.2.1. Incorporate landmark elements within the parks that convey Fishers' unique sense of place.

4.2.2. Partner with business community leaders and the arts community to install public art in parks.

4.2.3. Identify and design additional civic spaces within the parks that are conducive for events, festivals and other community gatherings.

4.2.4. Determine need and potential locations for providing an indoor community recreation and events facility.

4.2.5. Implement the priorities identified in the Fishers Art & Culture Master Plan in coordination with park design use and programming.

4.2.5A. Identify and promote available spaces for the performing arts community to rent or utilize.

4.2.5B. Establish a City grant program under the Arts & Culture Commission to provide funding opportunities to the arts community.

4.2.5C. Pursue programming of multi-cultural events including music, food, etc.

Goal 5: Safe

Public safety is a key consideration in the design, operation and maintenance of all new and redeveloped parks.

Objective 5.1 Design and operate parks to maximize public safety incorporating clear wayfinding, lighting, visual accessibility and by promoting responsible use of the amenities and facilities.

Status (as of June 2021)

~~**5.1.1.** Install consistent wayfinding to ensure people can navigate the parks effectively and safely.~~ duplicate of 4.1.1

5.1.2. Provide additional lighting in parking lots, trail heads and around buildings that are used when the park is dark.

5.1.3. Design parks to minimize areas which are visually isolated from the public view.

5.1.4. Work with neighborhood organizations and homeowner associations to create a Friends of the Parks initiative to engage residents to help monitor and maintain their local parks.

Previously mentioned actions

- 4.1.1 Install wayfinding signage

Objective 5.2 Continue to patrol city parks and enforce dawn to dusk restrictions.

5.2.1. Strategically patrol parks, particularly during large events and after dark.

5.2.2. Evaluate the record of incidents in each park to evaluate whether park rangers are warranted or if adjustments in the amenities and facilities are needed to enhance public safety.

Goal 6: Collaborative

Regional assets are leveraged to maximize access to area amenities and foster a seamless network which optimizes the use of all park resources.

Objective 6.1 Continue to work with adjacent municipalities and jurisdictions to ensure connectivity to regional or unique park assets.

Status (as of June 2021)

6.1.1. Collaborate with adjacent municipalities to identify opportunities to enhance accessibility to regional park assets such as Indianapolis' mountain bike trails at 96th Street and Allisonville Road or the White River Park in Noblesville.

6.1.2. Collaborate with Hamilton County and adjacent counties and local townships to identify opportunities for partnerships that support the regional park system.

6.1.3. Explore consolidation of resources and management among city, county and township parks.

6.1.4. Design and construct regional connections identified in the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan.

Objective 6.2 Pursue public-private partnerships with regional partners to sustain and enhance a seamless regional system.

6.2.1. Partner with the Central Indiana Land Trust to lease natural areas to offer public trails and interpretive education.

6.2.2. Partner with Hamilton County Tourism Inc to actively participate in regional tourism initiatives that promote the park system.

6.2.3. Partner with the regional healthcare network to spread awareness of the parks network and benefits of using parks.

6.2.4. Identify other potential partners in the region to enhance the overall regional parks system.

6.2.5. Partner with neighborhood organizations and homeowner associations to identify, digitize and track the privately owned and maintained parks within neighborhoods. This data should be included in future parks-to-residents ratio calculations.	
6.2.6. Partner with the Fishers Parks Foundation to coordinate fundraising, grant applications and other park initiatives.	
6.2.7. Continue collaboration with Hamilton Southeastern School District to provide educational and recreational opportunities and maintain open space.	

Goal 7: Quality

Innovative practices and partnerships are incorporated in parks to ensure the quality and excellence of maintenance may be sustained.

Objective 7.1 Pursue partnerships to help cover the cost of maintaining the trails and parks.

	Status (as of June 2021)
7.1.1. Collaborate with the business community and service clubs to identify opportunities for donations to help sustain the level of service.	
7.1.2. Liaise with other innovative municipalities to determine successful ventures which may work in Fishers.	
7.1.3. Provide a financial analysis of projected need to maintain park network and identify future revenue sources.	
7.1.4. Utilize the volunteer community within Fishers to coordinate regular beautification and maintenance events within the parks network.	

Objective 7.2 Incorporate the use of innovative sustainable products and practices which will optimize the use of limited maintenance resources.

7.2.1. Plant areas of indigenous plantings in some areas of the parks to reduce costs over time and to increase the natural areas in the park system.	
7.2.2. Proactively integrate environmentally sustainable best practices and products throughout the parks system such as solar lighting, recycling bins, composting and the use of rain barrels.	
7.2.3. Assess the success of these products and practices to ensure they are achieving the desired outcomes.	
7.2.4. Pursue grant funding for sustainable products and programs.	

LAND ACQUISITION ANALYSIS

Acquisition of future parkland is critical to achieve the vision of the community and meet the needs of the burgeoning population in Fishers. An interdepartmental analysis of existing conditions and forecasted demographics resulted in the creation of a map that identifies areas of preferred target areas for future acquisition. The following section details the analysis.

A Strategic Approach to Future Parkland

The City of Fishers currently maintains a ratio of 6.7 acres of parkland per 1,000 residents. This ratio includes only public parks and not privately owned and maintained parks found in neighborhoods throughout Fishers. The parks & recreation department plans to increase the ratio to 6.75 acres of parkland per 1,000 residents.

In 2014, PolicyAnalytics, LLC conducted population forecasts based on several growth scenarios. Using the Current Growth Model (Scenario B), the city is forecasted to have a population of 131,525 by 2040. With an additional 44,440 residents forecasted to arrive in Fishers over the life of this plan, the parks and recreation infrastructure will need to expand in order to sustain the existing level of service. The City currently maintains roughly 707 acres of parkland*. To meet the parkland per resident ratio goal, the City will need to acquire approximately 179 acres of additional parkland by 2040.

A smart and strategic approach should be taken when acquiring future parkland. Parkland acquisitions should complement the existing park network, address the needs and vision of the citizenry and enhance the vibrancy of the community. Several factors are included in the analysis of potential acquisition areas:

- Community survey results
- Existing parkland locations and ratios per geographic area
- 2040 park acreage needed per geographic area
- Environmentally sensitive areas
- Proximity to existing and planned bicycle and pedestrian facilities
- Existing undeveloped land

These components were individually analyzed and then several were combined to create a composite map that identifies preferred acquisition areas. While the map identifies preferred target areas, specific properties and parcels have not been identified for future acquisition. This map and analysis should be used as a guide for future decisions; however, opportunities for land acquisition may exist outside of the preferred areas and should be pursued as appropriate.

*2021 estimate of parkland acreage and 2021 population estimate of 100,850 prepared by the city based on approved development.

Existing Parkland Locations and Ratios per Geographic Area

While the City currently maintains a ratio of 6.7 acres of parkland per 1,000 residents, the ratio is a citywide average. The map entitled 2015 Park Acreage and Ratio per Quadrant breaks the city down into quadrants based on merged police service districts in order to analyze how various areas of the city are being served. It tallies the acreage of parks within each quadrant and then shows the overall ratio calculation. The quadrants show a range of ratios:

- Quadrant 1 (northwest portion) – 2.18 acres/1,000 residents
- Quadrant 2 (northeast portion) – 7.26 acres/1,000 residents
- Quadrant 3 (southwest portion) – 10.57 acres/1,000 residents
- Quadrant 4 (southeast portion) – 5.53 acres/1,000 residents

FIVE-YEAR UPDATE

For the 2021 update, a new action item has been added to re-evaluate the parks facilities plan and this parkland ratio analysis using tract-level population data from the 2020 Census. That data was not available at the time of this update.

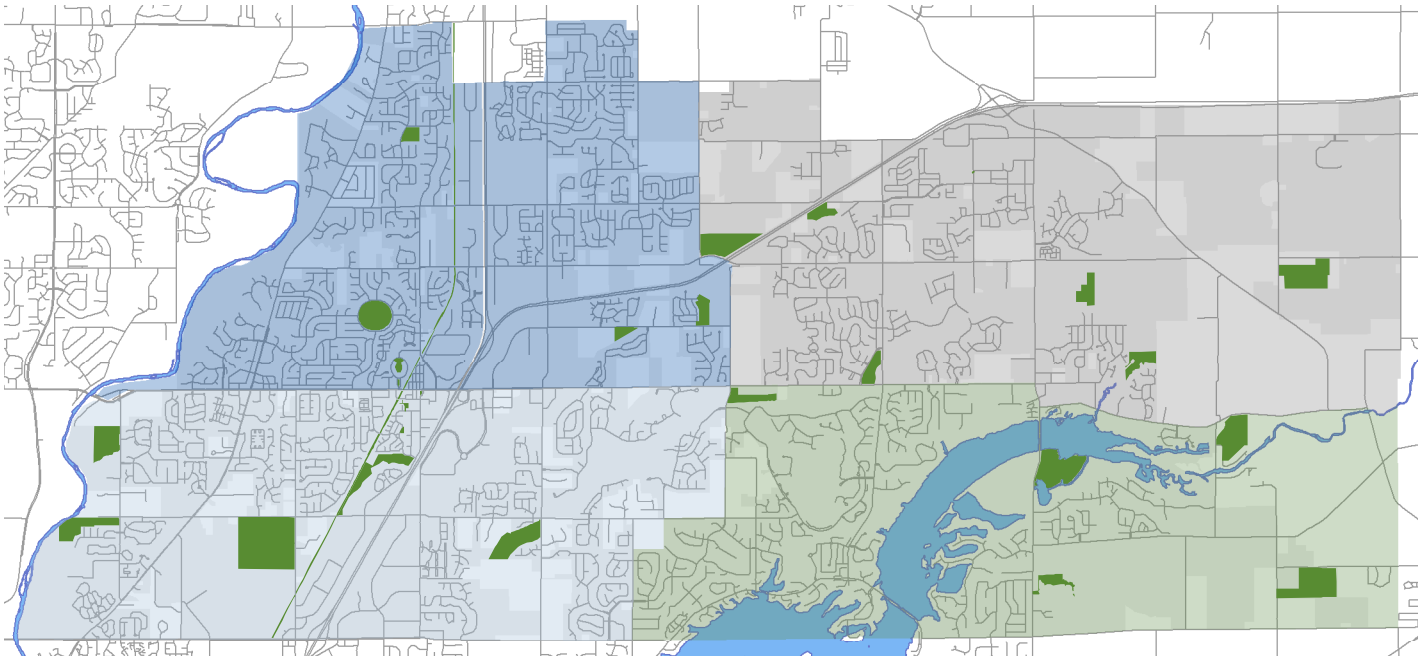
2040 Park Acreage Needed per Geographic Location

The City's goal is to raise the ratio to 6.75 acres of parkland per 1,000 residents by 2040. While the goal of 6.75 acres per 1,000 residents is meant to be an average goal across the city as a whole, it is beneficial to also analyze the amount of parkland per population in various quadrants of the city. This ensures all corners of the city have access to parkland and a variety of amenity types. To obtain a balanced 6.75 acres per 1,000 residents for each quadrant, additional parkland will need to be acquired in each by 2040. Ratios were calculated to gauge how many additional acres are needed in each quadrant to meet 6.75 acres per 1,000 residents for the future 2040 population growth identified in the study completed by PolicyAnalytics, LLC.

This distribution is meant as a guide and actual ratios from one quadrant to the next may continue to vary based on the needs of the area residents and land availability. The parkland needed to meet 6.75 acres per 1,000 residents for each quadrant:

- Quadrant 1 (northwest portion) - 173.8 acres.
- Quadrant 2 (northeast portion) – 115.8 acres
- Quadrant 3 (southwest portion) – Will have a surplus of 59.4 acres.
- Quadrant 4 (southeast portion) – 106.1 acres

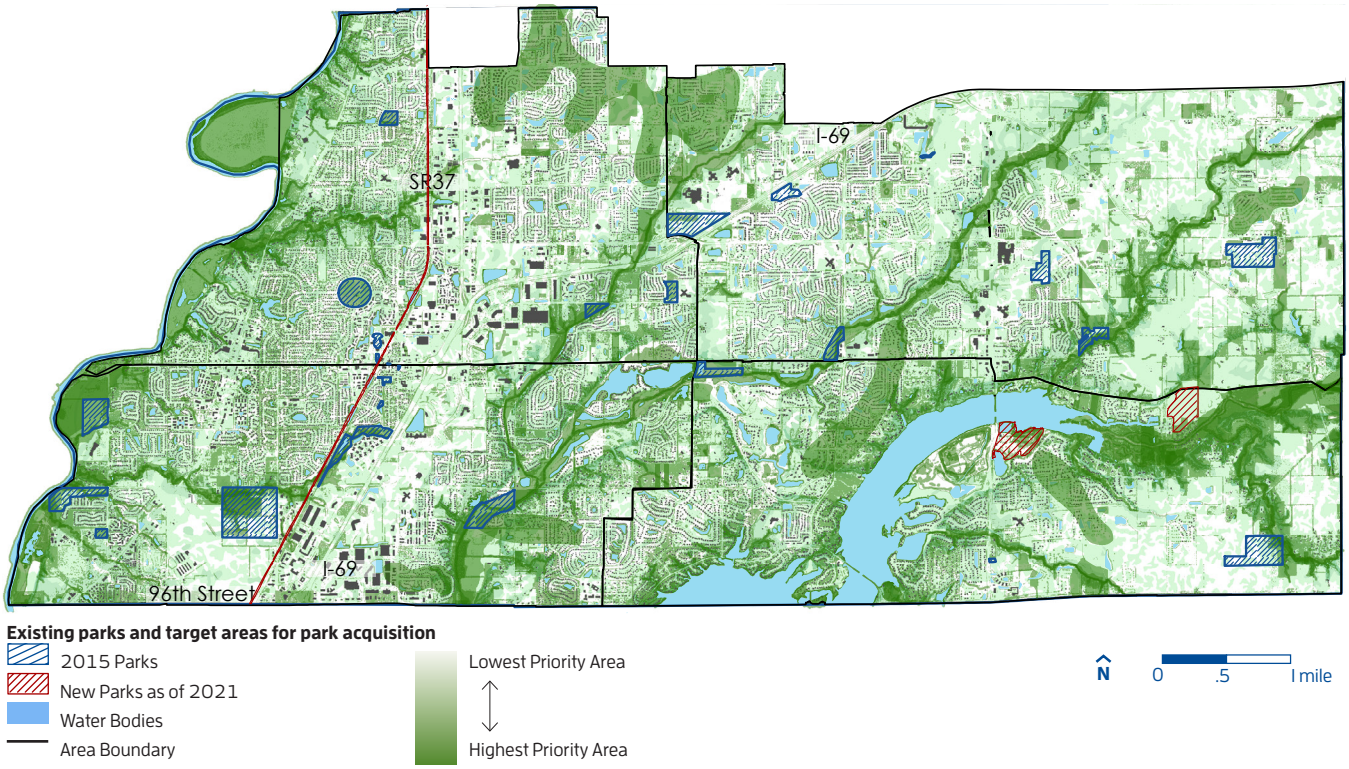
PARK ACREAGE PER QUADRANT (2021)



Preferred Land Acquisition Target Areas

The composite acquisition map identifies the four quadrants and overlays the environmentally sensitive areas map, the spot analysis from the community survey report, undeveloped parcels that do not have approved plats and the 50 foot buffer surrounding the bike and pedestrian network. The darker green areas contain more of the targeted characteristics identified in the acquisition analysis. While the map identifies preferred target areas, specific properties and parcels have not been identified for future acquisition. This map and analysis should be used as a guide for future decisions; however, opportunities for land acquisition may exist outside of the preferred areas and should be pursued as appropriate.

PREFERRED LAND ACQUISITION TARGET AREAS



Parkland Connectivity

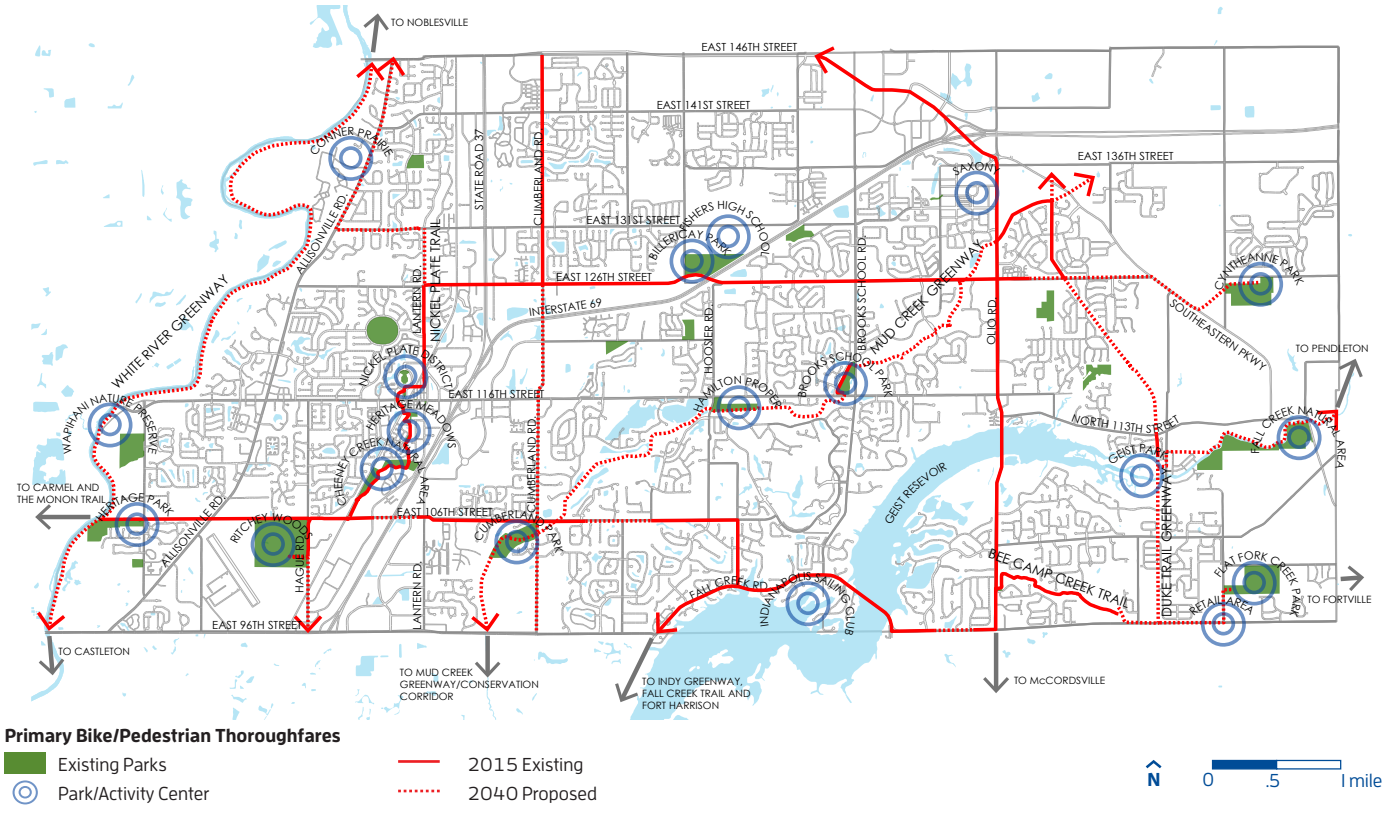
Community and stakeholder input strongly supports the creation of primary east/west and north/south bicycle and pedestrian thoroughfares. These routes would provide vital connections between existing parkland, neighborhoods and activity centers throughout the community.

Greenways can be considered linear parks that connect the overall park system. Many waterways in the region, including the White River and local streams, provide the backbone of the greenways network. The combination of proposed greenways and trails creates a bicycle and pedestrian network that seamlessly connects municipal and regional parks. Greenway and trail design standards can be found in the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan.

The following map identifies primary bicycle and pedestrian thoroughfares that integrate both greenways and shared-use paths along roadways. These key corridors connect many of the existing parks. Special consideration should be given to land acquisition that helps implement the greenways network and provides additional parkland along the thoroughfares. These areas are shown as target areas on the Preferred Land Acquisition Target Areas map.

For the complete bicycle and pedestrian 2040 network map, please refer to the transportation section of this plan. This map only includes potential primary thoroughfares. Thoroughfare alignments are subject to change as constraints arise or needs evolve.

PRIMARY BIKE / PEDESTRIAN THOROUGHFARES



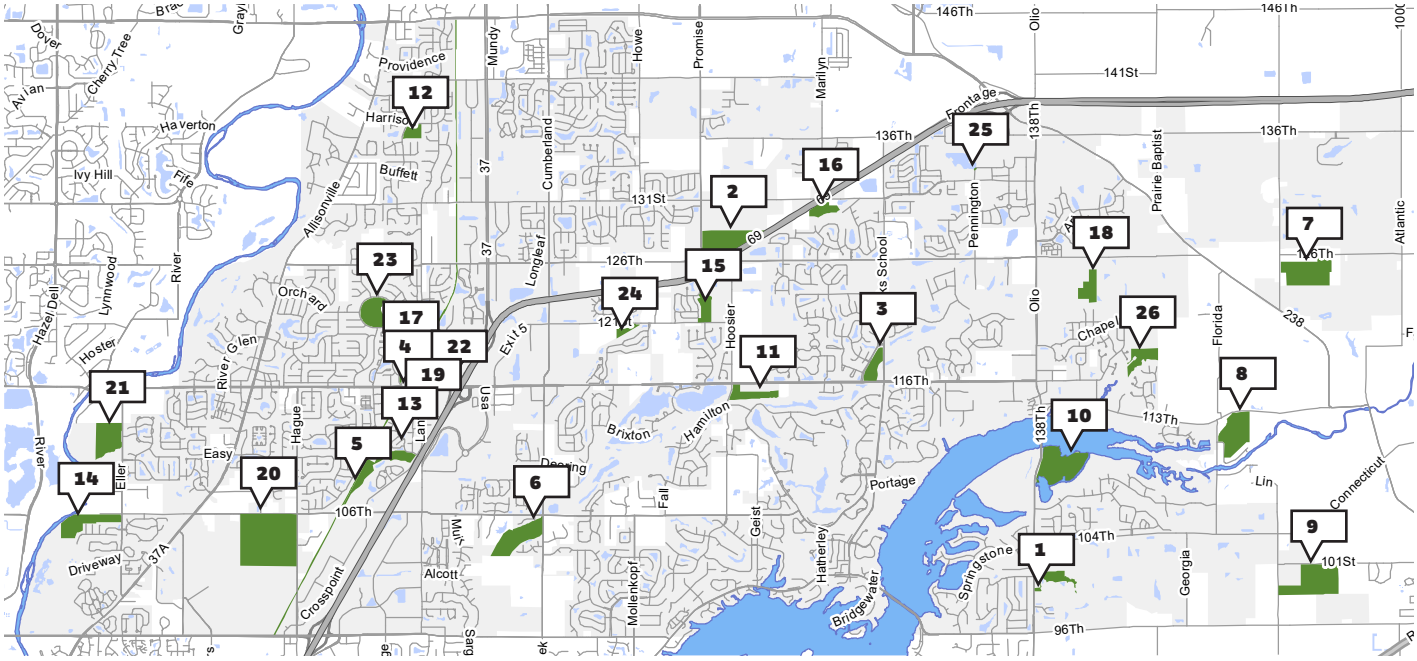
PARK DESIGNS

The parks and recreation facilities plan includes designs for existing and planned parks in the City of Fishers.

Each park has a conceptual plan formed from input from the City of Fishers' public works, parks and recreation and community development staff, the ETC community survey responses, site visits and guidance from the parks advisory committee and the parks and open space task force. These concepts are intended to guide the design for each park and are subject to change as needs evolve and the individual designs proceed through the development approval process. Fishers 2040 does not prioritize park improvement projects. Specific park improvements are detailed and prioritized in the City's capital improvement program and park impact fee list of projects. **The park designs are listed below.**

1. Bee Camp Creek Trailhead
2. Billericay Park
3. Brooks School Park
4. Central Green
5. Cheeney Creek Natural Area
6. Cumberland Park
7. Cyntheanne Park North
8. Fishers AgriPark
9. Flat Fork Creek Park
10. Geist Waterfront Park
11. Hamilton Proper Park
12. Harrison Thompson Park
13. Heritage Meadows
14. Heritage Park at White River
15. Hoosier Woods
16. Mudsock Fields
17. Nickel Plate Amphitheater
18. Olio Fields
19. Pocket Park
20. Ritchey Woods Nature Preserve
21. Riverside Fields
22. Rotary Park
23. Roy G. Holland Memorial Park
24. Sand Creek Natural Area
25. Saxony Beach
26. Thorpe Creek Natural Area

PARKS WITH DETAILED DESIGN PLANS



Parks with Detailed Design Plans

- Public Park
- City of Fishers
- Water Bodies
- Park

N 0 .5 1 mile

6

SUMMARY & IMPLEMENTATION

The comprehensive plan is a working document that provides direction and assists decision makers with short and long range choices for improving the quality of life in Fishers. This chapter includes guidance on managing and using the plan. It also includes a summary of objectives and actions.

INTRODUCTION

Fishers 2040 establishes the vision and roadmap for a smart, vibrant and entrepreneurial city. This plan is meant to be a working document that provides direction and assists decision makers with short-term and long-range choices for improving the quality of life in Fishers. Implementation will involve a host of City departments, boards and commissions, regional partners, non-profits, businesses and citizens. This chapter includes a summary of goals and integrated action items for how we can achieve the vision for Fishers 2040.

Fishers 2040 Vision

The City of Fishers is a **smart**, **vibrant** and **entrepreneurial** city that provides an exceptional quality of life and fosters a culture of innovation and resiliency.

Summary of Goals

What does a smart, vibrant and entrepreneurial community look like? The goals across land use, residential standards, transportation and parks and open space can be summarized in five key themes, including:

- Connected
- Innovative
- Resilient
- Accessible
- Sustainable

Fishers will be a **connected** community with a strong sense of place, inviting streetscapes and building designs, linked trails and a well-planned road network.

Fishers will celebrate and encourage **innovative** and diverse designs in our built environment and use of open space that complement and support our entrepreneurial culture.

Fishers will be **resilient**, maintaining vibrancy and withstanding the tests of time through thoughtful planning and focused reinvestment and maintenance.

Fishers will be **accessible** and welcoming to all who wish to create their life in Fishers as a city of opportunity and quality for all ages, stages and abilities of life.

Fishers will be a **sustainable** community, both financially and in our stewardship of the ecological and built environment through diverse land use, quality construction and proactive maintenance strategies.

Action Items with this symbol are noted as contributing Action Items to the City's ongoing Environmental Working Group and are summarized on page 120.

SUMMARY OF ACTION ITEMS

This section summarize all action items in the plan. It is organized in two parts: I) strategic actions that are intended to be completed during the plan's lifespan; and 2) maintenance actions that are ongoing and would be continued into the future. The actions are organized by chapter and each indicates the status and groups responsible for leading and supporting implementation.

Action Status

- Underway (started, but not yet complete)
- Future (not started)
- Future, then maintenance (yet to be started, would become maintenance)
- Complete
- New (Future actions added during the 5-year update in 202I)
- Maintenance (currently occurring on a repeating basis, to be maintained)

Responsibility

To assist with implementation, responsibility will be assigned to each action item. Staff will identify and complete the "Lead by" and "Supported by" fields following adoption.

Statuses, Notes, Lead by and Supported by updated July 2022.

City Departments include:
Planning & Zoning (P&Z), Engineering (Eng), Fishers Parks (Parks), Economic Development (ED), Information Technology/ GIS (IT), Health Department (Health), Permitting & Inspection (P&I), Community & Public Relations (C&PR), Police Department (PD), Fire Department (Fire), Department of Public Works (DPW), Legal Department (Legal), Controllers Office (Controller) & Business Solutions Group (BSG)

Strategic Actions

Future Land Use

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
Zoning Map Updates				
LU-1.1.1. Update the zoning map to create mixed use nodes that align with the future land use map.			P&Z	IT
LU-1.3.2. Develop a strategy to align the zoning map with the future land use map.			P&Z	IT
LU-3.3.3. Develop a policy for sunset dates in PUD so that when a development does not occur within a specified period of time, the PUD expires and the land returns to use identified by the future land use map.	✓	UDO Section 10.2.16.I.	P&Z	IT
UDO Updates				
LU-1.3.1. Update the UDO to define updated land use categories.			P&Z	
PK-3.3.6. Update the UDO to include standards for protection of lands designated on the open space overlay in the future land use map.			P&Z	
PK-1.3.3. Revise the City's Open Space Standards in section seven of the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) to promote innovative open spaces that focus on quality and character by providing broader, creative standards and options during the development review process.	✓	UDO Section 8.4.6.D.	P&Z	

Strategic Actions

Future Land Use

Area Planning and Topics for Future Study	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
LU-2.1.7. Identify future redevelopment areas and areas for special study. Example: Area north of 113th Street, between Florida Road and Southeastern Parkway.		2022 Allisonville Corridor Study	P&Z	Eng, ED
LU-3.2.3. Study new land use opportunities along the Nickel Plate Trail		Hub & Spoke, Nickel Plate Station, First Internet Bank, Hotel Nickel Plate, Techway	ED	P&Z, Eng, Parks
LU-3.2.4. Study land uses along waterway and other natural resources for environmental protection		New city park along the White River	P&Z	Parks, Eng, Health
LU-3.4.1. Identify potential changes to land use policies that would improve environmental sustainability and public health.		Solar Panels permitted per UDO, EV Charging Stations required for Multi-Family Developments.	P&Z	
LU-1.2.1. Develop a strategy for regional mixed use and neighborhood mixed use categories in the City's development standards to reflect the success of areas such as Saxony and the Nickel Plate District.			P&Z	ED, Eng
LU-1.2.2. Create a plan for the undeveloped land northwest of Allisonville Road and 96th Street that incorporates a mix of uses.	✓	2022 CRG River Place Development	ED	P&Z, Eng, Parks
LU-1.3.3. Assess opportunities for future redevelopment at 131st Street and Brooks School Road area.		2021 Comp Update designated as Core Residential	ED	P&Z
LU-1.3.4. Assess opportunities to integrate attached residential product within a mixed use development at the northeast corner of Hoosier Road and 116th Street.		2021 Comp Update designated as Core Residential & Open Space	ED	P&Z, Parks, Eng
LU-2.1.3. Create a plan for the State Road 37 corridor to set a vision for future redevelopment and attract future employment.		2021 Comp Update designated as Employment Node SR 37 Project Underway	Eng, P&Z	ED
LU-2.1.5. Create a plan for the area of land south of 126th Street between State Road 37 and Interstate 69 to set a vision for future redevelopment and attract future employment.		Fishers Life Science & Innovation Park	ED	P&Z
LU-2.1.6. Create a plan for the areas of land south of Interstate 69 between Olio Road and Atlantic Road to set a vision for future redevelopment and attract future employment.		2021 Comp Update designated as Suburban Residential & Flex Employment / R+D. Abbott Common residential rezone approved	P&Z	ED, Eng

Strategic Actions
Future Land Use

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
LU-3.1.3. Assess opportunities for a future neighborhood mixed use node near Southeastern Parkway and Atlantic Road.		2021 Comp Update designated as Neighborhood Services Center & Suburban Residential	P&Z	
LU-1.2.3. Create a plan for future redevelopment of the Lantern Road corridor between 116th Street and Fishers Point Boulevard to encourage reinvestment that extends the character of the Nickel Plate District.		2021 Comp Update designated as Regional Mixed-Use & Core Residential. Pullman Pointe Built	ED	P&Z, Eng
LU-2.1.2. Create a plan for the airport property that incorporates a mix of uses and increase opportunities for employment.			ED	P&Z, Eng

Strategic Actions
Housing and Neighborhoods

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
Housing and neighborhood design innovation				
HN-2.2.1. Form a housing task force that analyzes housing needs in the City of Fishers and broader housing trends, and makes recommendations to address needs and opportunities.	✓	2021/2022 Housing Needs Analysis & Strategy	P&Z	
HN-2.2.2. Evaluate current method of plan review and explore how to improve the system to encourage innovative housing and neighborhood design.		Request for Architectural Consulting Services Underway	P&Z	
HN-2.1.3. Introduce a design award program to recognize, celebrate, and incentivize innovation in the design and/or redesign of housing and neighborhoods. Utilize city media channels to recognize innovation and promote civic pride.				
Revitalization and upkeep of existing neighborhoods				
HN-3.1.9. Expand the matching grant program or establish separate grant programs to fund home repairs, including exterior repairs for owner occupied and rental properties; to developers to provide new affordable housing or to renovate existing housing that meets affordability criteria; and to retrofitting of existing housing for ADA or universal access.				
HN-3.1.10. Work with HOA's, homeowners, and landlords to identify needs in existing neighborhoods and create programming or resources for maintenance and revitalization of neighborhoods.		2022 Twilight Town Hall for HOA Investment Rental Restrictions Workshop 08/2022	P&Z	C&PR
HN-3.1.11. Form a rental and landlord registry to help monitor property conditions to make sure that rental properties are being properly maintained.		Recommendation from Housing Needs Analysis & Study	P&Z	P&I, BSG

Strategic Actions
Housing and Neighborhoods

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
Revitalization and upkeep of existing neighborhoods				
HN-3.1.6. Research the creation of a revitalization incentive or credit that can be provided to homeowners reinvesting in their homes, neighborhoods and in our community.	✓	Neighborhood Vibrancy Grant	P&Z	DPW
HN-5.1.2. Explore incentives to encourage timely property maintenance.	☰		P&Z	
Sustainability				
HN-5.1.5. Develop a set of best practices to City should pursue to conserve and protect Fishers' natural systems.	☰		P&Z, DPW, Parks	
HN-5.1.6. Monitor emerging trends in energy technologies to assess whether new products or practices could help to optimize resource management in Fishers.	◌	Drive Clean Indiana Green Fleet Analysis	DPW, BSG	P&Z
UDO Updates				
HN-2.1.10. Revise the UDO to encourage landmark local building materials and the integration of art within new developments.	☰	10+ Public Art projects since 2016 as part of the development	P&Z	
HN-4.1.2. Review the standards in the UDO to ensure they encourage a diversity of redevelopment, mixed use development and infill. Consider appropriate targeted revisions.	☰		P&Z	
HN-5.1.3. Revise the UDO to encourage the use of low impact development (LID) practices in the design, construction and maintenance of residential neighborhoods, redevelopment sites and in mixed use area.	☰	LID is also mentioned in Transportation	P&Z	Eng
HN-1.1.2. Require the developer to provide the complete network of sidewalks required by the UDO or PUD, to be installed no later than two years after construction started.	✓	UDO Section 8.2.6. Pedestrian Network	P&Z	Eng
HN-1.1.4. Revise the standards in the UDO to ensure neighborhoods and mixed use developments are required to provide connections to the surrounding residential neighborhoods.	✓	UDO Section 6.12.13. and Sec. 8.4.6.	P&Z	
HN-2.1.1. Revise the standards in the UDO to ensure open spaces are designed to fulfill purposeful functions within the context of the specific neighborhood, the community and the region.	✓	UDO Section 8.4.6. (In general, D specifically)	P&Z	
HN-2.1.2. Revise the standards in the UDO to require purposeful elements such as storm water management, tree preservation, recreational amenities, art installations, gardens, native plantings and/or linear trails.	☰	UDO Section 8.4.7. and Sec. 6.15.2.	P&Z	

Strategic Actions
Housing and Neighborhoods

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
UDO Updates				
HN-2.1.4. Provide an option to lower the overall percentage of open space required in a specific development if it is activated with multiple elements such as public art, recreational amenities, environmental best practices and facilities which promote social interaction for all ages and abilities.		UDO Section 6.15.2. Public Art 25% Open Space Reduction option	P&Z	
HN-2.1.5. Assess whether it would be appropriate for select commercial developments to contribute to the Citys' open space network.	✓	Example - CRG Residential White River Park	P&Z	
HN-2.1.7. Update the existing UDO standards to offer a broader range of options for how the City's residential open space requirements may be met.	✓	UDO Section 8.4.6.D.	P&Z	
HN-2.1.8. Add a payment–in–lieu option when the City determines there is ample open space in close proximity to the new development.	✓	UDO Section 8.4.6.G. & Sec. 6.9.3.	P&Z	
HN-3.1.2. Revise the standards in the UDO to ensure the use of quality building materials and construction practices.			P&Z	
HN-3.1.7. Establish a committee to focus on the architecture standards of new construction homes and make recommendations for a revised residential standards to achieve high quality, long-lasting building.		Request for Architectural Consulting Services Underway	P&Z	
HN-3.1.8. Establish a committee to focus on commercial construction and redevelopment standards for our community and make recommendations on how to employ these standards through economic development, incentives and/or zoning changes.	✓	Fishers Redevelopment Commission	ED	
HN-5.1.1. Review the standards in the UDO and in other City ordinances to ensure lasting, sustainable building materials are required. Identify and revise any standards that don't meet this goal.			P&Z	P&I
HN-5.1.7. Revise UDO to encourage connectivity of natural areas and open space and recreational amenities to neighborhoods	✓	UDO Section 8.4.6.A.	P&Z	
HN-5.1.8. Revise the UDO to promote green building practices to maximize energy efficiency, waste reduction, pollution prevention and occupant health.			P&Z	

Strategic Actions
Transportation

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
UDO Updates				
TR-1.1.3. Create clear time frames for completion of all actions.		2022 Annual Progress Update	P&Z	All Departments
TR-5.1.1. Complete comprehensive plan.		Annual Progress & 5 Year Updates	P&Z	All Departments
Communication and Education				
TR-1.2.1. Community development and engineering departments to review and document completed projects and review upcoming projects (for tracking of progress).		Capital Projects Dashboard & Development Dashboard	P&Z, Eng	
TR-1.3.2. Discuss and update residents about infrastructure projects in a mailed city publication.			Eng	C&PR
TR-3.3.1. Create materials and signage to alert drivers of the driver's shared responsibilities as a roadway user and that they must share the roadway with bicyclists.		Nickel Plate Trail Crossings & Community Education	Eng, P&Z	C&PR
TR-3.3.3. Raise awareness to the bicycling community of the bicyclists' responsibilities as a roadway user.			Eng	P&Z, DPW
TR-3.3.4. Create materials to alert residents how it is appropriate and lawful to use shared-use paths, bike lanes and sidewalks.			Eng	P&Z, DPW, C&PR
TR-5.2.5. Provide parking identification signage for public parking in urban areas.		Updated NPD on-street public parking signs in 2021	P&Z	DPW, Eng
TR-1.3.1. Publicize the availability of Drive Fishers alerts.			Eng	C&PR
TR-4.1.2. Assign a single point of contact for ADA and Title VI challenges in Fishers.		Ross Hilleary, Assistant Director of Planning & Zoning	P&Z	C&PR, Parks, DPW
UDO Updates and Standards				
TR-5.1.2. Update the UDO to encourage mixed-use designs and require connected bicycle, pedestrian and automotive networks. These standards must also support future public transit systems.		Connected Roadways & Pedestrian paths required	P&Z, Eng	
TR-4.2.2. Study the feasibility of requiring universal transportation design standards or other emerging design standards within the City.			Eng	
TR-8.1.4. Evaluate the City's design standards to ensure infrastructure built by new development will have a long life span.			Eng	

Strategic Actions
Transportation

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
UDO Updates and Standards (continued)				
TR-8.2.2. Require larger development projects to help improve the roadways at the time of construction.	✓	UDO Section 8.3.I.	P&Z, Eng	
TR-8.3.1. Update the UDO to discourage the future use of cul-de-sacs in residential development to improve connectivity and reduce city expense when plowing roads.	✓	UDO Section 8.3.2.I0.	P&Z, Eng	
TR-9.2.2. Update bicycle parking requirements in the UDO to encourage active transportation options in key areas and better address anticipated demand.	☑	UDO Section 6.II.6.	P&Z	Eng
TR-9.5.1. Adopt low-impact development (LID) standards in the UDO.	☑		P&Z	
TR-2.1.1. Amend the UDO to limit the amount of cul-de-sacs in new development and require road connections to surrounding parcels and neighborhoods wherever possible.	✓	UDO Section 8.2.3. Blocks & 8.3.2.B.I0.	P&Z, Eng	
TR-2.1.2. Amend the UDO to reduce allowable length of cul-de-sacs.	✓	UDO Section 8.2.3.C.	P&Z	
TR-2.1.3. Amend the UDO to require commercial developments to provide connections to adjacent properties.	✓	UDO Section 6.II.3.F.	P&Z	
TR-2.2.3. Amend UDO to require pedestrian connections between subdivisions during planning process and to adjacent uses wherever appropriate.	✓	UDO Section 8.4.6.A.	P&Z	
TR-2.2.5. Design trails and sidewalks to allow space for pedestrians and cyclists to pass one another.	✓	Shared Use Path & Greenway Design Standards	P&Z	
TR-2.3.1. Require roadway designs that reduce the speed of through traffic.	☑		Eng	P&Z
TR-2.3.2. Require new stub streets to have signage to notify adjacent homeowners a future roadway will connect.	✓	UDO Section 8.3.2.II.	P&Z	Eng
TR-5.3.2. Require new development to provide bike and pedestrian facilities during the TAC review.	✓	UDO Section 8.4.6.D.	P&Z, Eng	
TR-6.2.2. Update design standards to require roadway and trail infrastructure that is thicker and lasts longer.	✓	202I Construction Detail Update	Eng	
TR-10.3.1. Require development to incorporate stub streets and pedestrian connections.	✓	UDO Section 8.3.2.II.	P&Z, Eng	

Strategic Actions
Transportation

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
Infrastructure – Pedestrian, Bicycle, Trails				
TR-7.1.1. Prioritize filling gaps in the network before upgrading an existing sidewalk or path, when possible.			P&Z, Eng	
TR-7.1.1A. Complete trail gap analyst.		Pilot Program in 2021 along NPT	P&Z, Eng	
TR-7.1.1B. Prioritize trail gaps.			P&Z, Eng	
TR-7.1.1C. Identify funding opportunities to start closing trail gaps.		2022 Next Level Trail funding	P&Z, Eng	
TR-5.3.1. Focus on creating key development nodes that provide a high standard of bicycle and pedestrian connectivity, such as in the Nickel Plate District, 106th Street corridor and Saxony District.		Nickel Plate District and NPT Plaza completed in 2022	P&Z, Eng	
TR-9.1.1. Locate key street corridors to provide bike connectivity with particular attention to creating continuous north-south and east-west routes with on-street and off-street options.		Nickel Plate Trail & Geist Greenway construction underway	Eng	P&Z
TR-2.2.2. Explore topic of Safe Routes with Hamilton Southeastern Schools and viability of working toward grant funding for infrastructure and non-infrastructure improvements to increase walkability within neighborhoods surrounding schools.			Eng	P&Z
TR-2.2.6. Study the I-69 and E 116th Street INDOT interchange to see how robust pedestrian amenities can be added or modified, connecting the Nickel Plate District on the west to Fishers District on the east.			Eng	P&Z
TR- 3.1.10. Study the I-69 corridor specifically from Exit 205 (E 116th Street) to Exit 210 (Southeastern Parkway) as it relates to pedestrian connectivity over I-69.			Eng	P&Z
TR-2.2.7. Study and prioritize pedestrian connectivity on the east side of I-69 from 96th Street to E 121st and from I-69 to Cumberland.			Eng	P&Z
TR-2.4.1. Study an additional vehicular connection across the White River at key locations with adjoining municipal and county stakeholders.			Eng	P&Z
TR-2.4.2. Study pedestrian connectivity across the White River at key locations with adjoining municipal and county stakeholders		White River regional Initiative (WRROI) through the Indiana READI grant. Coordinating w/ Hamilton Co. & Carmel	Eng	P&Z, ED
TR-3.1.2. Expand and implement the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Transition Plan.			P&Z, Legal	Parks
TR-3.1.8. Investigate using raised crossings, pedestrian curb extensions and other traffic calming and pedestrian safety devices where high pedestrian travel is expected.		NPT raised crossings installed at 106th, Fishers Pointe, South, North, Lantern, 126th, 131st, & 141st Streets	Eng	P&Z

Strategic Actions
Transportation

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
Infrastructure – Pedestrian, Bicycle, Trails (continued)				
TR-4.3.1. Retrofit existing intersections or install traffic calming where pedestrian travel is encouraged.		Raised Crosswalks at Cyntheanne Rd & Southeastern Parkway 2022 Roundabout	Eng, DPW	P&Z
Infrastructure – streets and traffic				
TR-3.1.9. Ensure that all primary and secondary arterial intersections are properly lit.			Eng	DPW
TR-3.2.4. Study the I-69 corridor specifically from Exit 205 (E 116th Street) to Exit 210 (Southeastern Parkway) as it related to vehicular connectivity both existing and proposed interchanges.			Eng	P&Z
TR-4.2.4. Consider future transit facilities when upgrading infrastructure.			Eng	P&Z
TR-10.1.1. Expand on the signal modernization system used on 116th Street and other major corridors where congestion is a primary concern, if necessary.			Eng	
TR-3.2.2. Widen roadways with substandard lane widths.				
TR-3.2.3. Inventory locations where sight distances may be impaired.		During the design/review, Engineering requires proper sight distance to be provided at intersections. On existing intersections, engineering is creating a catalog for purposes of improving.	Eng	
TR-3.1.1. Replace stop sign controlled railroad crossings with gates and lights or pedestrian signals.		Nickel Plate Trail Intersection Improvements	Eng	
Area planning and focused investment				
TR-5.4.1. Prepare small area plans for the airport property, 116th Street at Allisonville Road, State Road 37 Corridor and Fall Creek Road at Brooks School Road.		2022 Allisonville Rd Corridor Study, SR 37 Improvements Plan, & Airport Master Plan	P&Z, ED	Eng
TR-5.4.2. Update the master plan for the Nickel Plate District focusing on South Street.		Nickel Plate Trail Intersection Improvements	Eng	P&Z
TR-5.4.3. Study road connectivity and land use to create a safe, well connected road network for the eastern portion of Fishers.		Thoroughfare Plan updated annually	Eng	P&Z
TR-6.1.1. Determine development nodes where reinvestment is needed and can aid economic development initiatives.		Fishers District, Life Science & Innovation Park, Allisonville Rd Corridor, NPD, Tech Park	ED	P&Z
TR-6.1.2. Invest in pilot projects to create momentum for private investment, redevelopment and public-private partnerships.		Fishers Test Kitchen, IoT Lab, Launch Fishers	ED	C&PR

Strategic Actions
Transportation

		Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
Incorporating mobility best practices					
	TR-9.5.3. Provide a cost-benefit analysis to present information to the Fishers community and to the development community regarding cost comparisons of traditional design versus low-impact development alternatives.			P&Z	ED
	TR-9.6.1. Create best practices for EV Charging for multi-family and commercial developments.			P&Z	
	TR-9.6.2. Update UDO to require EV Charging at commercial developments over a certain threshold and define minimum requirements for a EV charging facility.			P&Z	
	TR-9.6.3. Be a resource for existing multi-family and destination commercial developments (Fishers District, TopGolf, etc.) by facilitating and connecting national EV networkers to existing developments.		Drive Clean Indiana Membership	P&Z	

Strategic Actions
Parks

		Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
Improvements and upgrades to existing parks and trails					
	PK-1.1.2. Build new facilities as listed in the parks impact fee study.		Park Impact Fees updated in 2021, Geist Waterfront Park under construction, AgriPark Complete, park along White River in design	Parks	ED, DPW
	PK-1.2.1. Pursue feasibility of installing wi-fi, technologically interactive play areas and other amenities that allow users to collaborate and interact with each other and identify areas where this is possible.		Hub & Spoke and Fishers Parks Maker Playground	Parks	DPW
	PK-5.1.2. Provide additional lighting in parking lots, trail heads and around buildings that are used when the park is dark. Assess and prioritize where lighting improvements are needed.			Parks, DPW	
	PK-2.1.1. Update the existing parks and recreation facilities plan based on new community data and incorporate into the Fishers 2040 Plan as one comprehensive document.			Parks	P&Z, DPW
	PK-1.4.2. Continue to implement phase one of the City's ADA transition plan within the right-of-way and finalize phase two that incorporates all City facilities, policies and programming. Assess the financial need for implementation.		Also listed in Transportation	Parks, Eng	P&Z

Strategic Actions
Parks

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
Improvements and upgrades to existing parks and trails (continued)				
PK-7.1.3. Provide a financial analysis of projected need to maintain park network and identify future revenue sources.		2021 Park Impact Fee Analysis	Parks	DPW
PK-7.2.1. Plant areas of indigenous plantings in some areas of the parks to reduce costs over time and to increase the natural areas in the park system.		Coverted 2-acres of turf grass to native plantings at Cumberland Park. 200 native fruit and nut trees and shrubs planted at the AgriPark. Native plantings installed along Nickel Plate Trail.	Parks, DPW	
PK-7.2.2. Proactively integrate environmentally sustainable best practices and products throughout the parks system such as recycling bins, solar lighting, composting, the use of rain barrels, and educational signage.		Rain Barrel & Composting programs at the Agripark & the Fishers Recyling Events	Parks, DPW	P&Z
New parks, trails, and amenities				
PK-1.2.5. Assess feasibility of a dog park.			Parks	DPW
PK-1.2.6. Identify opportunities for a tranquility park to promote mental health.			Parks	
PK-1.3.1. Implement the capital improvement projects as outlined in the bicycle and pedestrian master plan.		Also in Transportation	Eng	Parks, P&Z
PK-1.3.1A. Prioritize east and west trail connection to the Nickel Plate Trail.			Eng	Parks, P&Z
PK-1.3.1B. Prioritize city-wide connections that create a trail loop of the overall Parks network.			P&Z,, Eng, Parks	
PK-1.3.1C. Identify waterway connections between parks for kayak and canoeing opportunities.		White River Regional Initiative (WRROI) through the IN READI grant. Coordinating w/ Hamilton County & Carmel on connection	Parks	P&Z, ED
PK-3.1.2. Develop a park to showcase LID and sustainable design to encourage the community to embrace sustainable practices.		Geist Waterfront Park, park along the White River	Parks	P&Z
PK-3.3.2. Construct greenways and trail connections per the bicycle and pedestrian master plan to create a seamless network that links the city's natural amenities.		Nickel Plate Trail, Geist Greenway, Fall Creek Woods (Fall Creek Township Park)	Eng, Parks	P&Z

Strategic Actions
Parks

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
Communication, wayfinding, and promotion				
PK-4.1.1. Create and install a consistent and vibrant wayfinding signage design for use in all the parks and along all the greenways.			Parks, P&Z	DPW
PK-4.1.1A. Establish a phasing plan and budget for wayfinding signage.			Parks, P&Z	
PK-4.1.1B. Design a wayfinding signage system.			Parks	P&Z, C&PR
PK-4.1.2. Create and install a park and greenways network map at all park locations to show the connections within the parks network. Consider cost savings opportunities such as in-house design and fabrication.			Parks, DPW	P&Z, C&PR
PK-4.1.2A. Integrate relevant technology into park maps and signage such as QR codes, digital counts, trail mileage and minutes of travel time.			Parks	C&PR
PK-2.2.3. Create a map and brochures that identifies ease of use or other fitness metrics (such as distance, terrain type, etc) for each facility within the bicycle and pedestrian network.		Ecotherapy and Trail Loop Map	Parks	
Land acquisition				
PK-2.1.2. Acquire additional land for future parks that can be easily designed and developed to include a variety of both active and passive uses.		Geist Waterfront Park, Agripark, park along White River	Parks, ED	
PK-2.1.2A. Inventory where private neighborhood parks currently exist in North Central Fishers and pursue feasibility of acquiring park land to incorporate into the overall parks network.			Parks, P&Z, Legal	DPW
PK-2.1.2B. Pursue acquisition of land off the Nickel Plate Trail for pocket park opportunities.		Hamilton East Public Library connection, NPT Plazas	Parks, ED, P&Z, Eng	Legal
PK-3.3.1. Acquire land along Geist Reservoir, the White River and creeks as prioritized in the land acquisition analysis.		Geist Waterfront Park, Agripark, park along White River	Parks	
PK-1.1.4. Pursue the possibility of a fee-in-lieu payment option that developers can utilize to reduce their open space requirement. The fee could be used to acquire future parkland or improve conditions at existing parks.		UDO Section 6.9.3.	P&Z	
PK-1.3.2. Require residential developments adjacent to parks to provide a pedestrian link between the two.		UDO Section 8.4.6.	P&Z	

Strategic Actions
Parks

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
Land acquisition (continued)				
PK-1.3.3. Revise the City's Open Space Standards in section seven of the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) to promote innovative open spaces that focus on quality and character by providing broader, creative standards and options during the development review process.	✓	Also in Land Use Section 8.2.6.	P&Z	
Event spaces and programming				
PK-4.2.3. Identify and design additional civic spaces within the parks that are conducive for events, festivals and other community gatherings.	☑	NPD Amp upgrades, Saxony Farmers Market	P&Z	DPW
PK-4.2.4. Determine need and potential locations for providing an indoor community recreation and events facility.	☑	2021 Fishers Community & Recreation Center Vision Document	Parks, ED	P&Z
PK-4.2.5. Implement the priorities identified in the Fishers Art & Culture Master Plan in coordination with park design use and programming.	☑	See Fishers Arts & Culture Commission Section	Parks, P&Z	
PK-4.2.5A. Identify and promote available spaces for the performing arts community to rent or utilize.	☑	thisisfishers.com	Parks, C&PR	P&Z
PK-4.2.5B. Establish a City grant program under the Arts & Culture Commission to provide funding opportunities to the arts community.	↻	FACC Grant program started in 2021. Awarded $46,000 in 2021 to 18 artist/orgs & $47,000 in 2022 to 10 artist/orgs.	P&Z	
PK-4.2.5C. Pursue programming of multi-cultural events including music, food, etc.	■	This is Fishers committee, Fishers 3rd annual Juneteenth Jubilee held June 19, 2022	C&PR, Parks	
Partnerships				
PK-1.3.4. Pursue the feasibility of implementing a bike share program within the parks network. Consider opportunities for a regional bike share program with adjacent municipalities.	☑	Coordinate with Hamilton County Tourism, Carmel, & Nolbesville	Parks, P&Z	
PK-2.2.2. Partner with the City of Fishers Health Department to promote the parks system.	◌		Parks, Health	
PK-3.3.3. Partner with private organizations and businesses near natural amenities, such as Conner Prairie and the Indianapolis Sailing Club, to provide better access to natural features, enhance connections between the parks and greenways network and mitigate environmental impacts.	☑	White River regional initiative (WRROI) through the Indiana READI Grant. Conner Prairie & Carmel	Parks	Eng

Strategic Actions
Parks

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
Partnerships (continued)				
PK-6.1.3. Explore consolidation of resources and management among city, county and township parks.			Parks	DPW
PK-6.1.4. Design and construct regional connections identified in the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan.		Funding secured for Nickel Plate Trail 96th Street Bridge	Eng	P&Z, Parks
PK-6.2.1. Partner with the Central Indiana Land Trust to lease natural areas to offer public trails and interpretive education.			Parks	Legal
PK-6.2.4. Identify other potential partners in the region to enhance the overall regional parks system.		White River regional initiative (WRROI) through the Indiana READI Grant	Parks	
PK-6.2.5. Partner with neighborhood organizations and homeowner associations to identify, digitize and track the privately owned and maintained parks within neighborhoods.			Parks, DPW	P&Z, C&PR

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Plan Management and Monitoring

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
LU-3.3.1. Continue to conduct a yearly statistical analysis of development to maintain accurate and up-to-date data on Fishers' growth.	🔄	2022 Planning & Zoning Annual Report, 2021/22 Housing Needs Analysis & Strategy	P&Z, ED	P&I, BSG
LU-3.3.2. Periodically update the fiscal sustainability analysis to monitor the fiscal impact of land use and development decisions.	🔄	2021 Road, Bridge, and Park Impact Fee Analysis	Parks, ED, P&Z	
TR-1.1.2. Identify progress of the plan in the yearly statistical analysis of development.	🔄	Planning & Zoning Annual Report	P&Z	
Update the City's comprehensive plan every five years.	🔄	Five Year update completed in 2021	P&Z	All Departments
Provide an annual report on comprehensive plan progress to plan commission.	🔄		P&Z	

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Housing and Neighborhoods

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
HN-1.1.1. Create well-connected neighborhoods with safe and convenient access to key destinations such as employment nodes, adjacent neighborhoods, schools, and parks for pedestrians, cyclists and motorists.	🔄		Eng, P&Z	
HN-1.1.3. Implement the infrastructure priorities of the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan and the Transportation Plan to ensure connectivity is a priority in all new developments, redevelopment projects and when upgrades are completed in existing developments.	🔄	UDO Section 8.2.6.	Eng, P&Z	
HN-2.1.6. Require developers to identify the functions the open space will fulfill and how the design achieves each function. City staff will work with the developer to ensure these functions are met.	🔄	Example: Fishers District	P&Z	
HN-3.1.1. Upgrade infrastructure in older neighborhoods to current standards when infrastructure is repaired or replaced as outlined in the City's capital improvement plan and as immediate needs arise.	🔄		Eng, DPW	
HN-3.1.3. Assess existing housing stock and neighborhood infrastructure in older residential areas to determine priorities for municipal investment in repair, upgrade and/or replacement of aging infrastructure.	🔄		DPW	
HN-3.1.4. Conduct outreach with residents and Home Owners Associations to inform and encourage maintenance of detention ponds, trails and both green and gray infrastructure.	🔄	Neighborhood Vibrancy Grant & Stormwater Grant	Eng, P&Z	
HN-3.1.17. Evaluate current methods of plan review and explore how to improve system to encourage innovative and high quality architecture and spaces.	🔄	Request for Architectural Consulting Services underway	P&Z, ED	BSG, Eng, DPW, Fire

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Housing and Neighborhoods (Continued)

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
HN-3.1.18. Evaluate the mix of new housing developments and needs on a regular basis.	🔁	2021 / 2022 Housing Needs Analysis & Strategy	P&Z, ED	
HN-4.1.1. Integrate a variety of housing including affordable, senior living, apartments and single-family housing into redevelopment and infill development sites to enrich the diversity of housing choices within a given neighborhood.	🔁	2021 / 2022 Housing Projects: - Slate at Fishers District - Courtyards of Fishers - State at Fishers	P&Z, ED	
HN-4.1.3. Integrate universal design principles into development, whenever possible, and encourage options for aging in place, such as wide doorways, no step entryways and single story living.	🔁	2021 / 2022 Housing Projects: - Courtyards of Fishers	P&Z	P&I, BSG
PK-4.2.6. Continue to promote art with redevelopment in the Nickel Plate District.	🔁	Fairway Mortgage (Techway) Scupture, NPT Murals, HEPL Trail Connection Sculpture	P&Z	ED, Parks, C&PR

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Transportation

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
TR-1.1.1. Provide periodic project status updates for the capital improvement plan to the City Council Finance Committee and update the Thoroughfare Plan at least every five years.	🔁		Eng	
TR-2.2.1. Utilize and prioritize greenways along creeks and other waterways to provide pedestrian and bicycle connections.	🔁		P&Z, Eng	Parks
TR-2.2.4. Construct bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure that connects to surrounding communities and civic centers.	🔁	Nickel Plate Trail, Geist Greenway	Eng, DPW	P&Z
TR-3.1.3. Continue to study areas where the City's roadway network could be improved.	🔁		Eng	DPW
TR-3.1.4. Address bike and pedestrian facilities when reviewing roadway designs.	🔁		Eng	P&Z
TR-3.1.5. Secure funding for maintenance of existing bicycle and pedestrian facilities and bring existing facilities up to the latest design standards where necessary.	🔁	2021 Road, Bridge, and Park Impact Fee Update	Eng, Parks	P&Z
TR-3.1.6. Annually review police department crash data to determine areas which may need additional safety improvements.	🔁		Eng, PD	
TR-3.1.7. Regularly repaint pedestrian crossing markings.	🔁		DPW	Eng
TR-3.2.1. When expansion projects are completed, widen lanes to modern widths to improve safety.	🔁		Eng	

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Transportation (Continued)

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
TR-3.3.2. Create materials to educate motorists on new intersection and roadway designs, as needed.		Nickel Plate Trail Website	Eng	C&PR
TR-3.3.5A. Annually update the bicycle and pedestrian map and promote the interactive map.		Fishers Public Trail Routes	Eng, P&Z	IT, C&PR
TR-4.2.1. Continue to review all developments and infrastructure projects at the Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) to ensure compliance with accessibility standards.			P&Z, Eng, DPW, Fire, PD	
TR- 4.2.3. Train City employees on the use of modern design standards.			P&Z, Eng	DPW
TR-4.3.2. Ensure that crosswalk locations are clearly marked and maintained per city standards.			Eng, DPW	
TR-5.2.1. Integrate planned paths, sidewalks and greenways into road projects.			Eng	P&Z
TR-5.2.2. Promote roadway connectivity to reduce trips on arterial roadways.		UDO Section 8.2.5.D.	Eng, P&Z	
TR-5.2.3. Continue to review all development and infrastructure projects at TAC to allow all resource agencies and City departments an opportunity for input.			Eng, P&Z, Fire, DPW	Fire, PD
TR-5.2.4. Provide trailheads including parking areas for people to use trails.		Partnerships with Fairway Mortgage (Techway), Hub & Spoke, & YMCA	ED, P&Z	DPW, Parks
TR-6.2.1. Pursue grants to leverage local dollars for larger improvement.		2021/22 Awarded Grants: Next Level Trail	Controller, Eng, P&Z	
TR-6.2.3. Ensure that infrastructure is installed properly.		Required inspections for new development	Eng, DPW, P&Z, P&I	
TR-7.1.2. Ensure that funding is secured for long-term maintenance of roads, paths and sidewalks.		2021 Road, Bridge, and Park Impact Fee Update		
TR-7.2.1. During review of all projects at the TAC, ensure the project aligns with the comprehensive plan and Thoroughfare Plan, including the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan.		UDO Section 8.2.6.	Eng, P&Z	
TR-8.1.1. Continually update the list of capital improvements projects.			Eng	
TR-8.1.2. Include path and sidewalk maintenance in the capital improvements projects list.			Eng	
TR-8.2.1. Ensure developments are dedicating adequate right-of-way through TAC based on the Thoroughfare Plan.		UDO Section 8.3.I.	Eng	P&Z, ED

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Transportation (Continued)

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
TR-8.3.2. Recognize which spaces will be lost in a parking lot due to piling snow in the winter through the TAC process.	↻		Eng, DPW	P&Z
TR-8.3.3. Design infrastructure to limit damage to snow plows when providing pedestrian crossings and curbs.	↻		Eng, DPW	
TR-9.2.1. Continue to provide bicycle parking at City events, such as the concert series and movie nights.	↻		DPW, Parks	
TR-9.4.1. Update the Thoroughfare Plan every five years at a minimum to reflect the current design standards and the needs of the community.	↻		Eng	P&Z
TR-9.5.4. Be a resource for the local development community to inform on new standards and receive input.	↻		Eng	
TR-10.2.1. Identify regular bottle necks by gathering data at congested areas in the existing system and prepare plans to mitigate the congestion.	↻		Eng	
TR-10.3.2. Minimize disruptions to traffic during improvement projects.	↻		Eng	DPW

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Parks

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
LU-3.2.2. Assess potential locations for future public access to Geist waterfront.	↻	Geist Waterfront Park	Parks	
PK-1.1.1. Create innovative spaces and amenities that activate parks during the winter season, including but not limited to sledding hills, ice skating rinks and holiday installments.	↻	Flat Fork Creek Park, Hub & Spoke, & Arts & Municipal Complex	Parks	DPW
PK-1.1.3. Use art to activate the park spaces by creating interactive art, environmental art and other art pieces into existing and future parks. The art should fit within the context and culture of the surrounding area, yet be creative and vibrant.	↻	Brooks School Art Wall, Nickel Plate Trail murals	Parks, P&Z	
PK-1.2.2. Promote recreational opportunities through geocaching and other trending activities.	↻		Parks	
PK-1.2.3. Design parks to allow for areas to be repurposed to meet the evolving needs and preferences of the diversifying demographic.	↻	Pickleball Courts at Cyntheanne Park & Holland Park	Parks	
PK-1.2.4. Maintain awareness of local and national park trends, technological advances and best practices to ensure a state of the art park system.	↻		Parks	

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Parks (Continued)

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
PK-1.4.1. Encourage that all new parks and park redevelopment incorporate innovative designs and facilities that go above and beyond existing ADA requirements in order to celebrate Fishers' inclusive culture, such as sensory gardens and wheelchair accessible swing sets.		Accessible swings installed at Holland Park, incorporating accessible features into NPT, sensory hours, Nickel Plate Trail, Geist Waterfront Park	Parks	P&Z
PK-1.4.3. Incorporate universal design principals in the development and redevelopment of parks.		Redesign of Pavilion, NPD Amp, Agripark, Geist Waterfront Park	Parks	P&Z
PK-2.1.3. Regularly assess usage of park facilities and fields to understand community needs.		Redesign of Pavilion, NPD Amp, Agripark, Geist Waterfront Park	Parks	
PK-2.1.2. Acquire additional land for future parks that can be easily designed and developed to include a variety of both active and passive uses.		Geist Waterfront Park, Agripark, park along White River	Parks	ED
PK-2.2.1. Install facilities and amenities that encourage exercise including but not limited to paved trails, outdoor fitness equipment and athletic fields.		Nickel Plate Trail, Variety of athletic fields including pickleball courts, and paved trails	Parks	DPW
PK-2.2.2. Promote the benefits of the parks system and healthy living.		Programs like Ecotherapy, Keep Fishers Beautiful	Parks	C&PR
PK-3.2.1. Train staff on best practices for the installation and maintenance of sustainable products and practices to optimize their effectiveness and longevity.			Parks, DPW	
PK-3.2.2. Monitor the use of sustainable products and practices to assess their effectiveness and refine best practices.		Composting at Agripark, smart water meters to reduce water usage, electric mowers	Parks, DPW	P&Z, Eng
PK-3.2.3. Incorporate and maintain native plantings and no mow areas into the parks, as appropriate.		DPW identified 23 acres of HSE Schools property to mow less frequently.	Parks	C&PR
PK-3.2.4. Support opportunities for citizen involvement in environmental sustainability, such as providing more opportunities for recycling at city events and around the community.		Keep Fishers Beautiful, Rain Barrel and Composting Programs	C&PR, Parks, DPW	P&Z
PK-3.3.4. Preserve mature trees and the city's tree canopy through policy requirements, incentives and other innovative measures.		Agripark Tree Nursery, Neighborhood Vibrancy Grant	Parks, P&Z	DPW
PK-3.3.5. Inventory, monitor and track health of the city's trees and endangered species.		DPW maintains a tree inventory as part of its accreditation status	P&Z, DPW	Parks, IT
PK-4.2.1. Incorporate landmark elements within the parks that convey Fishers' unique sense of place.		Brooks School Art Wall, Agripark, Geist Watfront Park signage	Parks, P&Z	
PK-4.2.2. Partner with business community leaders and the arts community to install public art in parks.		Brooks School Art Wall, Nickel Plate Trail murals	Parks, P&Z	

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Parks (Continued)

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
PK-5.1.3. Design parks to minimize areas which are visually isolated from the public view.	🔁		Parks, PD	
PK-5.1.4. Work with neighborhood organizations and homeowner associations to engage residents to help monitor and maintain their local parks.	🔁	Park Watch, Neighborhood Vibrancy Grant	C&PR, PD	P&Z
PK-5.2.1. Strategically patrol parks, particularly during large events and after dark.	🔁		PD	
PK-5.2.2. Prepare an annual assessment the record of incidents in each park to evaluate whether park rangers are warranted or if adjustments in the amenities and facilities are needed to enhance public safety.	🔁		Parks, PD	
PK-6.1.1. Collaborate with adjacent municipalities to identify opportunities to enhance accessibility to regional park assets such as Indianapolis' mountain bike trails at 96th Street and Allisonville Road or the White River Park in Noblesville.	🔁	White River regional initiative (WRROI) through the Indiana READI Grant.	ED, Parks, Eng	
PK-6.1.2. Collaborate with Hamilton County and adjacent counties and local townships to identify opportunities for partnerships that support the regional park system.	🔁		Parks	
PK-6.2.2. Partner with Hamilton County Tourism Inc to actively participate in regional tourism initiatives that promote the park system.	🔁		Parks, C&PR	
PK-6.2.3. Partner with the regional healthcare network and the Health Department to spread awareness of the parks network and benefits of using parks.	🔁		Parks, Health	
PK-6.2.6. Partner with the Fishers Parks Foundation to coordinate fundraising, grant applications and other park initiatives.	🔁		Parks	
PK-6.2.7. Continue collaboration with Hamilton Southeastern School District to provide educational and recreational opportunities and maintain open space.	🔁	HSE teacher & programs at Agripark, Hub & Spoke, Nature First at Ritchey Woods, City Hall Fieldtrips, & Box City	Parks	C&PR
PK-7.1.1. Collaborate with the business community and service clubs to identify opportunities for donations to help sustain the level of service.	🔁		Parks, C&PR	
PK-7.1.2. Liaise with other innovative municipalities to determine successful ventures which may work in Fishers.	🔁		Parks, DPW	
PK-7.1.4. Utilize the volunteer community within Fishers to coordinate regular beautification and maintenance events within the parks network.	🔁	Two Keep Fishers Beautiful events annually, Park watch program implemented, AgriPark volunteers	Parks, C&PR	

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Parks (Continued)

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
PK-7.2.3. Assess the success of these products and practices to ensure they are achieving the desired outcomes.			Parks, C&PR	BSG
PK-7.2.4. Pursue grant funding for sustainable products and programs.		2022 IDEM Community Recycling Grant received for Agripark composting program and composting tumblers	P&Z, Eng, Parks, DPW	Controller

FISHERS ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING GROUP

The Fishers Environmental Working Group (EWG) is a group of governmental department representatives and non-governmental stakeholder representatives all working together to help the City of Fishers be more prepared for the impacts of climate change. These departments include the Mayor's Office, Fishers Parks, Engineering, Planning and Zoning, Public Works, Hamilton Southeastern Schools, and more. While warmer temperatures, increased extreme heat events, and increased rainfall will become more and more prevalent issues, mitigation is necessary, and the City of Fishers wants to be at the forefront of climate action (IN CCIA Report).

Action Items with this symbol throughout Fishers 2040 are noted as contributing Action Items to the City's ongoing Environmental Working Group.

Formed in 2021, this collaborative group strives to shape a vision for what the City of Fishers can and should do to support environmental sustainability and resiliency. Meeting quarterly, this group assesses internal and external operations of the city to see how Fishers as a municipality can be more sustainable. The EWG focuses on the sustainable actions listed in the Fishers 2040 Comprehensive Plan including Land Use, Housing & Neighborhoods, Transportation, and arks. This is all to promote clean energy and electric vehicles, preserve flood capacity, improve biodiversity, and supply additional methods of waste management to reduce greenhouse gases in the atmosphere and play our city's part in mitigating climate change.

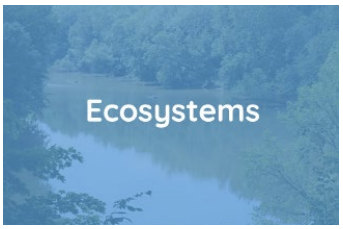
While warmer temperatures, increased extreme heat events, and increased rainfall will become more and more prevalent issues, **mitigation is necessary**, and the **City of Fishers wants to be at the forefront of climate action.**

The new DPW trailer that houses the two battery-powered lawn mowers, Spring 2022.

The Fishers Environmental Working is broken into four subgroups that encompasses the various governmental departments and non governmental stakeholders which are:
- Ecosystems
- Urban + Community Development
- Recreation + Trails and
- Rural + Resource Lands

Structure and objectives are from the Regional Open Space Strategy (ROSS) Green Futures Research and Design Lave of the University of Washington. More info can be found at openspacepugetsound.org.

The structure of the Fishers Environmental Working Group includes four subgroups.



Maintain and restore resilience to ecosystems and habitats at multiple scales in the face of a changing climate. Integrate human activities more closely with natural processes; support active resource-based economies; contribute to the identity and health of the region.

Serve an economic function by attracting investment decisions, businesses and people, and support community development efforts as a consideration in all new construction and development. Development should be designed for optimum use and multi-functionality and should protect and enhance ecosystems and wildlife patterns.

Create accessible opportunities for recreation and support better mobility by linking parks, open spaces, and community destinations. Conserve energy, reduce green house gas emissions, and maintains biodiversity through habitat conservation and restoration.

Maintain a diverse and resilient landscape of rural and resource lands owned and operated by those that live in or are connected to the city. This landscape provides the food, resources, and ecosystem services we need and preserves our legacy for future generations.

Action Status

- Underway (started, but not yet complete)
- Future (not started)
- Future, then maintenance (yet to be started, would become maintenance)
- Complete
- New (Future actions added during the 5-year update in 2021)
- Maintenance (currently occurring on a repeating basis, to be maintained)

FISHERS ENVIRONMENTAL WORKING GROUP

Strategic Actions
Future Land Use

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
PK-3.3.6. Update the UDO to include standards for protection of lands designated on the open space overlay in the future land use map.			P&Z	
LU-3.2.4. Study land uses along waterway and other natural resources for environmental protection		New city park along the White River	P&Z	Parks, Eng, Health
LU-3.4.1. Identify potential changes to land use policies that would improve environmental sustainability and public health.		Solar Panels permitted per UDO, EV Charging Stations required for Multi-Family Developments.	P&Z	

Strategic Actions
Housing & Neighborhoods

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
HN-5.1.5. Develop a set of best practices the City should pursue to conserve and protect Fishers' natural systems.			P&Z, DPW, Parks	
HN-5.1.6. Monitor emerging trends in energy technologies to assess whether new products or practices could help to optimize resource management in Fishers.		Drive Clean Indiana Green Fleet Analysis	DPW, BSG	P&Z
HN-5.1.3. Revise the UDO to encourage the use of low impact development (LID) practices in the design, construction and maintenance of residential neighborhoods, redevelopment sites and in mixed use areas.		LID is also mentioned in Transportation	P&Z	Eng
HN-2.1.4. Provide an option to lower the overall percentage of open space required in a specific development if it is activated with multiple elements such as public art, recreational amenities, environmental best practices and facilities which promote social interaction for all ages and abilities.		UDO Section 6.15.2. Public Art 25% Open Space Reduction option	P&Z	
HN-3.1.2. Revise the standards in the UDO to ensure the use of quality building materials and construction practices.			P&Z	
HN-5.1.8. Revise the UDO to promote green building practices to maximize energy efficiency, waste reduction, pollution prevention and occupant health.			P&Z	

Strategic Actions
Transportation

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
TR-8.1.4. Evaluate the City's design standards to ensure infrastructure built by new development will have a long life span.			Eng	
TR-9.5.1. Adopt low-impact development (LID) standards in the UDO.			P&Z	
TR-9.6.1. Create best practices for EV Charging for multi-family and commercial developments.			P&Z	
TR-9.6.2. Update UDO to require EV Charging at commercial developments over a certain threshold and define minimum requirements for a EV charging facility.			P&Z	
TR-9.6.3. Be a resource for existing multi-family and destination commercial developments (Fishers District, TopGolf, etc.) by facilitating and connecting national EV networkers to existing developments.		Drive Clean Indiana Membership	P&Z	

Strategic Actions
Parks

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
PK-7.2.1. Plant areas of indigenous plantings in some areas of the parks to reduce costs over time and to increase the natural areas in the park system.		Coverted 2-acres of turf grass to native plantings at Cumberland Park. 200 native fruit and nut trees and shrubs planted at the AgriPark. Native plantings installed along Nickel Plate Trail.	Parks, DPW	
PK-7.2.2. Proactively integrate environmentally sustainable best practices and products throughout the parks system such as recycling bins, solar lighting, composting, the use of rain barrels, and educational signage.		Rain Barrel & Composting programs at the Agripark & the Fishers Recyling Events	Parks, DPW	P&Z
PK-6.2.1. Partner with the Central Indiana Land Trust to lease natural areas to offer public trails and interpretive education.			Parks	Legal
PK-3.1.2. Develop a park to showcase LID and sustainable design to encourage the community to embrace sustainable practices.		Geist Waterfront Park, park along the White River	Parks	P&Z
PK-6.2.5. Partner with neighborhood organizations and homeowner associations to identify, digitize and track the privately owned and maintained parks within neighborhoods.			Parks, DPW	P&Z, C&PR

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Housing and Neighborhoods

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
HN-3.1.4. Conduct outreach with residents and Home Owners Associations to inform and encourage maintenance of detention ponds, trails and both green and gray infrastructure.		Neighborhood Vibrancy Grant & Stormwater Grant	Eng, P&Z	

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Transportation

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
TR-9.5.4. Be a resource for the local development community to inform on new standards and receive input.			Eng	

Maintenance Actions and Ongoing Policies
Parks

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
PK-3.2.1. Train staff on best practices for the installation and maintenance of sustainable products and practices to optimize their effectiveness and longevity.			Parks, DPW	
PK-3.2.2. Monitor the use of sustainable products and practices to assess their effectiveness and refine best practices.		Composting at Agripark, smart water meters to reduce water usage, electric mowers	Parks, DPW	P&Z, Eng
PK-3.2.3. Incorporate and maintain native plantings and no mow areas into the parks, as appropriate.		DPW identified 23 acres of HSE Schools property to mow less frequently.	Parks	C&PR
PK-3.2.4. Support opportunities for citizen involvement in environmental sustainability, such as providing more opportunities for recycling at city events and around the community.		Keep Fishers Beautiful, Rain Barrel and Composting Programs	C&PR, Parks, DPW	P&Z
PK-3.3.4. Preserve mature trees and the city's tree canopy through policy requirements, incentives and other innovative measures.		Agripark Tree Nursery, Neighborhood Vibrancy Grant	Parks, P&Z	DPW
PK-3.3.5. Inventory, monitor and track health of the city's trees and endangered species.		DPW maintains a tree inventory as part of its accreditation status	P&Z, DPW	Parks, IT
PK-7.2.3. Assess the success of these products and practices to ensure they are achieving the desired outcomes.			Parks, C&PR	BSG
PK-7.2.4. Pursue grant funding for sustainable products and programs.		2022 IDEM Community Recycling Grant received for Agripark composting program and composting tumblers	P&Z, Eng, Parks, DPW	Controller

FISHERS ARTS & CULTURE COMMISSION

The City of Fishers Common Council established the Fishers Arts & Culture Commission (FACC) with the purpose to "assist the City in becoming a community in which arts and cultural activities are recognized as vital components of community life, valued and promoted for their economic benefits, and represent an integral part of establishing a vibrant community and lifelong learning".

Created in 2021, the FACC Grant Program has awarded over $92,000 to 28 projects.

The "I in Fishers" by Rachel Kavathe was the Commission's first ribbon cutting in 2019.

Fishers Arts & Culture Commission Vision

"To reflect both what the community is today and what it hopes to be in the future... a **smart**, **vibrant** and **entrepreneurial** city energized by and experienced through Arts, Architecture, and Culture."

Core Values

INCLUSIVE.

COLLABORATIVE.

AUTHENTIC.

INNOVATIVE.

ENGAGING.

EDUCATIONAL.

Action Status

- Underway (started, but not yet complete)
- Future (not started)
- Future, then maintenance (yet to be started, would become maintenance)
- Complete
- New (Future actions added during the 5-year update in 2021)
- Maintenance (currently occurring on a repeating basis, to be maintained)

FISHERS ARTS + CULTURE COMMISSION

Big Hairy Audacious Goals

Long Term / Big Picture Goals

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
FACC-1.1.1. Create a center for Arts and Culture in Fishers that is a iconic location for residents and visitors	Underway	2022 Arts & Municipal Complex	C&PR, Parks	
FACC-1.2.1. Incorporating arts and culture experiences into the expansion of trails in Fishers	Underway	HEPL, Fairway (Techway), NPT Murals	Parks, P&Z	

"Create center for Arts and Culture in Fishers that is a iconic location for residents and visitors" — Where are we now?

In Fall 2021 The City of Fishers sent out a Request for Qualifications/Proposals for a new combined city hall and arts and culture center, lifting the arts and culture desires from the community center, and relocated them downtown in the heart of Fishers with a new combined multi-use facility.

In April 2022 renderings of the facility were presented to the community with an intended opening in Spring 2024.

"Incorporating arts and culture experiences into the expansion of trails in Fishers" — Where are we now?

In May 2019 the City unveiled the Nickel Plate Trail Master Plan. Slated itself to be a 2040 goal, it helped the community see the game-changing ability of a linear park through our community. In July 2021 The Commission cut the ribbon on the first art installation funded, a mural along the trail. Slated for install in Spring 2023 will be the second co-funded project as part of the Hamilton East Public Library's $15M renovation, and a commission funded at the Techway Trailhead.

S.M.A.R.T. Goals

Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant and Time-Bound Goals

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
FACC-2.1.1. Support at least successful cultural community event and attempt at gaining regional media recognition	Underway		FACC	P&Z, Parks, C&PR
FACC-2.2.1. Identify Funding for arts and cultural invitations including:				
FACC-2.2.2. Advocating for increasing the $50,000 that the Commission receives from City Council	Underway		P&Z	
FACC-2.2.3. Promoting other sources of funding for creative and cultural leaders	Future		P&Z	
FACC-2.2.4. Ensuring funding of maintenance for existing public art	Maintenance	Maintenance Program started in 2022	FACC	P&Z

S.M.A.R.T. Goals

Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Relevant and Time-Bound Goals

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
FACC-2.3.1. Diversify the City's methods of outreach to support the Commission's events and work			FACC, P&Z	C&PR
FACC-2.3.2. Are we harnessing all methods of outreach to our underrepresented communities?			FACC	P&Z
FACC-2.3.3. Prior to the 2023 Grant Cycle, identify non-social media ways of communicating past projects and the opportunities they created			P&Z	FACC
FACC-2.3.4. Devise a way to showcase how Planning, C&PR, and Parks intercommunicate with non-profits and grant awardees to make sure they are getting the best opportunity to support their project			FACC, P&Z	C&PR, Parks
FACC-2.4.1. Aggregate data from 2021 and 2022 Grant Cycles to make strategic changes to future events and experiences and;			P&Z	
FACC-2.4.2 Create Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) for: 1. Engagement 2. Financial Impact 3. Qualitative Impact			FACC	P&Z

In Summer 2021 the FACC cut the ribbon on the first art installation funded by the Commission along the NPT, "Blazing the Trail" by Terre Haute artist Becky Hochhalter.

FISHERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON DISABILITY

In 2012 the ADA Citizens Task Force was formed to inform staff with accessibility priorities as a requirement of the then Town's ADA Transition Plan. In 2016 the City recognizes the first March Disability Awareness Month in Fishers and in 2017 was renamed the Fishers Advisory Committee on Disability (FACD) and received the Champions of Inclusion Award from the Indiana Governor's Council for People with Disabilities in recognition of their efforts.

In February 2022 the City of Fishers City Council codified the Fishers Advisory Committee on Disability with Ordinance No. 022122A. The Committee shall be comprised of nine (9) voting members appointed by the Mayor who are Fishers residents that are at least one of the following: professionals in advocacy, inclusion and service to people with disabilities within the City, people experienced with facing unique challenges by living with a disability as defined by the ADA, an HSE School's Division of Exceptional Leaners employee, a family member or caretaker of an individual living with a disability, a local employer who actively employs a person/people with disabilities, and the City ADA Coordinator.

March Disability Awareness Month has been celebrated in Fishers since 2016.

The Ally Toolkits distributed in March highlight inclusion of residents of all abilities.

The Fishers Advisory Committee on Disability is to...

"assist the City in becoming a community where **inclusion of all abilities** is recognized as a **key component to our vibrancy**; where persons of all abilities are recognized as **vital members of our community**; and where businesses, organizations, residents, and various stakeholders come together to **establish priorities and strategies to address the various challenges** and needs facing the disability community."

— City of Fishers Ordinance No. 022122A and Chapter 32.62 of the City Code

Action Status

- Underway (started, but not yet complete)
- Future (not started)
- Future, then maintenance (yet to be started, would become maintenance)
- Complete
- New (Future actions added during the 5-year update in 2021)
- Maintenance (currently occurring on a repeating basis, to be maintained)

FISHERS
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON DISABILITY

Duties, Powers & Procedures

The Committee may and shall perform the following:

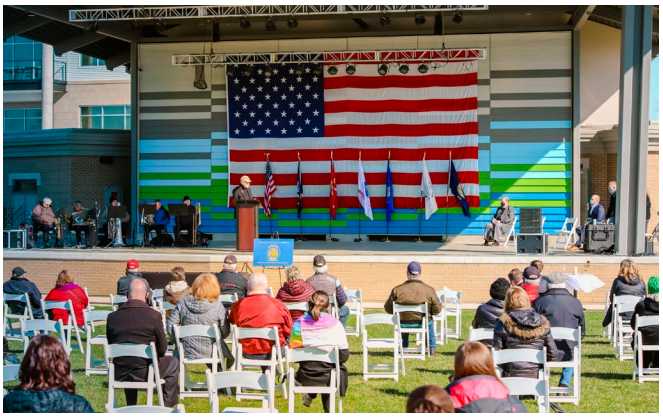
	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
FACD-1.1.1. Provide Strategic Direction and Guidance for March Disability Awareness Month (MDAM) including: **FACD-1.1.3.** MDAM Kickoff Event **FACD-1.1.4.** My Point of View (MPOV) Day **FACD-1.1.4.** Ally Toolkits	🔄 🔄 🔄	2022 MDAM Highlights - 200 Toolkits - 83 MPOVD participants Annual Kickoff with Darcy Keith - 4 Awards 7 Events in March	FACD	City Staff (Planning & Zoning [P&Z], Community & Public Relations [C&PR] and Parks)
FACD-1.2.1. Provide Strategic Direction and Guidance of the following: **FACD-1.2.2.** Fishers ADA Transition Plan **FACD-1.2.3.** Any similar programming created by the City	 🔄 ☰	Complete an Accessible Housing Report	City Staff (P&Z)	FACD
FACD-1.3.1. Represent the diverse needs and interests of the people with intellectual and development disabilities in the City	🔄	FACD Quarterly Meetings	FACD	City Staff (P&Z)
FACD-1.4.1. Review and provide feedback on the City's current services, policies, and practices	🔄	Community Engagement & Community Event Updates	City Staff (C&PR, Parks)	FACD
FACD-1.5.1. Provide informed input on the development and assessment of future City projects and services that impact people with intellectual and developmental disabilities	🔄		City Staff (P&Z, Parks)	FACD
FACD-1.6.1. Work in partnership with local area employers and community partners to increase employment and meaningful work opportunities of people with intellectual and developmental disabilities in the City	🔄	Partner with OneZone on Luncheons and area employers	FACD	
FACD-1.7.1. Collaborate with disability stakeholders, community partners and city leaders to foster a culture of inclusivity and enrich the lives of individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities and their families	🔄	Add events to ThisIsFishers.com and submit blog post ideas high-lighting inclusivity	FACD	City Staff (C&PR)

FISHERS ARMED SERVICES COMMISSION

In January 2022 the City of Fishers City Council created the Fishers Armed Services with Ordinance No. I2202I. The purpose of the commission shall further assist the City's efforts of becoming a community where military service is honored and recognized as a key component to our vibrancy. This includes military services being incorporated and promoted in programming, policy decisions, and protocols and to ensure that recognition and appreciation towards military services is woven throughout the community and understood as a critical component to the community's sense of place. Those serving, those who have served, those desiring to serve, and our entire community that enjoys our daily freedom, will be positively impacted by the Commission.

The Commission shall be compromised of eleven (II) members appointed by the Mayor. Seven (7) shall be service-connected residents of Fishers, with five (5) of them being veterans or individuals currently serving in our Armed Forces. The remaining four (4) members shall be, one (I) nominated by the American Legion Post 470, one (I) nominated by the OneZone Chamber of Commerce, and two (2) nominated from the Superintendent of HSE Schools, one faculty member and one student, all who will have two-year terms.

The Gold Star Families Memorial Monument located at the Central Green.


The Commission oversees the City's Veteran's Day and Memorial Day services.

The Fishers Armed Services Commission shall...

"...further assist the City's efforts of becoming a community where **military service is honored and recognized as a key component to our vibrancy**; where military service is incorporated and **promoted in programming, policy decisions, and protocols**; and to ensure that recognition and appreciation towards **military service is woven throughout the community** and understood as a critical component to the community's sense of place."

— City of Fishers Ordinance No. I2202I and Chapter 32.110 of the City Code

Action Status

- Underway (started, but not yet complete)
- Future (not started)
- Future, then maintenance (yet to be started, would become maintenance)
- Complete
- New (Future actions added during the 5-year update in 2021)
- Maintenance (currently occurring on a repeating basis, to be maintained)

FISHERS
ARMED SERVICES COMMISSION

Duties, Powers & Procedures

The Commission may and shall perform the following:

	Status	Notes	Lead by	Supported by
FASC-1.1.1. Provide Strategic Direction and Guidance of the following:				
FASC-1.1.2. Hometown Help for Heroes Program	Maintenance	2021 - Gold Star Memorial installed at Central Green	Fishers Armed Services Commission (FASC)	City Staff
FASC-1.1.3. Gold Star Memorial	Maintenance			
FASC-1.1.4. Veteran Light Pole Banner Program	Maintenance	Annual improvements and higher attendance at Special Events		
FASC-1.1.5. Honor a Hero Brick Paver Program	Maintenance			
FASC-1.1.6. Special Events (Veteran's Day, Memorial Day, etc.)	Maintenance			
FASC-1.1.7. Any similar programming created by the City	Future, then maintenance			
FASC-2.1.1. Develop events or programs that:			FASC	City Staff
FASC-2.1.2. Provide meaningful interactions related to honoring, recognizing, and celebrating military service and the community	Underway			
FASC-2.1.3. Expand the vibrancy that accompanies armed forces recognition to individuals not currently participating in this aspect of the community.	Underway			
FASC-3.1.1. Develop outreach initiatives to:			FASC	City Staff
FASC-3.1.2. Establish a listing of veteran's and family currently serving in our community	Maintenance			
FASC-3.1.3. Connect with other organizations or groups to build alliances and collaborate on opportunities to further promote the Commission's goals.	Future, then maintenance			
FASC-4.1.1. Develop procedures and protocols for the City, which may include:		HSE Schools to recognize entering military service at Graduations	FASC	City Staff
FASC-4.1.2. Actions related to recognizing resident's entering military service, achievements during, or leaving military service	Maintenance			
FASC-4.1.3. Actions related to recognizing organizations or companies supporting military service	Maintenance			
FASC-4.1.4. Actions related to recognizing significant military events	Future, then maintenance			

APPENDIX A

INTERGRADATION WITH OTHER PLANS

THE PLANNING CONTEXT

The Fishers 2040 comprehensive plan sets the vision and policy direction for the city moving forward. The plan will be implemented through various specific action plans and regulations. The City's many existing and future plans fit into a hierarchy as shown below. The Fishers 2040 plan therefore lays the groundwork for future implementation.

OVERALL CITYWIDE DIRECTION
vision, goals, actions, high-level policies

Comprehensive Plan / Fishers 2040

A comprehensive plan is a long-term plan for the future physical development of a city. It includes goals and policies for future land use, transportation, parks and open space, and housing and neighborhoods.

FOCUSED PLANNING
Detailed studies and specific strategies for a topic or area.

Master Plans

- Examples include:
- Parks and Open Space Master Plan
- Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan
- Gateway and Wayfinding Plan
- Community Art Master Plan
- ADA Transition Plan
- Safe Routes to School Planning

Area Plans

- Examples include:
- Nickel Plate Master Plan
- Special Study Areas
- Corridor Plans

IMPLEMENTATION
Policies adopted to implement the plans

Capital Improvement Plan

Identifies specific projects that will be pursued in the near-term and how those projects will be funded. The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) will recommend projects from the area plans and citywide master plans. Each year the City will update the Capital Improvement Plan based on the budget and needs.

Codes & Ordinances

Codes and ordinances are the governing regulations adopted by the City. Codes and ordinances, such as the Unified Development Ordinance the Low Impact Development Ordinance, and the Nickel P late Zoning Code, should be reviewed and updated to match the vision of the Fishers 2040 comprehensive plan.

Nickel Plate District Code

Fishers has laid out a master plan for redevelopment of its downtown, which is known as the Nickel Plate District. This master plan has been crafted to encourage a walkable, connected, and vibrant city center that will give residents a place to live, work, and play. This area has been thoroughly planned through the process that was taken to craft the Nickel Plate Code which included significant public input and outreach. This process lead to a detailed road section for each street in the District that includes sidewalk widths, lane widths, trail locations, and parking specifications.

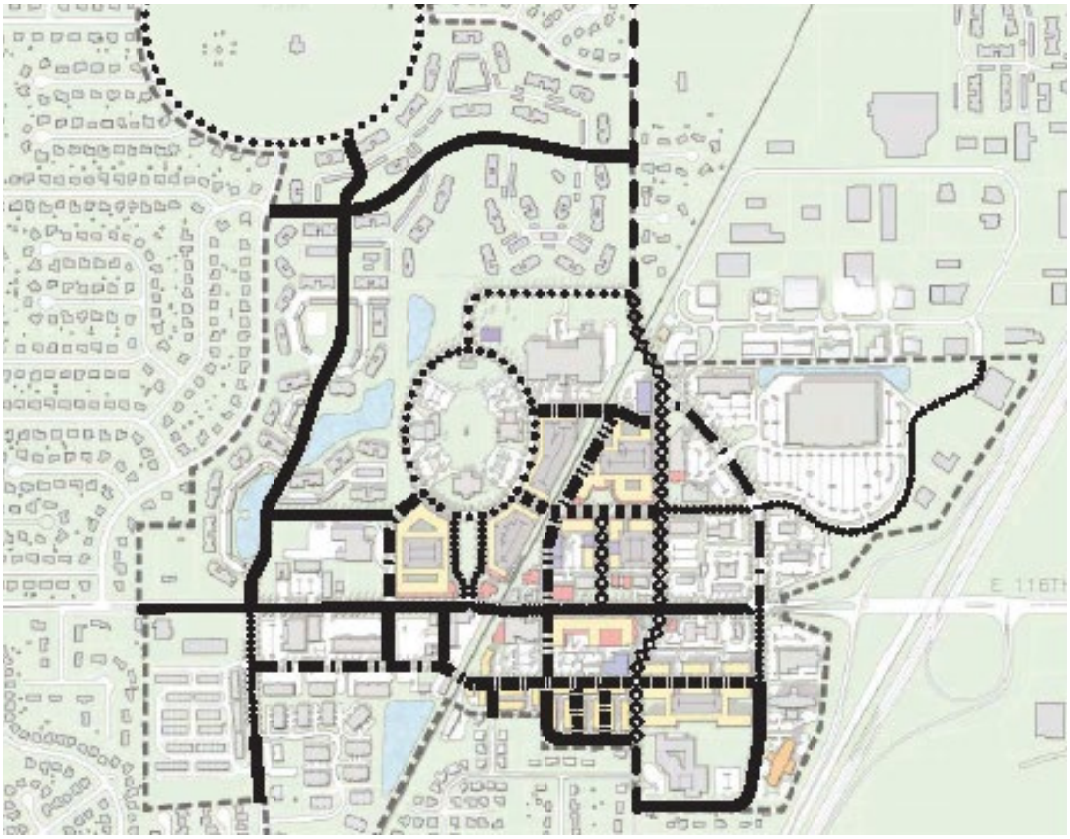
Since the Nickel Plate District has previously been master planned by the Nickel Plate District Code, this Code, as amended, shall serve as the thoroughfare plan for this section of Fishers. Where conflict may occur, the Nickel Plate District Code shall prevail. This area is identified by the street typology map, as amended, below.

Bike & Pedestrian Master Plan

The Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan is a component of this plan. The plans have been developed in tandem to ensure that the improvements in the bicycle and pedestrian network correspond to the improvements in the roadway network. The Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan is adopted as a component of the Comprehensive Plan and can be found in the appendix of this document.

Sustainability Analysis

In 2014 Policy Analytics, LLC was hired to complete a population and fiscal sustainability analysis for Fishers. The report which is entitled "Demand Forecasting and Fiscal Sustainability Analysis" and the executive summary of the report is available on line at www.fishers.in.us. The intent of the analysis was to:



NICKEL PLATE
STREET TYPOLOGY PLAN

- Provide a long-term population forecast to the year 2040.
- Analyze the transportation implications of population growth in Fishers, and assess the necessary actions to address anticipated needs.
- Evaluate the City's long –term fiscal sustainability, including forecasts of property and income tax revenues, and municipal expenses.
- Assess the public policy implications of forecasting and sustainability analysis.

The key aspects of the work that relate to transportation planning are summarized as follows.

Population Growth

The population of Fishers is projected to reach 131,500 by 2040. Growth is expected to continue at high levels through 2025. In the first five years of the forecast the population is projected to grow faster than 2.5% annually. After that point, the population growth rate begins to decline significantly. After 2030, the population is projected to grow at less than 1% annually. This means that demand for new capital infrastructure and capital improvements to the vehicular, pedestrian and bicycle networks will continue to be high particularly prior to 2025. As the community matures, the cost of maintaining and repairing aging infrastructure will also increase.

Transportation Modeling

The Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) travel demand model (TDM) was used to evaluate the impact Fishers' growth will have on its transportation system. The analysis included five alternative growth scenarios which incorporated varying land use assumptions. The results of the population and employment forecasts were embedded in the TDM so that the output would closely reflect Fishers' planning and policy choices. The TDM analysis generated cost estimates of the needed transportation system improvements which were then included in the fiscal sustainability modeling.

The TDM analysis shows that significant transportation investments will be required to manage growth in Fishers. The "Operation Indy Commute" projects for I-69 provide sufficient capacity to 2035 but after this time, additional capacity improvements will be required.

State Road 37 is currently congested and will require significant capacity enhancements. Three of the forecast scenarios used in the modeling assumed that State Road 37 will be converted to an urban expressway modifying the overall function of the thoroughfare. State Road 37 is not under the City's jurisdiction so coordination with INDOT is required to ensure the improvements address Fishers' desire to ensure safe east/west passage of pedestrians and cyclists across the thoroughfare at key nodes.

The TDM analysis shows that Fishers will need to add approximately 65 lane miles to the local road network to maintain service levels of "C" grade or higher. The estimated cost of these improvements ranges from $180 million to $200 million, depending on the development scenario chosen. Two of the alternative scenarios included the implementation of mass transit.

The estimated cost per household for these improvements will decline if development occurs at an increased density. It is important to note that in the scenarios that included the State Road 37 upgrade, the state-funded improvements offset the need for local road capacity elsewhere.

Fiscal Sustainability

As Fishers continues to grow, the City must maintain a revenue and expense structure capable of supporting the growing demand for services. The opportunity for revenue growth is constrained by a number of factors such as state statutes, local tax policy, and economic conditions. The City will need to optimize these resources to provide services within available resources.

The analysis estimated the property tax revenue growth given the state's levy controls and the impact of the circuit breaker credit. The income tax forecast estimates Fishers' share of Hamilton County Option Income Tax (COIT) revenue given expected economic growth within the County.

The capital budget models are based on Fishers' capital plans and the projected road infrastructure needs that result from the transportation modeling. The fiscal modeling that under current assumptions, capital needs will out-pace capital revenues by a modest amount over the long term. By 2040, the initial transportation bonds will be defeased, providing capacity for additional transportation funding.

Policy Implications

The population forecast projects the continuation of strong growth to the year 2025. After this point, growth in population and revenues begin to slow as Fishers enters its maturity phase.

Good management of infrastructure investments is key to successfully managing the anticipated growth. Prioritizing of capital investments will be essential to meet these needs.

Managing population growth and maintaining a sustainable path will affect all aspects of public policy in Fishers. The key policy implications are listed here.

1. Prior to 2025 while the City is in its primary growth phase, Fishers has the opportunity to enact policy decisions to shape the long-term character of the community.
2. The County Options Income Tax and annexation will drive the growth in revenues available for budgeting. As areas are annexed, increased road miles will become the City's responsibility. Some of these additional costs will be offset as local property taxes can be collected and Road Impact Fees can be applied to development in these newly annexed areas.
3. Managing the transition from a growth stage fueled by new development, to a maturity stage reliant on maintenance and amenities will be essential for Fishers' long-term sustainability. Aging infrastructure will be an important component of sustaining the City's transportation network.

Impact Fees

The City of Fishers assesses road, bridge, and park impact fees for new development. These fees are used to upgrade infrastructure to accommodate the infrastructure needs of a growing city. Further information on these fees can be found in the individual impact fee ordinances.

Road & Bridge Impact Fees

The City of Fishers acknowledges the existence of laws adopted by the Indiana General Assembly regulating the imposition of impact fees. It is the intent of the City to comply with such legislation as stated in the Unified Development Ordinance. As the cost of road construction increases and land use changes, impact fees will be reevaluated periodically to determine if the fees should be increased by amendment. In the event that any parcel of real estate considered in the creation of the Zone Improvement Plan (ZIP) undergoes a change in use, redevelopment, or a modification, which requires an Improvement Location Permit and/or a structural building permit and creates a need for a new infrastructure, an impact fee will only be assessed for the increase in the burden on infrastructure.

Park Impact Fee

The park impact fee is assessed on residential development to help offset the construction of new parks to serve the City's growing population. This fee is assessed at the time of a building permit for a structure.

Safe Routes to School

A Safe Routes to School (SRTS) program is an opportunity to make walking and bicycling to school safer and more accessible for children, including those with disabilities, and to increase the number of children who choose to walk and bicycle. On a broader level, SRTS programs can enhance children's health and well-being, ease traffic congestion near the school and improve air quality and encourage active lifestyles. A SRTS program has the potential to improve walking and bicycling conditions near a school and spread interest into other parts of the community. The programs are typically delivered via collaborative partnerships with the students, educators, parents and other community leaders.

The Indiana State Department of Health administers the SRTS program and offers grant programs to eligible communities to support its implementation. Grants may be directed to the preparation of a Safe Routes to School Plan for a specific school or the community as a whole, or to implement a pilot project at a specific school, to host a Bike or Walk to School Day or to other activities that encourage implementation of SRTS.

In the fall 2014, Fishers was awarded a grant from the State to carry out a SRTS pilot project at Harrison Parkway Elementary School. The school was selected as it is a prime candidate for successful implementation of SRTS. The existing sidewalk infrastructure provides connectivity to the school from the surrounding neighborhoods. The principal and gym teacher are supportive of the SRTS pilot and will provide ongoing support within the school to optimize the chance of its success. Several community partners including the school, the school district and the YMCA are supportive and willing to take an active role in the delivery of the program.

The primary goal of the Safe Routes to School program is to get more children bicycling and walking to schools safely on a daily basis. Currently virtually no children in Fishers walk or cycle to school on a regular basis. Students either ride the bus, are driven by a parent, or drive themselves to school each day. This policy may not be sustainable in the foreseeable future as budgets struggle to fund competing demands and transportation costs increase. The public health and well-being benefits of offering students the option for a less sedentary lifestyle offer additional positives that should be considered. Implementation of the pilot project enables the community to assess the viability of integrating Safe Routes to School in targeted areas of Fishers can be explored. At the completion of the project, the school will have a SRTS Plan which will provide a policy framework for implementing the program on a permanent basis, should it choose to do so in the future.

ADA Transition Plan

Fishers completed an ADA Transition Plan in November 2011. The plan started the process of being updated in 2014. As mandated by the federal Department of Justice (DOJ) for all communities, the purpose of the Transition Plan is to develop policies and practices for implementing physical pedestrian improvements within Fishers' public right-of-way. The goal is to optimize pedestrian accessibility, to provide safe and usable pedestrian facilities for all pedestrians, and to ensure compliance with all federal, state, and local regulations.

The DOJ requires all public agencies to develop an ADA Transition Plan for the installation of curb ramps or other sloped areas at all locations where walkways cross curbs. The plan must include a schedule for curb ramp installation and for other improvements necessary to achieve accessibility for persons with disabilities. The main purpose of the ADA Transition Plan is to describe the curb ramp and other pedestrian facility needs in the City, and to outline the recommended procedures for implementing and scheduling remedial work to achieve a compliant system of curb ramps,

pedestrian signals, and sidewalks. Fishers has a wide variety of facilities within the public right-of-way. These facilities include roadways, vehicular and pedestrian bridges, vehicular and pedestrian signal systems, signage systems, on-street parking facilities, walkways, and sidewalks with curb ramps at intersections.

State Road 37 Plan

Hamilton County conducted a study from 2010 through late 2012 to identify methods of accommodating the peak hour congestion along State Road 37. This study identified grade-separated roundabouts as the preferred intersection treatment along this thoroughfare, similar to Keystone Avenue in Carmel, Indiana. These improvements are scheduled to begin in 2017.

Capital Improvement Plan

Implementation will be carried out through the synthesis of the goals, objectives, and action steps from this Plan as well as the land use, residential development, and parks infrastructure as detailed in the implementation section of the Comprehensive Plan.

Individual roadway and infrastructure projects will be carried out by the Capital Improvements Plan. The plan establishes the general timing of infrastructure improvements throughout the City. These improvements are for roadways, shared-use paths, sidewalks, greenways, bike lanes, traffic signals, and roundabouts. The Capital Improvements Plan is adopted by the Director of Engineering and may be modified at the Director of Engineering's direction, as necessary.

Further information about the bicycle and pedestrian network can be found in the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan, Appendix E.

Engineering & Public Works

The board of public works has adopted multiple design documents that specify Fishers' adopted standards for public infrastructure and site design. These documents were reviewed and updated during the creation of this plan. These standards and details include:

- Construction Specifications
- Standard Construction Details
- Stormwater Management Ordinance
- Stormwater Technical Standards
- Low Impact Development Ordinance

APPENDIX B

DESIGN STANDARDS

FISHERS 2040

A Framework for Our Future

OVERVIEW

The following policies are the adopted standards of the City of Fishers. Any deviation from these policies or design standards shall be approved by the board of public works.

Priorities

Maintenance, capacity improvement, new road construction, trail connections, and transit are important components of Fishers' transportation network. As a result of fiscal constraints, the following priorities have been established:

EAST FISHERS:

1. Increase capacity for vehicles
2. Maintain current roads
3. Complete pedestrian trails and sidewalk network
4. Implement bike lanes
5. Encourage and promote mass transit

WEST FISHERS:

6. Maintain current roads
7. Increase capacity for vehicles
8. Complete pedestrian trails and sidewalk network
9. Implement bike lanes
10. Encourage and promote mass transit

ADA compliance is a key component of every priority listed.

Policies

Intersection Type

The Intersection Policy prescribes a model for decision-making relative to choice of basic intersection form, including forms common and uncommon to Fishers. The latter types are typically referenced as alternative or innovative intersections and, for instance, include median U-turn, roundabout, displaced left-turn, and other designs.

INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE

Fishers' policy is to consider using alternative intersections to continually advance innovation and make cost-effective capital investments. Problems in intersection performance is critical to properly identifying and diagnosing the best solution to the defined need.

INTERSECTION TYPES

There are, in one fashion or another with varying degrees of reasonableness and tangible practice, dozens of traditional and novel intersection design layouts. This section addresses nine (and within those basic nine are many variations), viewed as having potential applications in Fishers, which are listed in no particular order:

Conventional intersection. The most common in Fishers and in Indiana. This includes signalized and unsignalized traffic control, and many other possible treatment options of varying scale from wholesale reconstruction to addition of auxiliary lanes to change in manner of traffic control.

Median U-turn intersection (MUT). Direct movements from mainline or crossroad are replaced by indirect, downstream U-turn movements. MUT commonly has boulevard left turns (also referenced as Michigan-left), in which left-turn movements from only mainline (partial) or both mainline and crossroad are shifted to the mainline, downstream of main intersection.

Roundabout intersection. Also referenced as modern roundabout, which is a circular intersection typically controlled with yield signs.

Displaced left-turn intersection (DLT). Also referenced as continuous flow intersection (CFI). Mainline and/or crossroad left-turn movements are shifted to a point upstream of the main intersection.

Jug-handle intersection. Also referenced as New Jersey left. Includes these varying types: near-side or exit upstream of the main intersection and far-side or exit downstream of the main intersection.

Offset "T" intersection. crossroad legs of an otherwise four-legged intersection are separated to form two "T" junctions with the mainline.

Green "T" intersection. also referenced as Florida "T" or continuous green "T". The crossroad left-turn movement has a dedicated auxiliary acceleration lane on the mainline, separate from the mainline through movement.

Quadrant roadway intersection (QRI). all left-turn movements at a 4-legged intersection are shifted to a 2-way connector roadway in one quadrant.

Grade separation. also referenced as an overpass. Though not an actual intersection, it is an alternative to one.

POLICY

The use of a specific intersection type at a given location shall be dependent an evaluation of all variables for each location. Factors, such as environmental impacts, safety and mobility, right-of-way constraints, utility relocation concerns, and cost, shall all be considered when evaluating an intersection type.

The intersection type shall be evaluated for whether it is feasible and reasonable given site and geometric characteristics; notable right-of-way constraints, sheer nature of the junction (three vs. four legs), and presence or absence of a median. Further, the type needs to be considered for whether it will address essential project intent (remedy the core problem, be it traffic safety or traffic mobility), and does it do so in a manner in balance with the scale of the problem. The type shall be investigated for whether it improves or preserves existing state of performance relative to traffic safety (for all modes, including pedestrians), irrespective of essential project intent, be it mobility or safety.

Also to be considered are if it is feasible and reasonable with respect to other factors such as: initial capital & recurring costs; stakeholders, customers; project development time; continuity, uniformity; environmental impacts; utility impacts; additional factors.

Curb Placement

It is Fishers' policy to consider the use of both shoulders and curbs adjacent to the traveled way on public roadways.

DEFINITIONS

Shoulder: The portion of the roadway contiguous with the traveled way for accommodation of a stopped vehicle, for emergency use, or for lateral support of subbase, base, and surface courses of pavement.

Curb: A short border along the edge of roadway often made of concrete that is used to delineate the edge of pavement, retain the cut slope, control drainage, reduce right-of-way constraints, channelize vehicular movements, and improve aesthetics.

BACKGROUND

Shoulders are often used in rural areas and can serve many functions. Shoulders are often assumed to be asphalt paved surfaces, however they can also be constructed with aggregate or simply be turf covered. Shoulders can provide structural lateral support for the traveled way, provide a place for emergency vehicles to stop, improve sight distance on horizontal curves, and provide snow removal storage. Additionally, shoulders can often easily be converted to auxiliary or turn lanes.

Curbs are often used in urban and suburban areas and can serve many functions. Curbs often lessen property impacts, delineate roadway edges, and help contain and collect surface drainage. Curbs can also be used to control access to driveways, serve to redirect errant low speed traffic back into the traveled way, and to prevent soil erosion. Curbs can be one of two types, rolled (mountable) or vertical (barrier), both of which are used in Fishers. Typically a rolled curb has a height of four inches or lower with a face batter no steeper than approximately one horizontal to one vertical. A vertical curb has a height of six inches or greater with a face batter steeper than one horizontal to six vertical.

POLICY

While there are benefits and drawbacks to the utilization of curbs versus shoulders for edge of pavement treatment, Fishers should give special consideration to the use of shoulders in the less developed portions of the incorporated limits. To that end, all highway projects initiated by Fishers, or residential and commercial development projects completed by private developers, located east of Olio Road (I3800 East) should investigate the use of shoulders. Paved shoulders shall be required, meeting the review of the Engineering Department, unless a case-by-case review dictates the need for the use of curbing as a pavement edge treatment.

Pedestrian Crossings

Pedestrian crossings on and adjacent to Arterial and Collector Streets shall require a distinct, visible design that clearly identifies the areas where pedestrians are intended to cross. The crossing plan for the Nickel Plate District is presented in Section 6, Implementation.

All crossings shall require white thermoplastic/epoxy/multi-component markings to clearly identify the crosswalk area. Where decorative crossings (e.g. pavers) are used, white thermoplastic/epoxy borders shall be placed parallel to the crossing for ADA compliance. Where no decorative crosswalks are present, white thermoplastic/epoxy continental, otherwise known as "piano key," crossings shall be used that correspond to the width of the crossing.

In all instances, a stop bar shall be installed before the crosswalk when the intersection is stop controlled.

Bike Parking

Bike parking is required pursuant to Fishers' Unified Development Ordinance, as amended.

Street Lights

Streetlights are required per the Fishers' construction standards, as amended.

Alleys

Alleys are to be constructed per the Fishers' construction standards, as amended, and the Nickel Plate Code, as amended.

Design Standards

To allow the transportation network to be built according to the functional classification in an efficient and economic way, specific design standards are needed. Another need for design standards is to make sure the needed land or right-of-way is preserved to;

- Provide enough land so that the needed facility can be built;
- Provide enough land so that the needed infrastructures like sanitary sewer, water and other utilities can be built without the need for acquiring additional land; and
- Provide enough land for any future expansions needed to keep up with future demand without the need for acquiring any additional right-of-way.

Design standards for road and street design are set forth in Fishers' Construction Specifications and the Standard Construction Details documents, as amended.

Intersection Study

The road and street network cannot be upgraded without improving intersections. To move existing and future traffic in a safe and efficient manner, intersections must be upgraded to reduce conflicts and move converging traffic through the intersections. As a component of the City's impact fees, A&F Engineering inventoried and studied all the major intersections in the Fishers' study area to determine existing and future Level of Service (LOS) for each intersection. Intersections with future unacceptable LOS may need improvements such as added lanes or roundabouts. There are intersections where right-of-way may be needed for turn lanes. For safety and adequate stacking, right-of-way may be needed at least 200' from the intersection. Reference the latest Impact Fee Study as adopted by the City Council.

Fishers' Construction Specifications and Standard Construction Details shall be followed for construction of both public and private roads, sidewalks, and paths.

Traffic Access Management

For the transportation network to function at a high LOS, It is necessary to control access along the major thoroughfares. Access management is described as the process of controlling the number of access points or driveways as land along thoroughfares develops. Limiting the spacing and number of access points reduces conflicts caused by traffic maneuvers such as stopping, turning, ingress, and egress. Limiting access points also preserves and helps maintain a tolerable level of service and flow of traffic, while providing appropriate access to the land uses along the major arterials.

Access management becomes even more important especially when new development occurs along arterials or at major intersections. The roadways should be designed to support both the economic viability of commercial land uses and the traffic either passing through or making a destination trip.

DRIVEWAY LOCATIONS

Residential, commercial, and industrial driveways impact the overall level of service on a roadway. Commercial and industrial driveways tend to have wider spacings, but contribute more traffic to the road network. Residential driveways contribute much less traffic, but are very dispersed and cause numerous points of conflict and can contribute to uneven curb and sidewalk configurations.

It is Fishers' goal to limit the number and location of driveways along arterials and other major thoroughfares. The roadway should be designed to an acceptable level of service that accommodates the adjacent land uses.

DRIVEWAY AND ENTRANCE STANDARDS

In order for a driveway to function properly and be used efficiently, there must be design standards. The following are design standards for residential and commercial driveways. Since a residential driveway functions differently from a commercial driveway, each has its own standards. A residential subdivision shall include single-family homes, town homes, condominiums and apartment complexes. Design standards and cross-sections can be found in the City of Fishers Construction Specifications and Standard Construction Details.

Residential Driveways:

1. No single-family residential driveway shall have direct access to an Arterial unless the parcel is landlocked.
2. Residential driveways and entrances shall meet the design standards as set forth in the City of Fishers Construction Specifications and Standard Construction Details.
3. Residential driveways and entrances shall meet the standards as set forth in the City of Fishers Unified Development Ordinance, as amended.
4. Residential driveways proposed on primary arterials require approval from Board of Public Works and Safety.
5. Accel/Decel lanes will be required for main entrances to subdivisions as specified in the City of Fishers Construction Specifications or as required by the board of public works.
6. Passing blisters opposite main subdivision entrances may be required upon the discretion of the board of public works.

Commercial Driveways and Entrances:

1. Commercial driveways and entrances shall meet the design standards as set forth in the City of Fishers Construction Specifications and Standard Construction Details.
2. Commercial driveways and entrances shall meet the standards as set forth in the City of Fishers Unified Development Ordinance, as amended.
3. Medians for planting and access control are encouraged at the entrance of commercial driveways and shall meet the standards as set forth in the City of Fishers Unified Development Ordinance and shall maintain an adequate clear sight distance.
4. No commercial driveway or entrance shall be approved before being reviewed by the City of Fishers Technical Advisory Committee (TAC).
5. Passing blisters opposite entrances may be required upon the discretion of the board of public works.
6. Accel/Decel Lanes will be required for entrances to commercial developments as specified in the City of Fishers Construction Specifications or as required by the board of public works.
7. All commercial driveways proposed on primary arterials may require approval from the board of public works.

FRONTAGE ROADS

The City may require frontage roads to encourage circulation within and between developments and other projects, especially when fronting arterial streets. Frontage roads or streets can be applied to both residential and commercial uses. For residential uses, it allows homes to front along major thoroughfares, which provides more appealing aesthetics and access. For commercial uses, frontage roads provide better access and limit the number of driveways needed along arterials reducing potential conflicts and helping the flow of

traffic. Typically, frontage roads are classified as Local Streets unless they become through streets connecting arterials where they would be built to Collector standards when servicing commercial uses. However, the same standards would not apply to frontage roads servicing residential uses.

BLOCK LENGTH

Block Length shall be determined by the Fishers Unified Development Ordinance, as amended.

CUL-DE-SACS

The use of cul-de-sacs is discouraged. Rather, a connected street grid should be implemented in the design of all development. Eyebrow cul-de-sacs (where the roadway bulges to form a half cul-de-sac that does not have a street connecting it to the main road) are prohibited. Islands within cul-de-sacs are prohibited.

Green Infrastructure

Green infrastructure shall be constructed in accordance with Fishers' low-impact development ordinance and the UDO.

Connectivity

The City of Fishers seeks to provide connectivity between neighborhoods and developments. This connectivity extends to both commercial and residential construction. All development in the City planning jurisdiction shall be required to provide connectivity for vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists into and through the development.

Land Dedication

An integral part of the Thoroughfare Plan is corridor preservation and right-of-way protection. By preserving future corridors and right-of-way, it accomplishes three important aspects of planning;

1. Lowers the cost of land acquisition by preventing the need to purchase developed land;
2. Reduces the physical cost of development by preventing structures from being built on land that could be needed for transportation system improvements; and
3. Reduces the social cost of development by reducing or preventing the need to relocate families or businesses.

RIGHT-OF-WAY PROTECTION

One method of preserving transportation corridors is with the use of right-of-way protection. Right-of-way protection is a way to lower the cost of construction and to reduce negative impacts associated with construction. Right-of-way is based on functional classification of the street, per the Thoroughfare Plan.

In many cases, in an effort to be prudent with investment of public dollars, a road or street may initially be designed for two lanes even though it is classified as a Primary or Secondary Arterial because the demand for four or five lanes is not met at the present time. However, as growth occurs in the area, the road may eventually be expanded to handle the increased congestion without the need or expense of acquiring additional right-of-way. The same can be said for the need to acquire additional right-of-way for shared-use paths and bicycle lanes or routes. The Thoroughfare Plan map shows where extra right-of-way is needed along a specific road or street to incorporate facility enhancements like sidewalks and shared-use paths. The corridor plans identify where extra right-of-way may be required for intersection improvements, including the installation of roundabouts.

CORRIDOR PRESERVATION

To prevent any development in areas where future transportation corridors may exist, or along existing corridors, these corridors are highlighted in the Thoroughfare Plan map. Some examples of these are new interstate interchanges at 106th Street and Cyntheanne Road, the extension of 126th from Southeastern to Cyntheanne Road, the Cyntheanne Road corridor, and even the rapid transit study for a future light-rail corridor. It is important to include these corridors in an effort to preserve and protect the right-of-way needed in case these projects are funded and constructed. These corridors, which are identified in the Capital Improvements Plan, shall be identified and preserved through the Technical Advisory Committee process.

Maintenance & Funding

The City of Fishers is responsible for maintaining all of the public roads, streets, and paths within the City's right-of-way, unless otherwise noted in this Plan or in other City documents, contracts, or agreements. The Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) is responsible for maintenance on I-69, the interstate interchanges, and SR 37.

When new commercial or residential development occurs, it is the developer's responsibility for building streets, sidewalks, greenways, and shared-use paths needed to serve the development. The Thoroughfare Plan, UDO and design standards provide details for building these facilities. The plan also provides standards for incorporating alternative modes of transportation like sidewalks, shared-use paths and bicycle lanes into new developments. Besides design standards, the Thoroughfare Plan also details the amount of right-of-way needed for roads and streets by functional classification. This gives the developer guidance when they dedicate land to the City for the installation of utilities, infrastructure and the continued maintenance of the corridors.

Another function of the Thoroughfare Plan is the functional classification of roads and streets to match the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) functional classification for potential federal funding of road projects. According to regulations established in Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act (ISTEA), the groundbreaking transportation bill and carried forward with Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century (TEA-21), Federal-aid highways and roads on the National Highway System are eligible for federal funding.

These roads are functionally classified according to standards established by the Highway Capacity Monitoring System (HCMS). Therefore, in order to receive federal funding, it is important that the City of Fishers Thoroughfare Plan matches the functional classification of the FHWA.

Level of Service

The Level of Service is a rating system of that ranks the function of a road on a scale from A to F. A rated roads experience free-flow of traffic at the peak hour. F rated roads experience complete gridlock at the peak hour. Generally, Level C is the ideal condition where a roadway is not overbuilt but congestion is not overwhelming.

Thoroughfare systems provide varying levels of service throughout the day. During peak travel hours, a system may be congested with traffic but provide for congestion free-flowing movement during other periods of the day. It is not economically feasible to design a roadway to always maintain free flowing movement. Therefore, the City must decide how much usage a roadway receives before it is upgraded. This is defined by the level of service.

The service volume of a street is defined as the maximum number of vehicles that can pass over a given section of a lane or roadway in one direction on multi-lane highways (or in both directions on a two or three lane roadway) during a specified time period while operating conditions are maintained corresponding to the selected or specified level of service. Service volumes are ranked from A through F depending upon flow characteristics. For instance, at service

Level A, traffic is free flowing and vehicles operate at speeds independent of one another. By contrast, service Level F describes a forced flow condition in which the roadway acts as storage for vehicles backing up from a downstream bottleneck.

Traffic operation at Level C is in the range of stable flow rather than free flow. Under such a stable flow condition, vehicles move in regimented platoons without the freedom of speed, lane, or choice. While the preference is to design for Level C, the context of the roadway, adjacent properties, and length of peak travel periods may permit the use of a lower level of service on some roadways.

The volumes of traffic that can be handled at intersections govern the capacity of urban arterials, except those with limited access. Basic considerations in the development of the intersection service volumes are as follows:

1. Physical features: pavement width of approaches, parking conditions and the type of operation (one or two way);
2. Environmental conditions: the size of the urban area, and the location of the intersection within the urban area; and
3. Traffic characteristics: turning movements, trucks and buses and proportion of total signal cycle time allocated to the various intersection approaches.

ADA Compliance

All development projects in the City of Fishers must meet the most recent ADA requirements.

Roundabout Design Standards

Roundabouts are circular intersections designed to maintain a continuous flow of traffic without a stop sign or a signal. They have specific design and traffic control features that include yield control of all entering traffic, channelized approaches, and appropriate geometric curvature to ensure that travel speeds on the circulatory roadway are typically less than 25 mph. Circulating vehicles have the right-of-way. All vehicles travel counterclockwise and pass to the right of the center island. Pedestrian and recreational cyclist access is allowed only across the legs of the crossing.

The maximum daily service volume of a single-lane roundabout varies between 20,000 and 26,000 vehicles/day, depending on left turn percentages and the distribution of traffic between major and minor roads.

A dual lane roundabout may service up to 40,000 to 50,000 vehicles/day.

Location Criteria

A roundabout may be the best option at an intersection when:

- An intersection does not exceed the peak hour volume warranted for a signalized intersection.
- A roundabout may perform better than alternate control modes by reducing delays, improving safety or solving other operational problems.
- Approach grades and adequate right of way allow.
- There are four or fewer through lanes resulting in no more than two approach lanes.
- An intersection has skewed approaches.

Roundabouts may not the best option when:

- Two way stop control is not experiencing operational problems.
- Physical or geometric complications make it impossible or uneconomical to construct a roundabout. These may include right-of-way limitations, utility conflicts, drainage problems, etc.
- There is significant heavy vehicular traffic moving through the area on a regular basis.
- Bottlenecks would routinely back up traffic into the roundabout.
- Intersections located on an arterial within a coordinated signal network. In these cases the level of service on the arterial may be better served with a signalized intersection incorporated into the system.
- Existing topography does not allow for sight distance to be achieved.
- The space available for at the intersection is not adequate to construct the roundabout to the design standards as articulated in this document.

Design Standards

The United States Department of Transportation has a publication entitled "Roundabouts: An Informational Guide". The guide provides national standards for the design of roundabouts. This reference should be used, whenever possible, to guide the development of roundabouts in the City of Fishers.

Roundabouts should adhere to this guidance, and the latest guidance from the transportation engineering community. These include, but are not limited to the Institute of Transportation Engineers, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, Federal Highway Administration, and the Indiana Department of Transportation.

Lighting, bicycle ramps, and bike lanes (were applicable) should be integrated into each roundabout.

Road Design Standards

The following criteria apply to the design of roadways according to the Thoroughfare Plan. However, if a roadway is identified on the corridor plans within this document, the corridor plan shall serve as the design standard for that roadway.

The following pages of road design standards identify typical street features as specifically described in the UDO and construction details.

1. Primary Arterial
2. Secondary Arterial
3. Collector
4. Local Street

1. Primary Arterial

A Primary Arterial is typically designed to carry large traffic volumes either through the community or from area to area. They have controlled access with major intersections typically one mile apart and can consist of four or more travel lanes and are usually divided. These streets generally connect with interstates or other Primary Arterials.

STREET FEATURES

- Minimum Right-of-Way: 120 feet
- Maximum Number of Lanes: 4 lanes (up to 6 in select locations)
- Desired Lane Widths: 12 feet
- Curbs: Preferred
- Sidewalks or Paths: Required on both sides of roadway
- On-street Parking: Not permitted
- Minimum Planting Strip: 5-8 feet
- Street Trees: Required

DESIGN PRIORITIES

Primary Priorities Within Right-of-Way:

- Width of travel lanes
- Bicycle and pedestrian facilities

Secondary Priorities Within Right-of-Way:

- Sensitive to context
- Street trees

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT OPTIONS

- Roundabouts
- Defined turn lanes at intersections
- Acceleration and deceleration lanes
- Exit ramps at interstates
- Signs
- Traffic Signals

126th Street is an example of a Primary Arterial.

2.Secondary Arterial

A Secondary Arterial is typically a main thoroughfare carrying a higher percentage of short and local trips than Primary Arterials. They carry significant volumes and usually provide access to major commercial districts. These streets generally connect Collector Roads to Arterials.

STREET FEATURES

- Minimum Right-of-Way: 100 feet
- Maximum Number of Lanes: 4 lanes
- Desired Lane Widths: 12 feet
- Curbs: Optional
- Sidewalks and Paths: Required on both sides of roadway
- On-street Parking: Not permitted
- Minimum Planting Strip: 5-8 feet
- Street Trees: Required

DESIGN PRIORITIES

Primary Priorities Within Right-of-Way:

- Width of travel lanes
- Bicycle and pedestrian facilities

Secondary Priorities Within Right-of-Way:

- Sensitive to context
- Street trees

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT OPTIONS

- Roundabouts
- Defined turn lanes at intersections
- Acceleration and deceleration lanes
- Signs
- Traffic Signals

Brooks School Road is an example of a Secondary Arterial.

3. Collector

The primary function of a Collector is to collect traffic from an area, residential or work-place, and move it to an arterial, while also providing substantial service to abutting land uses. Collector streets provide balance between land access and mobility and serve many land use classifications.

STREET FEATURES

- Minimum Right-of-Way: 90 feet
- Maximum Number of Lanes: 2 lanes
- Desired Lane Widths: 12 feet
- Curbs: Optional
- Sidewalks and Paths: Preferred on both sides of roadway
- On-street Parking: Not permitted
- Minimum Planting Strip or Grate: 5-8 feet
- Street Trees: Required

DESIGN PRIORITIES

Primary Priorities Within Right-of-Way:

- Width of travel lanes
- Bicycle and pedestrian facilities

Secondary Priorities Within Right-of-Way:

- Sensitive to context
- Street trees

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT OPTIONS

- Roundabouts
- Defined turn lanes at intersections
- Acceleration and deceleration lanes
- Signs
- Traffic Signals

121st Street is an example of a Collector Road with a path only on one side.

4. Local Streets

Primary function is to provide direct access to residential and commercial land uses and feed Collectors. Local streets provide the highest degree of access and lowest degree of mobility. They are generally associated with residential areas and permit direct access to adjacent land. They are typically connected to one another or a Collector street. Local streets should be designed to discourage high speed traffic and to serve short distance travel.

STREET FEATURES

- Minimum Right-of-Way: 56 feet
- Maximum Number of Lanes: 2 lanes
- Minimum Lane Widths: 10 feet
- Curbs: Required
- Sidewalks and Paths: Preferred on both sides of roadway
- On-street Parking: Optional on one or two sides; 8 feet each
- Minimum Planting Strip or Grate: 8 feet
- Street Trees: Required

DESIGN PRIORITIES

Primary Priorities Within Right-of-Way:

- Access to residential and business properties
- Reinforce neighborhood character

Secondary Priorities Within Right-of-Way:

- Width of travel lanes
- On-street parking

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT OPTIONS

- Signs
- Narrower lane widths

Turkel Drive is an example of a typical local street with curb and gutter, sidewalks on both sides, and room to park on either side of the road.

Pedestrian Network

The following pages of pedestrian network design standards identify typical street features as specifically described in the UDO and construction details.

1. Residential Sidewalk
2. Urban Residential Sidewalk
3. Commercial Sidewalk
4. Urban Commercial Sidewalk

1. Residential Sidewalk

A Residential Sidewalk is the portion of a street right-of-way, beyond the curb or edge of roadway pavement, which is intended for use by pedestrians. It is intended to provide connectivity from home to home and to link to other facilities along perimeter roads, such as a shared-use path. It is designed primarily for pedestrians and includes activities such as walking.

DESIGN CRITERIA

- Width: 6 feet desirable; 5 feet minimum
- Material: Concrete
- Slope: per standard construction details
- Obstructions: None allowed
- Separation from curb: 8 feet minimum
- Right-of-Way: Fully within the public right-of-way

FACILITY PLACEMENT

Primary Priorities

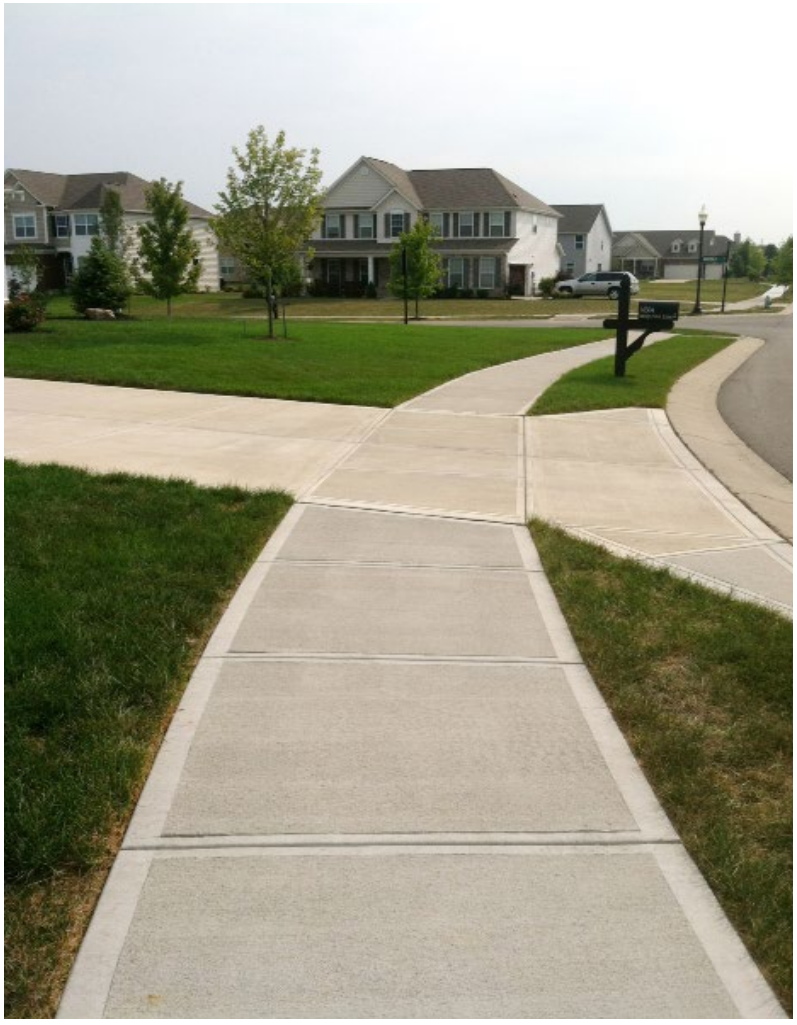
- Connectivity
- Unobstructed
- Compliance with ADA Guidelines

Secondary Priorities

- Longitudinal and cross slopes kept at minimum
- Separation from roadway

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- Crosswalk markings on arterials for providing safe pedestrian crossings.
- Curb ramps that conform to and follow ADA Guidelines.
- Eliminating protruding objects to protect pedestrians, including people with all disabilities.
- Provide vertical clearance of 8 feet minimum over a sidewalk, path, or street.
- Root barriers are recommended for trees planted in the grass strip between the curb and sidewalk to prevent future displacement of the sidewalk.



2. Urban Residential Sidewalk

An Urban Residential Sidewalk is the portion of a street or highway right-of-way, beyond the curb or edge of roadway pavement, which is intended for use by pedestrians. It is intended to provide connectivity from home to home and to link to other facilities along perimeter road, such as a shared-use path. It is designed primarily for pedestrians and includes activities such as walking. An Urban Residential Sidewalk is not intended for use by bicyclists or skating.

DESIGN CRITERIA

- Width: 8 feet desirable; 5 feet minimum
- Material: Concrete, brick or hardscape pavers
- Slope: per standard construction details
- Obstructions: None allowed
- Separation from curb: Not required
- Right-of-Way: Fully within the public right-of-way

FACILITY PLACEMENT

Primary Priorities

- Connectivity
- Compliance with ADA Guidelines
- Street trees

Secondary Priorities

- Unobstructed
- Longitudinal and cross slopes kept at minimum

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- Crosswalk markings providing safe pedestrian crossings.
- Curb ramps that conform to ADA Guidelines.
- Eliminating protruding objects to protect pedestrians, including people with all disabilities.
- Provide vertical clearance of 8 feet minimum over a sidewalk, path, or street.

3. Commercial Sidewalk

A Commercial Sidewalk is the portion of a street or highway right-of-way, beyond the curb or edge of roadway pavement, which is intended for use by pedestrians. It is intended to provide connectivity from business to business and to link to other facilities along perimeter roads, such as a shared-use path. It is designed primarily for pedestrians and includes activities such as walking. A Commercial Sidewalk is not intended for use by bicyclists or skating.

DESIGN CRITERIA

- Width: 8 feet desirable; 5 feet minimum
- Material: Concrete
- Slope: per standard construction details
- Obstructions: None allowed
- Separation from curb: 8 feet desirable; 5 feet minimum
- Right-of-Way: Fully within the public right-of-way

FACILITY PLACEMENT

- Primary Priorities
  - Connectivity
  - Unobstructed
  - Compliance with ADA Guidelines
- Secondary Priorities
  - Longitudinal and cross slopes kept at minimum
  - Separation from roadway

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- Crosswalk markings for providing safe pedestrian crossings.
- Curb ramps that conform to and follow ADA Guidelines.
- Eliminating protruding objects to protect pedestrians, including people with all disabilities.
- Provide vertical clearance of 8 feet minimum over a sidewalk, path, or street.

4. Urban Commercial Sidewalk

An Urban Commercial Sidewalk is the portion of a street right-of-way, beyond the curb or edge of roadway pavement, which is intended for use by pedestrians. It is intended to provide connectivity from business to business and to link to other facilities along perimeter roads, such as a shared-use path. It is designed primarily for pedestrians and includes activities such as walking, outdoor dining, and sitting on benches. An Urban Commercial Sidewalk is not intended for use by bicyclists or skating.

DESIGN CRITERIA

- Width: 12 feet desirable; 10 feet minimum
- Material: Concrete, brick or hardscape pavers
- Slope: per standard construction details
- Obstructions: Street lights, street signs, planters, trees, and seating. Five foot clear space must be maintained.
- Separation from curb: Not required
- Right-of-Way: Fully within the public right-of-way

FACILITY PLACEMENT

Primary Priorities

- Connectivity
- Compliance with ADA Guidelines
- Variation in construction materials
- Street trees

Secondary Priorities

- Unobstructed
- Longitudinal and cross slopes kept at minimum

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- Striped crosswalk hatching for providing safe pedestrian crossings.
- Curb ramps that conform to and follow ADA Guidelines.
- Eliminating protruding objects to protect pedestrians, including visually impaired people.
- Provide vertical clearance of 8 feet minimum over a sidewalk, path, or street.
- Lighting

Bicycle Network

The following pages of bicycle network design standards identify typical street features as specifically described in the UDO and construction details.

1. Greenway
2. Shared-Use Path
3. Bike Lane
4. Shared Lane
5. Bike Box

1 Greenway

A linear portion of land that is wooded or open space typically found along waterways, utility lines, non-vehicular public right-of-ways, and natural corridors. Sidewalks, side paths, shared-use paths and natural trails can all be located within a greenway. Users of all categories may make use of this type of path system.

DESIGN CRITERIA

- Width: 12 feet desirable, 10 feet minimum
- Material: Asphalt, crushed limestone, bark mulch, or exposed soil surface
- Slope: per standard construction details
- Obstructions: None allowed
- Separation from curb: Not applicable
- Right-of-Way: Fully within the public right-of-way; easements are also acceptable

FACILITY PLACEMENT

Primary Priorities

- Connectivity
- Unobstructed
- Minimize disturbance to natural features
- Horizontal and vertical curves utilized

Secondary Priorities

- Longitudinal and cross slopes kept at minimum

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- Eliminating protruding objects to protect pedestrians, including people with all disabilities.
- Provide vertical clearance of 8 feet minimum over a sidewalk, path, or street.
- Smooth transitions from off-street trail to street surface at intersections.
- Minimize environmental disturbance.
- Minimize grade change.

2. Shared-Use Path

A shared-use path is physically separated from motor vehicle traffic by an open space or barrier and either within the public right-of-way or along private roads. Most shared-use paths are designed for two-way travel. It is intended to provide connectivity from neighborhood to neighborhood and to link to community amenities, such as parks. It is designed for use by pedestrians and bicyclists and includes activities such as walking, jogging, skating, and recreational cycling.

DESIGN CRITERIA

- Width: 10 feet, 8 feet minimum when physical constraints prevent 10 feet
- Material: Asphalt
- Slope: per standard construction details
- Obstructions: None allowed
- Separation from curb: 10 feet desirable, 5 feet minimum if separated by a curb
- Right-of-Way: Fully within the public right-of-way; easements are also acceptable

FACILITY PLACEMENT

Primary Priorities

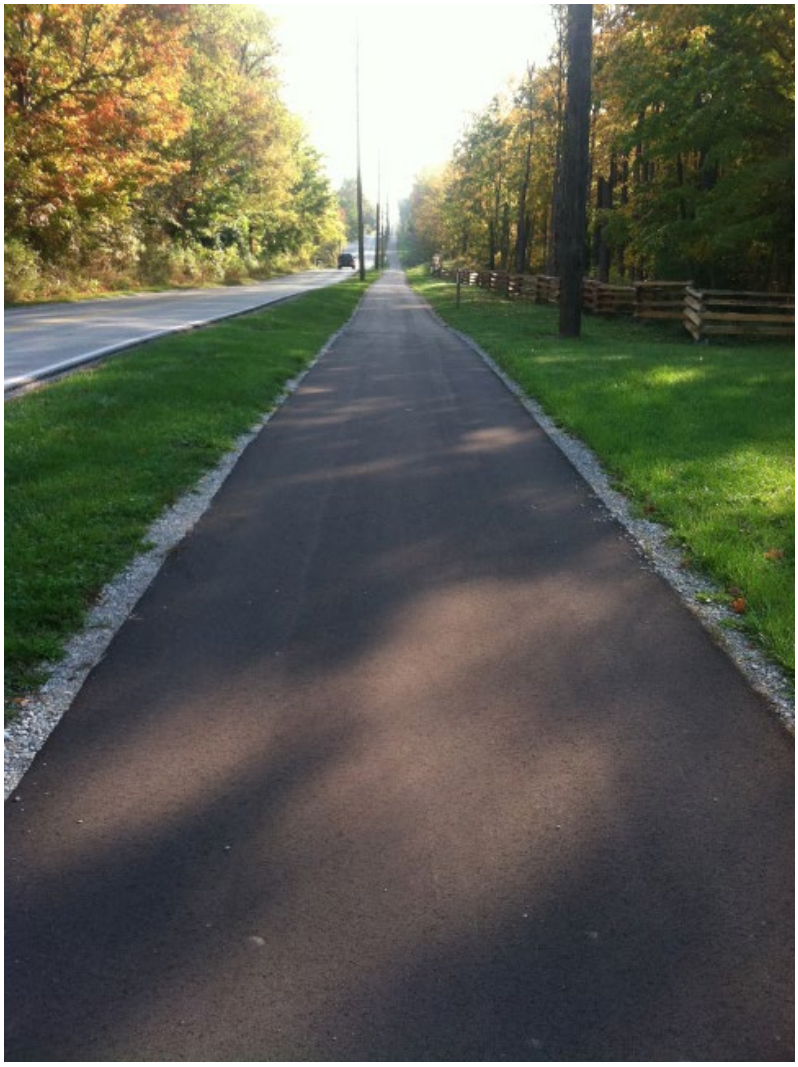
- Connectivity
- Unobstructed
- Compliance with ADA Guidelines
- Separation from roadway
- Horizontal and vertical curves utilized

Secondary Priorities

- Longitudinal and cross slopes kept at minimum

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

- Crosswalk markings for providing safe pedestrian crossings.
- Curb ramps that conform to and follow ADA Guidelines.
- Eliminating protruding objects to protect pedestrians, including people with all disabilities.
- Provide vertical clearance of 8 feet minimum over a sidewalk, path, or street.
- Root barriers are recommended for trees planted in the grass strip between the curb and sidewalk to prevent future displacement of the path.
- Smooth transitions from off-street trail to street surface at intersections.



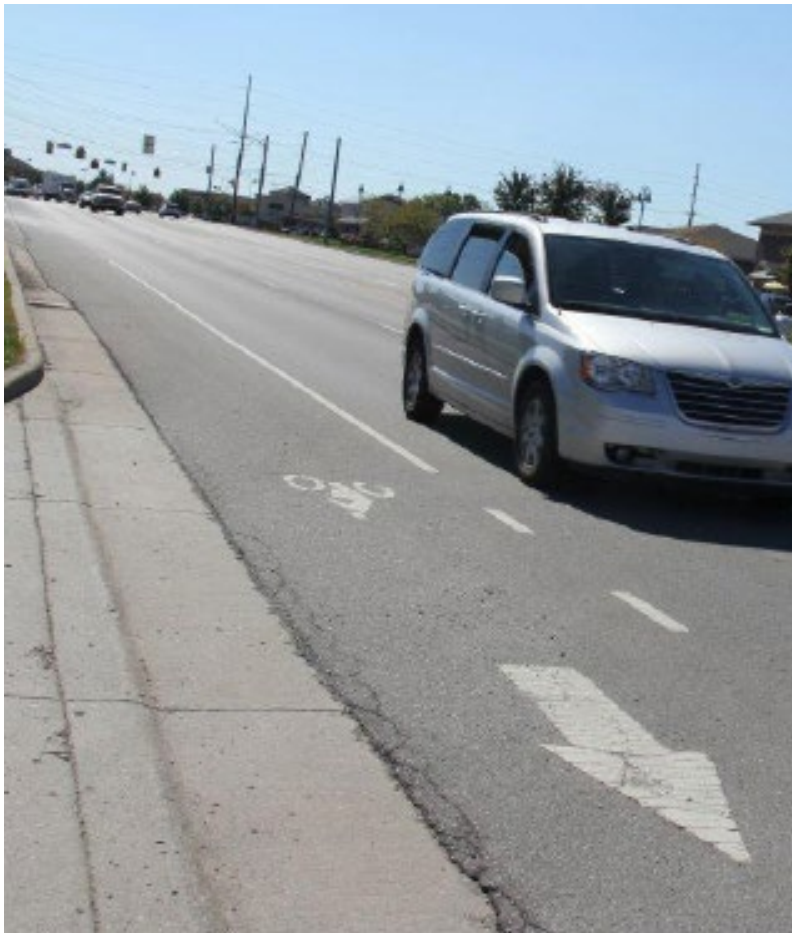
3. Bike Lane

Dedicated bike lanes provide an exclusive space for cyclists through the use of signage and pavement markings. The lanes are located immediately adjacent to the vehicle travel lanes and flow in the same direction as the vehicles. They are typically on the right hand side of the road between the vehicular travel lane and the curb or the edge of the roadway. Bike lanes facilitate predictable behavior and movements between bicyclists and motorists.

Dedicated bike lanes are most helpful on roadways with daily traffic counts are over 3,000 cars/day and speed limits higher than 25 mph. On streets with high traffic volumes, regular truck traffic or speed limits greater than 35 mph consider treatments that provide greater separation between the bicycles and vehicular traffic such as buffered bike lanes.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Minimum Width: 4 feet Surface Suitable for Riding, exclusive of any gutter.
- Minimum Width for Roads With Design Speed Over 40 mph: 6 feet
- Minimum Width When Adjacent to a Guardrail or Other Barrier: 10 feet
- The words "Bike Lane" and/or symbol and arrow markings shall be used to define the bike lane and designate that portion of the street.
- The words "Bike Lane" and/or symbol and arrow markings shall be located outside the vehicle tread paths at intersections, driveways, and merging areas in order to minimize wear and tear from motor vehicles.
- A solid white lane line marking shall be used to separate motor vehicle travel lanes from the bike lane. The line should be a minimum of 6 inches in width.
- Gutter seams, drainage inlets and utility covers should be flush with the pavement and oriented to prevent conflict with bike tires.
- If sufficient space exists and increased separation from motor vehicle travel is desired, a travel side buffer should be used.
- Lane striping should be dashed through high traffic merging areas.
- Where motor vehicles are required to merge into the bike lane in advance of a turn movement, lane striping should be dashed from 50-200 feet in advance of intersections to the intersection.
- "Bike Lane" signs should be located prior to the beginning of a marked bike lane to designate that portion of the street for preferential use by cyclists.
- "Bike Lane Ends" signs should be located 50-200 feet in advance of the ending of a marked bike lane to alert cyclists that the dedicated space will no longer be available.



Olio Road between 116th and 126th is an example of a dedicated bike lane.

4. Shared Lane

Shared lanes markings (SLM) or "sharrows" are road markings used to indicate a shared lane environment for bicycles and automobiles. They reinforce the legitimacy of cycling traffic on the street, recommend proper bicyclist positions, and may be designed to provide directional guidance. Sharrows are recommended on streets with posted speed limits of 25 mph or lower. Sharrows are not a recommended treatment on roads with design speeds of over 35 mph and with motor vehicle traffic over 3,000 vehicles per day. Sharrows are typically considered for use when the physical space of the thoroughfare does not allow the installation of a dedicated lane or when a lane is not recommended.

SHARED LANE FEATURES

Placement of the marking is important to ensure cyclists position themselves safely in lanes too narrow for cars and cyclists to comfortably travel side by side within the same traffic lane. The marking alerts drivers to the lateral position that cyclists are encouraged to occupy within the street and encourages safe passing practices. The shared lane marking used in the United States is the double chevron and sharrows.

DESIGN STANDARDS

- Frequency of markings should correspond to the difficulty the cyclist may experience maintaining the proper travel path.
- Separation Distance Between Markings: On busier streets or to bridge discontinuous bike facilities markings should be located 50-100 feet apart.
- Separation Distance between Markings: On lower traffic bike routes markings may be located up to 250 feet apart. These should be staggered by direction to provide markings closer together.
- Placement of the Marking: Center of travel lane (on streets with 25 mph design speed)
- Placement of Marking: Minimum of 4 feet from the back of curb.
- Where bike lanes or sharrows are situated between the lane of travel and angled parking, special consideration should be given to appropriate markings.
- Placement of marking adjacent to a parking lane: Minimum of 11 feet from back of curb.
- Dotted line markings may accompany the shared lane marking to further encourage desired lane positioning.

Currently, Fishers does not have any designated shared lanes. This image is of a residential street with bicycle shared lane markings in Indianapolis.

5. Bike Box

A bike box is a designated area at the head of a traffic lane at a signaled intersection that provides a safe and visible way to get ahead of the queuing traffic during the red signal phase. These work well at intersections with high volumes of bicycles and/or motor vehicles, especially those with frequent bike left-turns and/or motorist right-turns. Any signaled location where there may be right or left turning conflicts between motorists and cyclists are ideal for bike boxes. This groups cyclists together to clear an intersection quickly and minimizing interference with other traffic. Pedestrians also benefit from reduced vehicle encroachment into the crosswalk.

Bike boxes may not be needed until bike ridership justifies the installation of the boxes. Boxes should only be installed on key bike corridors, which will be determined based on ridership.

Installation of bike boxes requires an intersection capacity analysis.

DESIGN FEATURES

- Depth of box: 10 – 16 feet
- Stop Line: Delineates where cars are to stop at the intersection. It should be placed at least 7 feet in advance of the bike box.
- Pavement Markings: A bike symbol shall be centered between the cross walk line and the stop line.
- Colored Pavement: Should be used in the bike box to increase its visibility.
- Ingress Lane: 20-25 feet in length and a minimum of 4 feet in width should be installed adjacent to the curb to guarantee the cyclists access to the bike box. This should be constructed with colored pavement.
- Egress Lane: An egress lane should be used to define the potential area of conflict between cyclists and motorists. No egress lane should be used if there is no bike lane on the far side of the intersection.

SIGNAGE

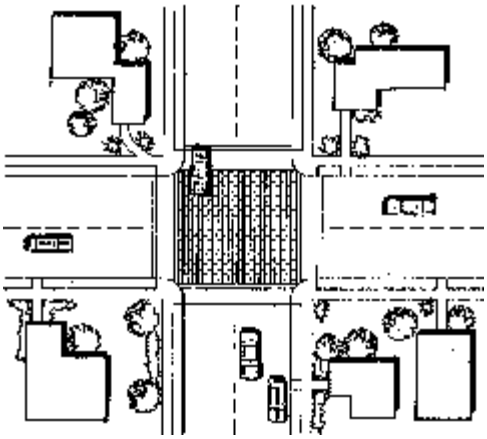
- A "No Right Turn on Red" sign must be installed at any corner with a bike box.
- A "Stop Here on Red" sign should be installed at the stop line to draw attention to the need to stop behind the line.
- A "Yield to Bike" sign should be installed in advance of the egress lane to reinforce that the bikes have the right-of-way through the intersection.

Creating Place

Infrastructure improvements can be a mechanism to create a sense of place and can also serve to increase safety for both pedestrians and vehicles. Though these mechanisms are not practical for use in every location and on every roadway, they should be utilized in key nodes throughout the community to encourage redevelopment, reduced vehicular speeds, and increased walkability.

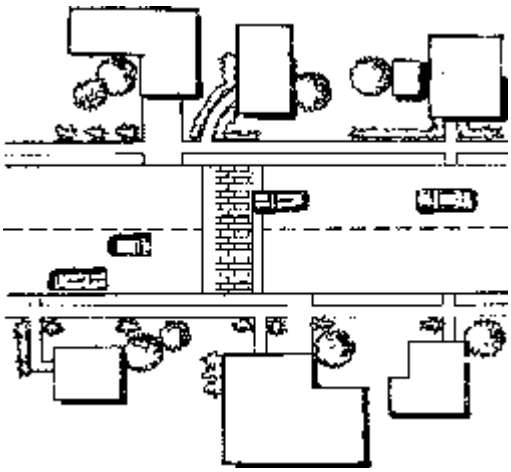
These mechanisms include:

- Speed tables
- Raised intersections
- Partial road closures
- Traffic circles
- Road narrowing
- Curb extensions
- Improved pavement markings
- Establishing a grid street network
- Sharing parking between uses
- Frontage roads
- Pedestrian crossing signals
- Medians/center islands



Raised Intersection

Source: ITE



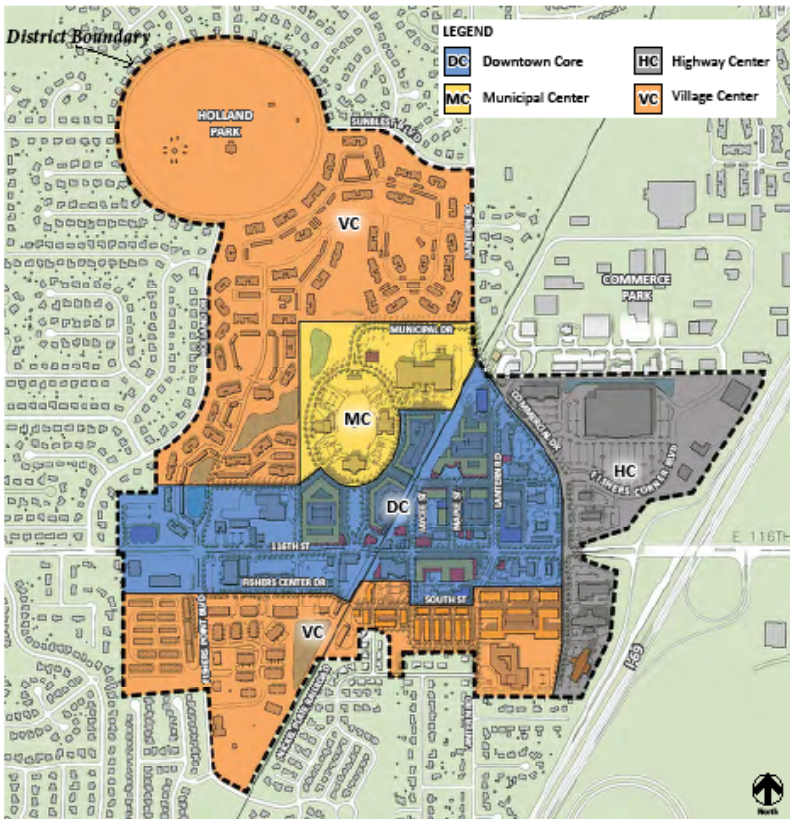
Speed Table

Source: ITE

Nickel Plate District

The Nickel Plate District Code regulates development in the area depicted in Figure 3.4. The roads in this area have been designed as part of the Nickel Plate District Master Plan and are not a component of these Corridor Plans.

For further information, please refer to the Nickel Plate District Code, as amended.



APPENDIX C

CORRIDOR PLANS

FISHERS 2040

A Framework for Our Future

CORRIDOR PLANS

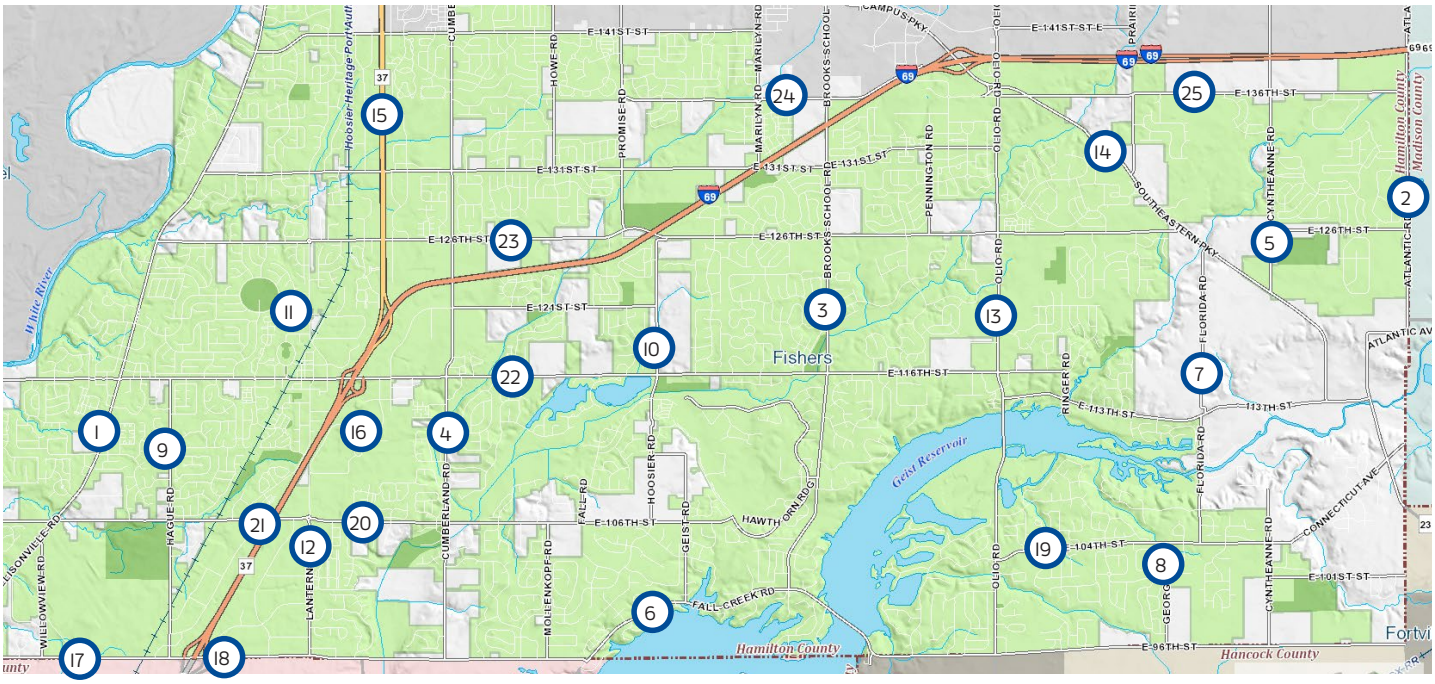
The Thoroughfare Plan includes corridor plans for select roadways throughout the City of Fishers.

The plans are schematic and will be refined during engineering for each project, which may result in modification of the plans as presented. These plans anticipate long-range transportation challenges, provide for improved livability and economic vitality, and plan for balanced travel options between roads, bicycles, and pedestrians. Fishers' staff members understand that in order to maintain mobility and economic vitality concurrently, vehicular demand management strategies must be paired with improvements in safety, capacity, and performance of all transportation modes including walking, cycling, carpooling and mass transit. The goal for the Fishers transportation network is to ensure that congestion during peak commute periods does not interfere with Fishers' economic sustainability and resilience over the coming decades.

The roads in the northeast corner of Fishers will continue to be studied as development occurs.

See the following pages for details on these corridors:

1. Allisonville Road
2. Atlantic Road
3. Brooks School Road
4. Cumberland Road
5. Cyntheanne Road
6. Fall Creek Road
7. Florida Road
8. Georgia Road
9. Hague Road
10. Hoosier Road
11. Lantern Road (2-Lane)
12. Lantern Road (4-Lane)
13. Olio Road
14. Southeastern Parkway
15. State Road 37
16. USA Parkway
17. 96th Street
18. 96th Street (I-69)
19. 104th Street
20. 106th Street
21. 106th Street (I-69)
22. 116th Street
23. 126th Street
24. 136th Street (2-Lane)
25. 136th Street (4-Lane)



I. Allisonville Road

PRIMARY ARTERIAL

Allisonville Road is the westernmost north/south primary arterial in Fishers. It has historically been and continues to be an important connection between Noblesville, Fishers, and Indianapolis. It has one formal gateway feature installed at 96th Street, and a second is planned for 146th Street. The gateway features help to welcome guests and residents to Fishers. Destination points include the Indianapolis Municipal Airport, Oaklawn Memorial Cemetery, and Conner Prairie Interactive History Park. Allisonville Road serves several established residential neighborhoods and multiple commercial nodes. Portions of the Allisonville Road corridor were originally developed in the 1980s and are beginning to redevelop. As Fishers encourages re-development of these older areas, the corridor will become more user-friendly for pedestrians and cyclists as paths and sidewalks will be required of each redeveloping site. To support this goal, the Allisonville Road cross section includes two 10-foot shared-use paths with a five-foot minimum separation between vehicles to provide a sense of increased comfort and safety. 126th Street to 146th Street will remain a special study area as redevelopment occurs. At a minimum, a three-lane section with a continuous center turn lane will be necessary.

Right-of-Way Width:	120 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Four 12-ft. Travel Lanes
	One Left Turn Lane/Median
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
Corridor Greenways:	Two 5-ft. Sidewalk/Landscape Buffers
	Two Landscape Utility Buffers (11-ft)
	One Landscape Median/Turn Lane

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

96th Street	Eller Road
Willow View Road	106th Street
Easy Street	116th Street
Marsh Drive	Sunblest Blvd.
126th Street	131st Street
141st Street	146th Street

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Behner Brook	Heath Ditch
Smock Creek	Shoemaker Ditch
Weaver Creek	

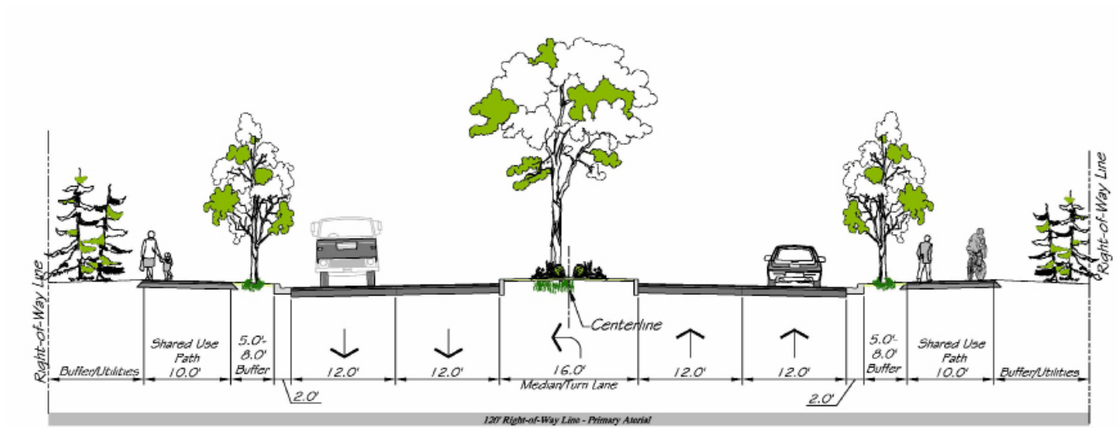
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Cemetery, airport, existing development, or hardscape may affect layout

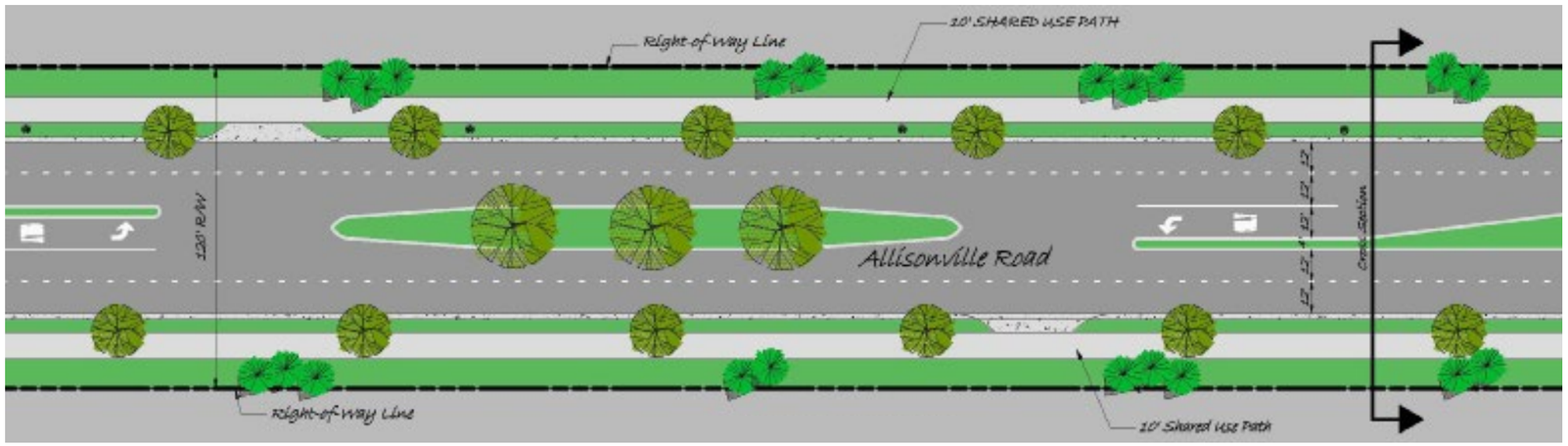
UTILITY NOTES*:

Large power transmission line
Adjacent lift substation

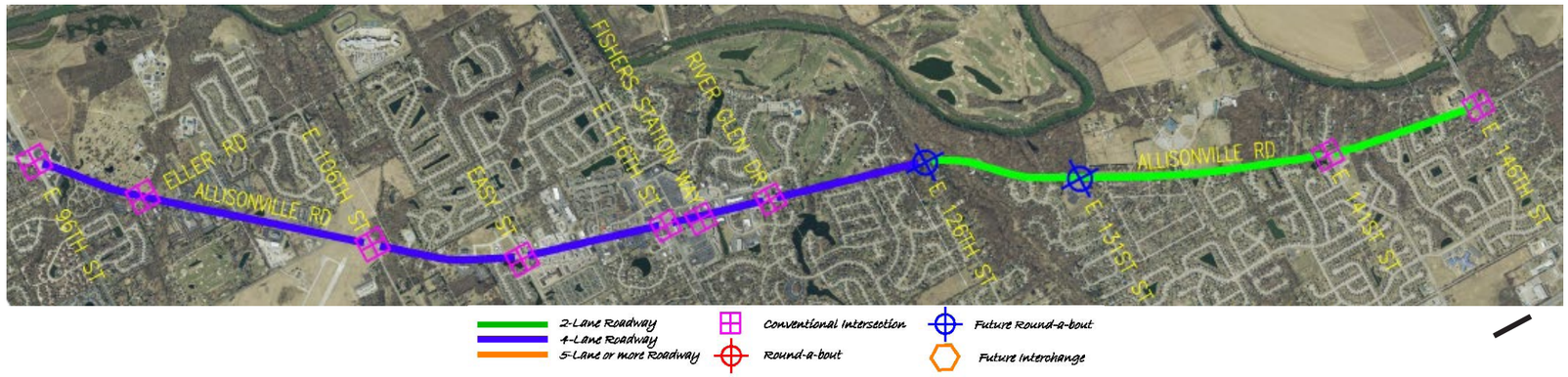
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



2. Atlantic Road

Collector

Atlantic Road is a three-mile collector that follows the county line between Hamilton and Madison Counties. It connects local residents from both counties to secondary and primary thoroughfares for business, shopping and commuting needs. Its purpose is to provide a direct route to larger thoroughfares after residents, including bicycles and pedestrians, exit adjacent neighborhoods. The rural nature of the corridor will be maintained with the two-lane street section and minimal infrastructure.

Right-of-Way Width:	90 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
Corridor Greenways:	Two Landscape/Drainage/Utility Buffers

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

Connecticut Avenue
113th Street
126th Street
136th Street

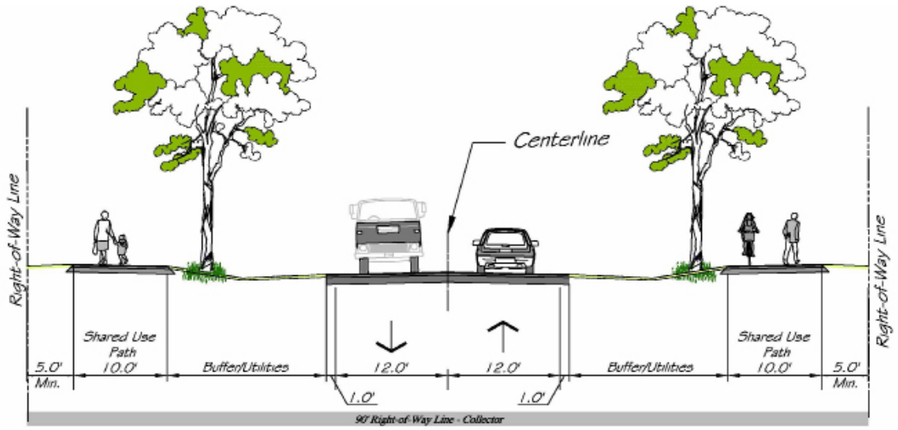
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Coordination with Hancock County
Ninety-degree alignment bends

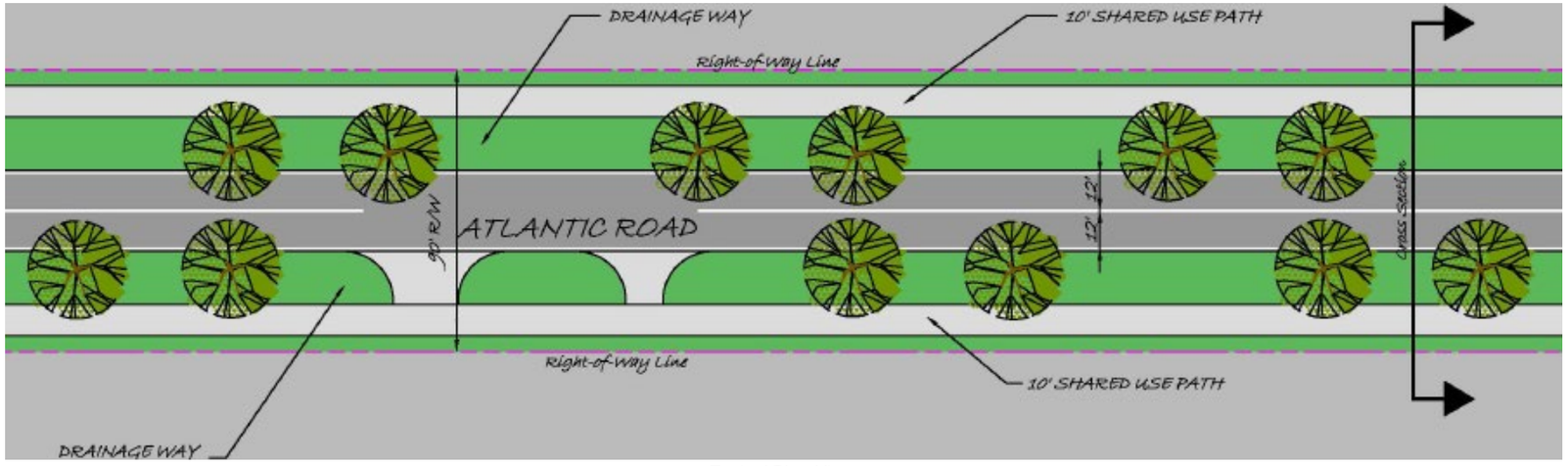
UTILITY NOTES*:

Power Transmission Lines

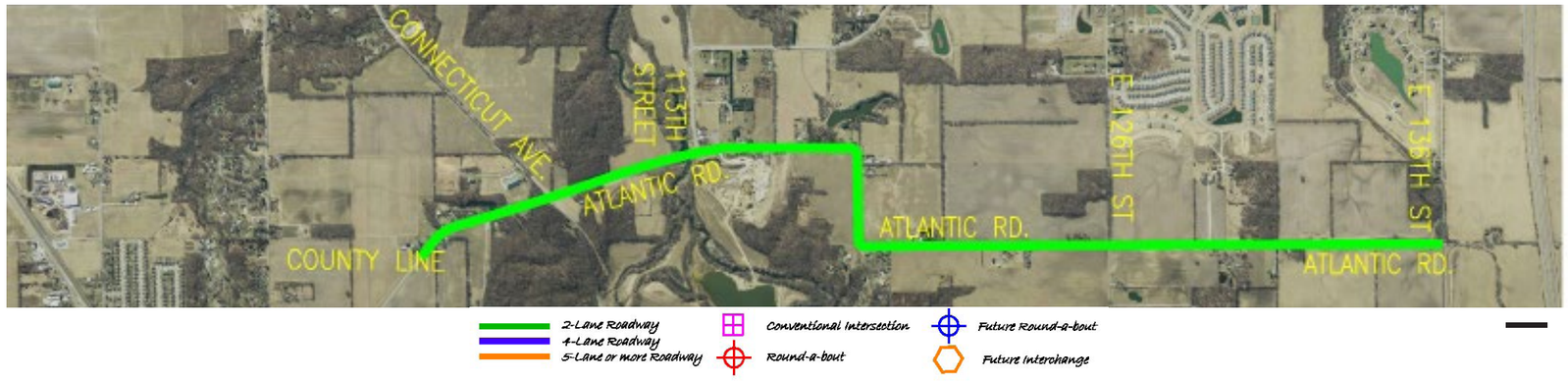
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



3. Brooks School Road

SECONDARY ARTERIAL

Brooks School Road is a secondary arterial that extends north to south through the center of Fishers. It connects residential developments to the major east/west primary arterials. The route accommodates short multi-modal trips to schools, parks and commercial areas including Brooks School Elementary, Brooks School Park, a neighborhood commercial zone at 116th Street, and the proposed Mud Creek Greenway Trail. Existing well-developed landscape buffers give Brooks School Road a parkway feel along much of this route, which is an asset worth preserving as the right-of-way develops.

Right-of-Way Width:	100 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
Corridor Greenways:	Two Landscape Buffers
	Two Landscape/Drainage/Utility Buffers

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

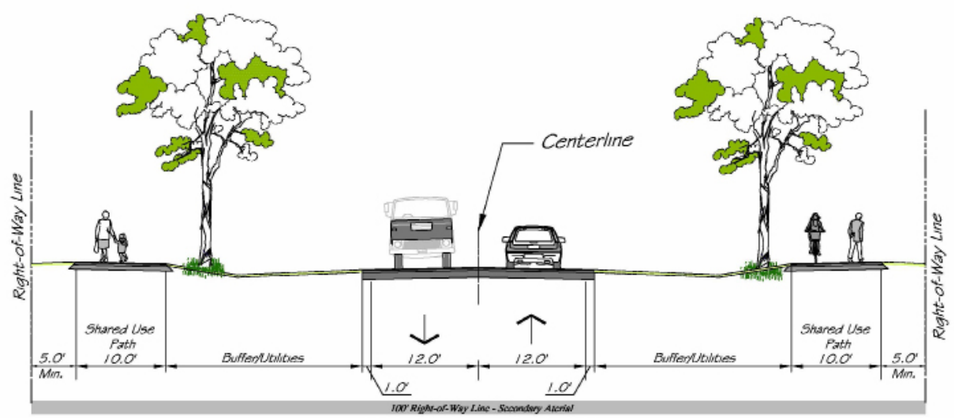
116th Street
126th Street

ROUNDABOUTS

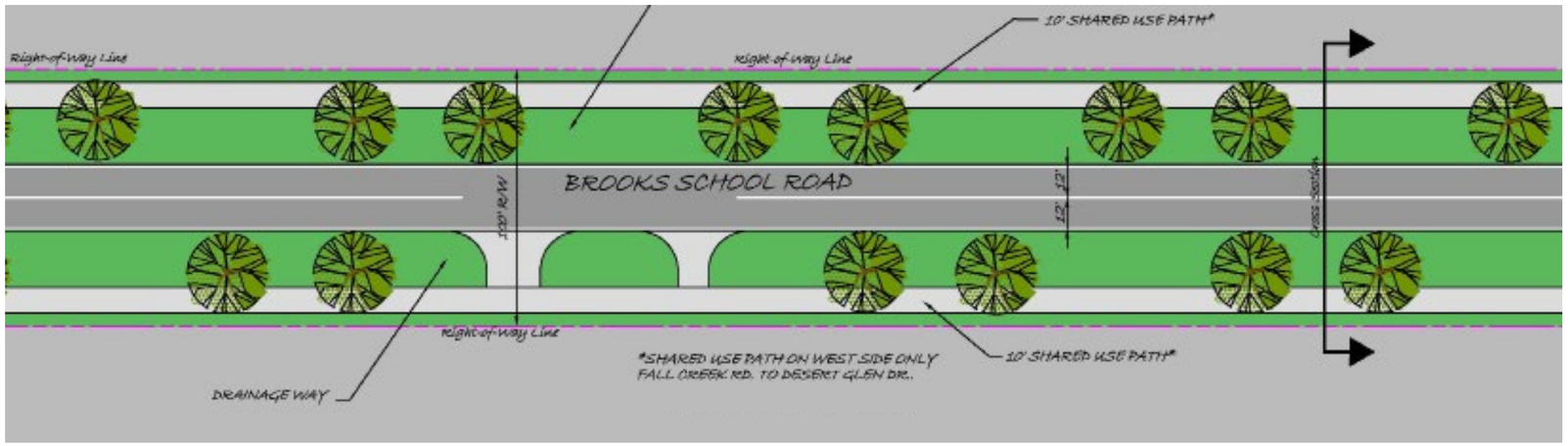
Fall Creek
136th Street

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS

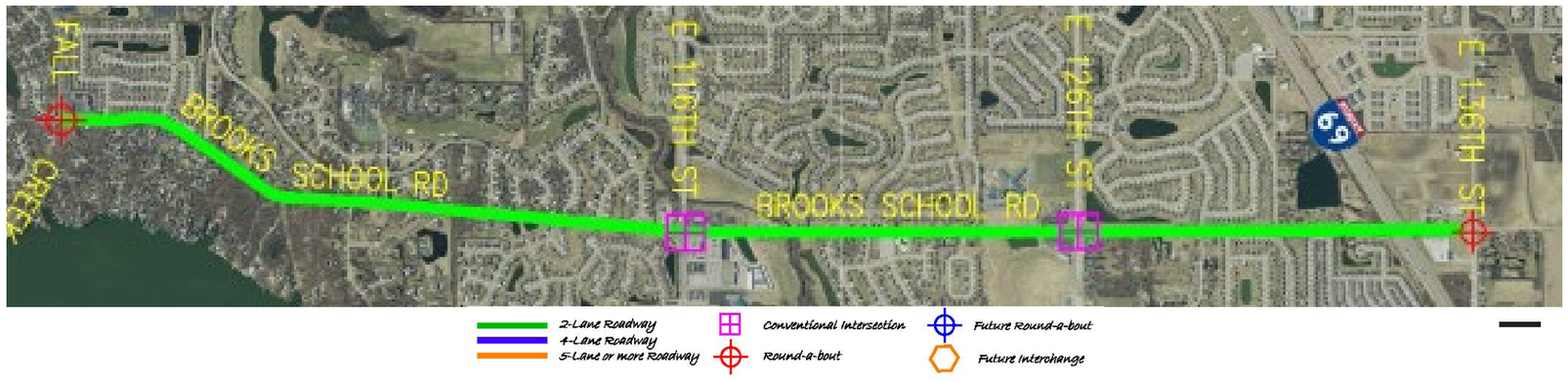
Mud Creek
Interstate 69



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



4. Cumberland Road

PRIMARY ARTERIAL

Cumberland Road is a primary north/south arterial route. Along with Allisonville Road and Olio Road, it is one of three routes that allows primary arterial travel across the City from north to south. It serves diverse land uses, which include neighborhoods, commercial centers, parks, and schools. Since this road provides a key north to south connection and also links neighborhoods to schools, commerce, and recreational destinations, providing bicycle and pedestrian connectivity along this corridor is important.

Two shared use paths will address pedestrian access needs. The corridor will also have dedicated bike lanes between 146th Street and 121st Street. Adjacent land uses along Cumberland Road vary from low density estate housing south of 116th Street to higher density residential areas north of 126th Street, and from high density commercial and industrial uses south of 126th Street to the school campus at 131st Street. Thus, corridor development should be sensitive to connectivity and transitions between adjacent districts. Corridor aesthetics should aid in providing smooth transitions between high intensity office/commercial areas and residential areas.

Right-of-Way Width:	120 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

116th Street	121st Street
126th Street	146th Street

ROUNDABOUTS

96th Street	106th Street
131st Street	141st Street

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Interstate 69	Mud Creek
Sand Creek (2)	Shoemaker Ditch

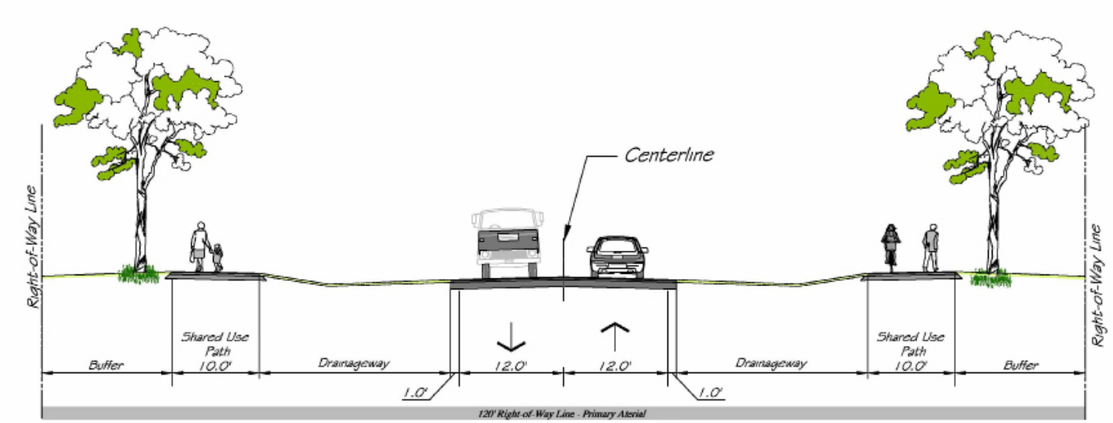
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

One cemetery may affect layout
Two detention ponds close to right-of-way
Narrow I-69 bridge will need to be widened
School campus requires consideration for pedestrian and bus

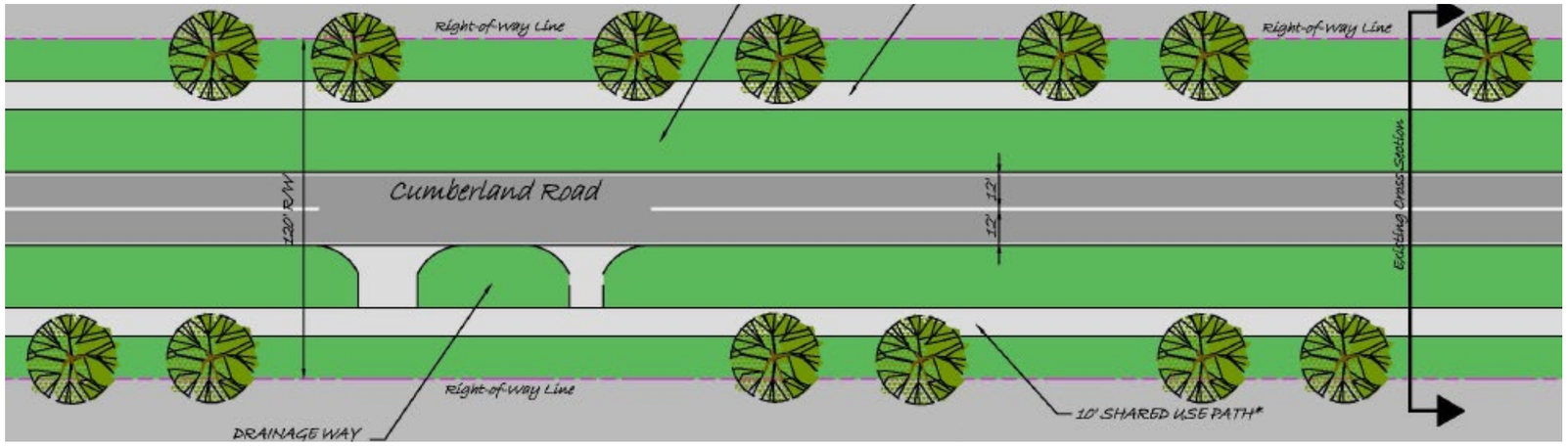
UTILITY NOTES*:

Large power transmission line on west side
Two adjacent power substations

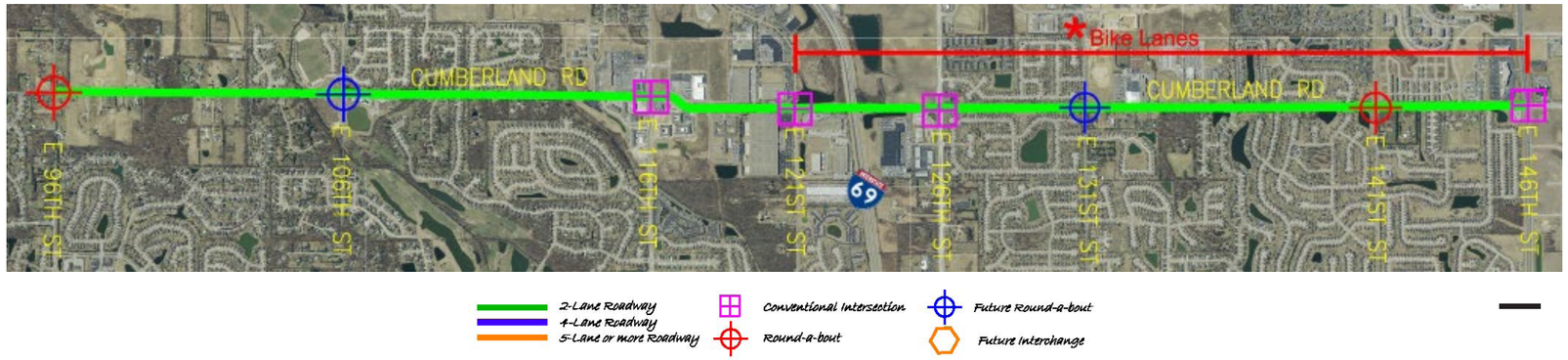
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



5. Cyntheanne Road

PRIMARY ARTERIAL (NORTH)/SECONDARY ARTERIAL (SOUTH)

Cyntheanne Road extends north to south through the eastern portion of Fishers. It is divided by Southeastern Parkway and Fall Creek into two segments. The northern 1¾-mile section, a primary arterial route, connects 136th Street to Southeastern Parkway and will, in the future, connect to a new Interstate 69 interchange. The purpose of the northern segment is to provide a higher volume north/south alternative to Olio Road And Southeastern Parkway. As a secondary arterial route, the southern ¾-mile segment connects 104th Street to 96th Street. Its purpose will be to connect lower traffic volumes to nearby larger thoroughfares. In both cases, safe and pleasant pedestrian and bicycle passageway is a priority provided for with two 10-foot shared used paths.

Right-of-Way Width:	120 ft. (North Section) 100 ft. (South Section)
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

ROUNDABOUTS

126th Street
Southeastern Parkway

136th Street

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Thorpe Creek

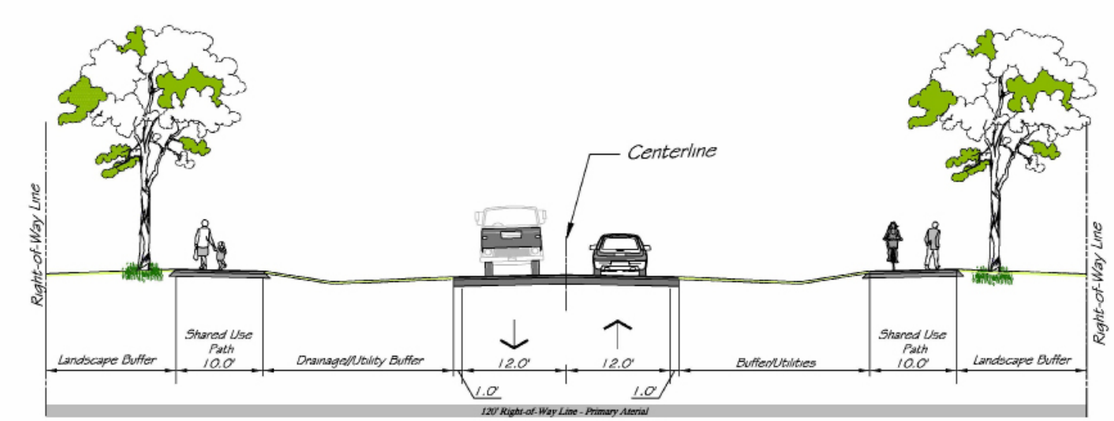
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

South section lacks storm water infrastructure connections

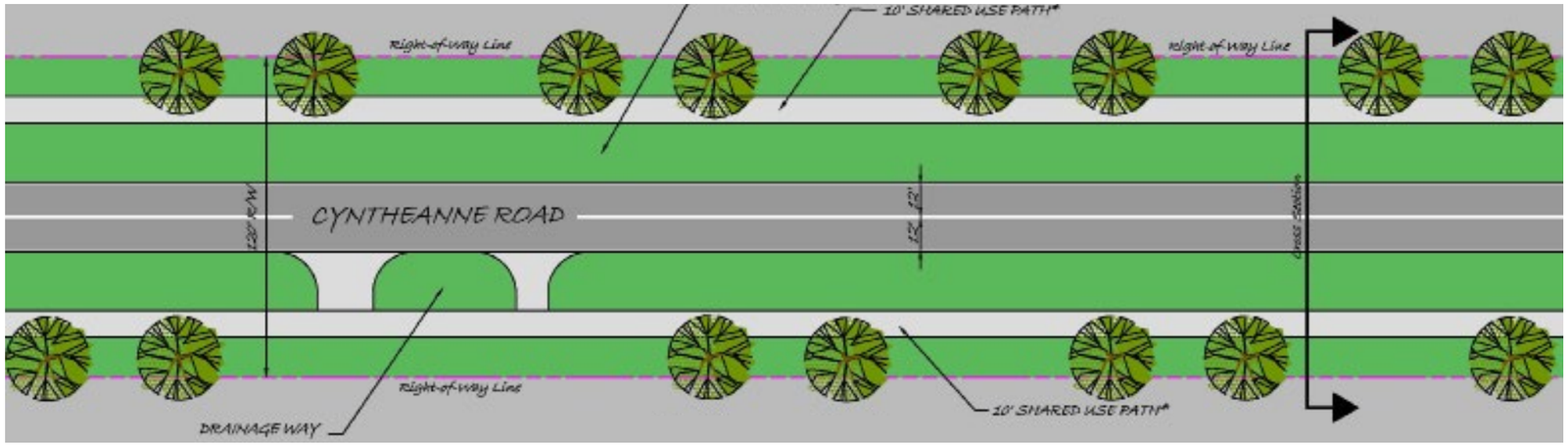
UTILITY NOTES*:

Power transmission lines

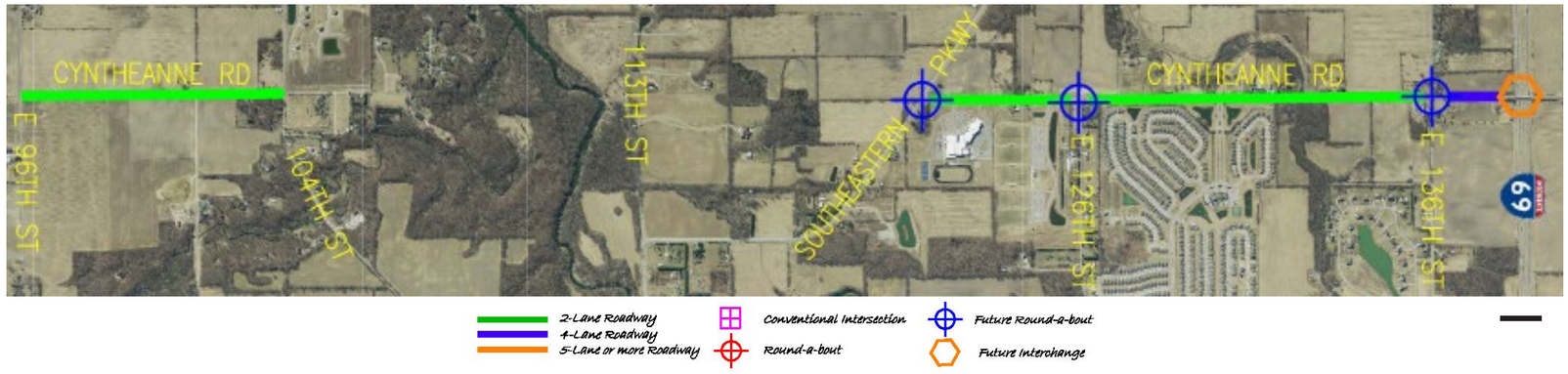
* Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



6. Fall Creek Road

PRIMARY ARTERIAL

Fall Creek Road accommodates both intra-regional and interregional travel between Fishers and Indianapolis as it connects 96th Street east of Geist Reservoir to 96th Street on the west side of Geist Reservoir. With the exception of commercial centers at Brooks School Road and the Geist Reservoir Bridge, adjacent land uses currently include residential neighborhoods without sidewalks. A 10-foot shared-use path will be a key corridor feature for bike and pedestrian use in the district.

Right-of-Way Width:	120 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	10-ft. Shared-Use Path on South
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS

Geist Road

ROUNDABOUTS

96th Street (2) Brooks School Road

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Geist Reservoir Cove Bridge
Geist Reservoir Bridge

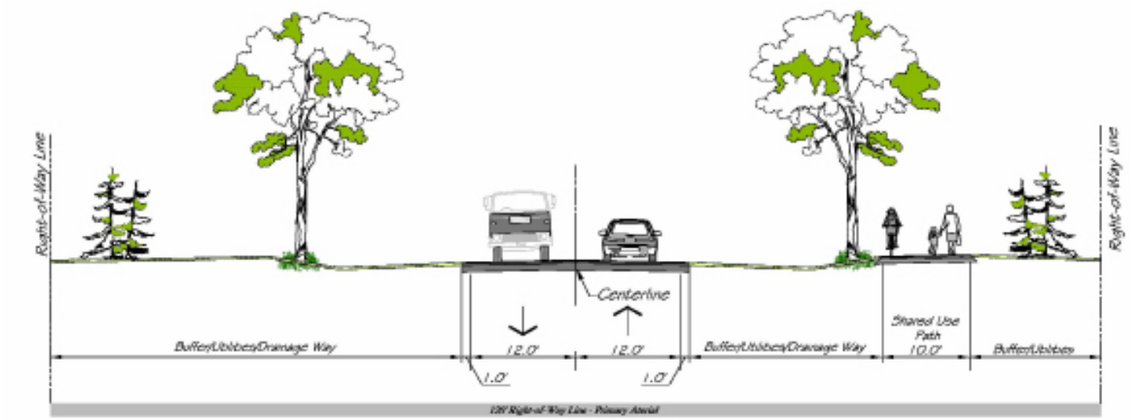
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Narrow point at Geist Reservoir Cove Bridge
Proximity to steep topography near Geist Reservoir
The bridge over Geist could be reduced to three lanes (one westbound, two eastbound) to create a linear park for residents to enjoy Geist and to create better pedestrian infrastructure. Removal of the additional lane could also smooth traffic flow.

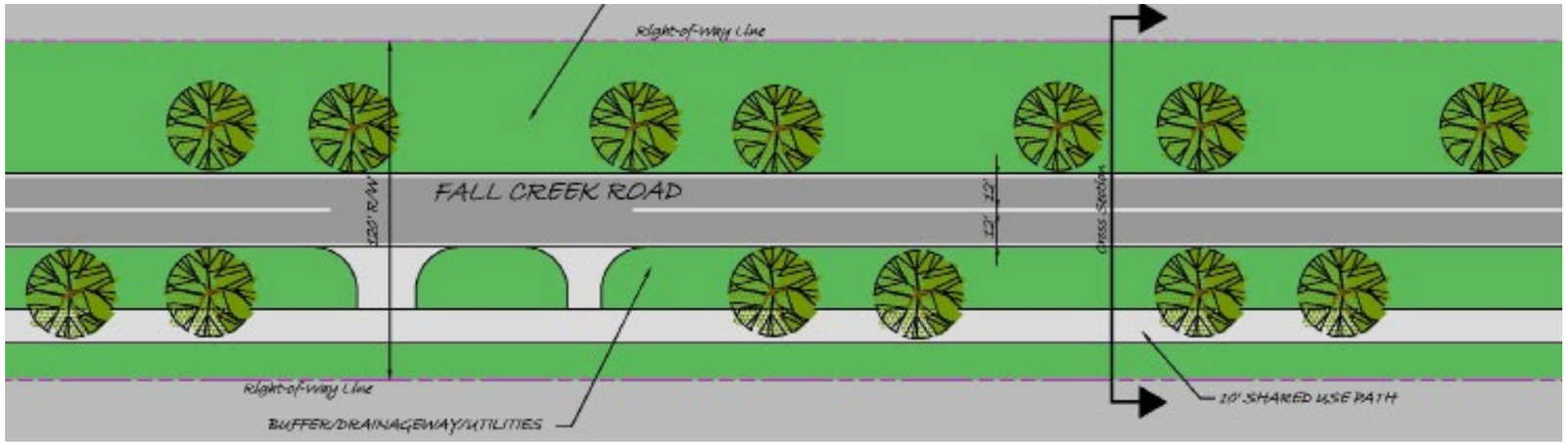
UTILITY NOTES*:

Sanitary lift stations/force main lines

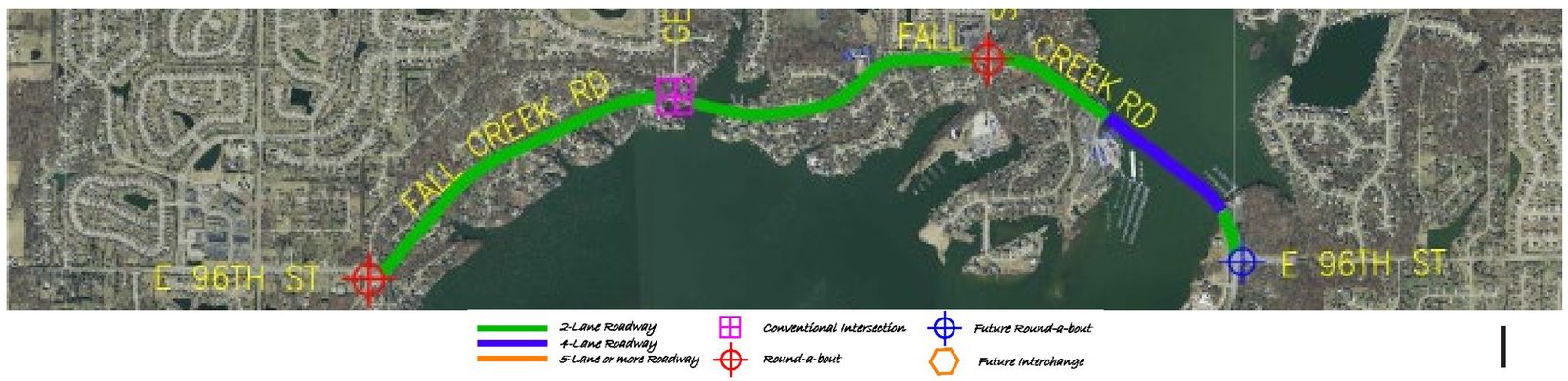
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



7. Florida Road

PRIMARY ARTERIAL

Florida Road is a two-mile north/south road between Southeastern Parkway and 104th Street. With future roundabouts planned at 113th and 104th Streets, Florida Road makes up the middle leg of a north/south route that includes Georgia Road to the south. Future roundabouts will connect both roads ensuring their capability of moving larger traffic volumes. Despite higher traffic volumes, the adjacent residential neighborhoods and Geist Park located 1/3-mile south of 113th Street, make accommodations for bicycles and pedestrians a priority.

Right-of-Way Width:	120 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

ROUNDABOUTS

113th Street 104th Street

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Fall Creek/Headwaters of Geist Reservoir

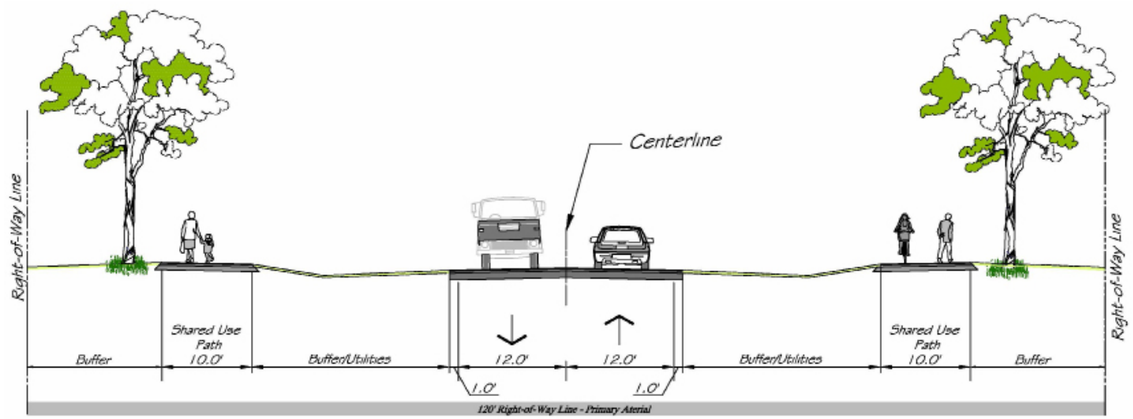
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Broken alignment at 113th Street due to Arnett Cemetery
Kinnaman Cemetery
Fall Creek flood zone

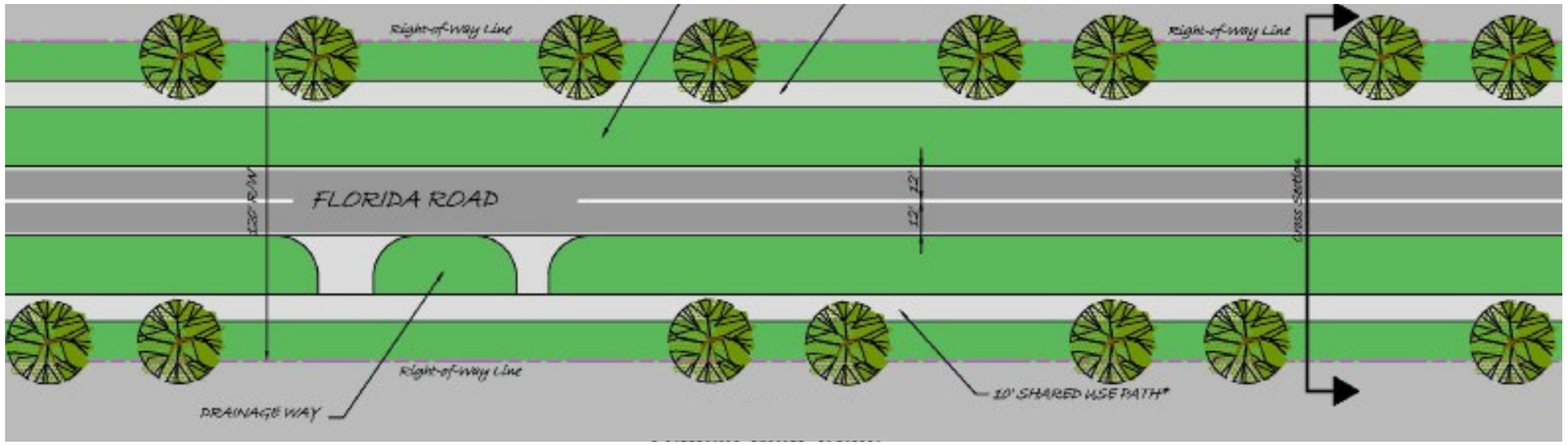
UTILITY NOTES*:

Power transmission lines

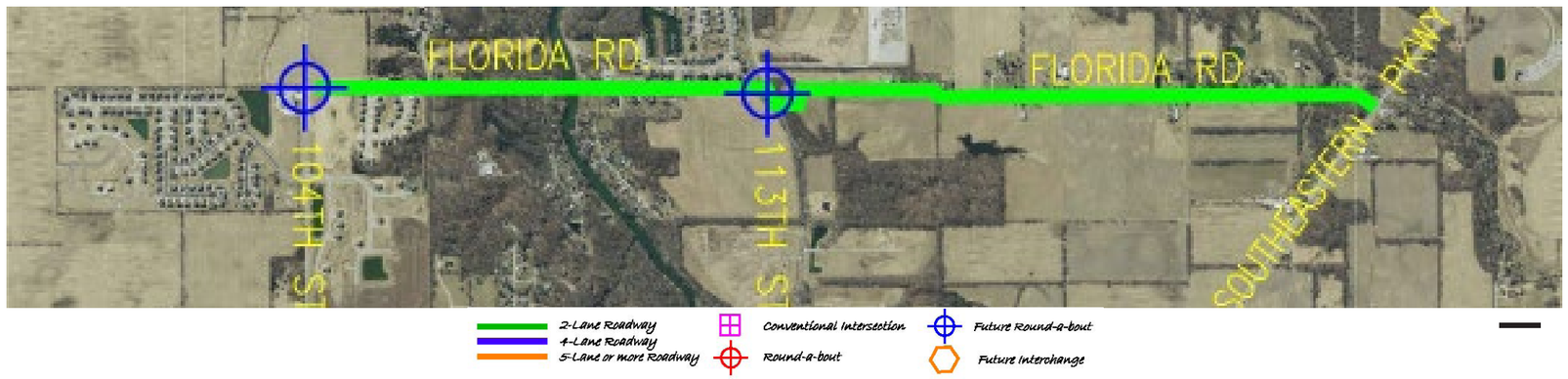
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



8. Georgia Road

PRIMARY ARTERIAL

Georgia Road is a ¾-mile road with roundabouts planned for each end at East 96th Street and 104th Street. Georgia Road is a portion of a north to south route which begins to the north at Southeastern Parkway, continues on Florida Road, then connects via roundabouts to Georgia Road and 96th Street. This route provides a north/south high traffic volume alternative to Olio Road. Two 10-foot shared use paths will also provide safe passageway for pedestrian and bicycle traffic.

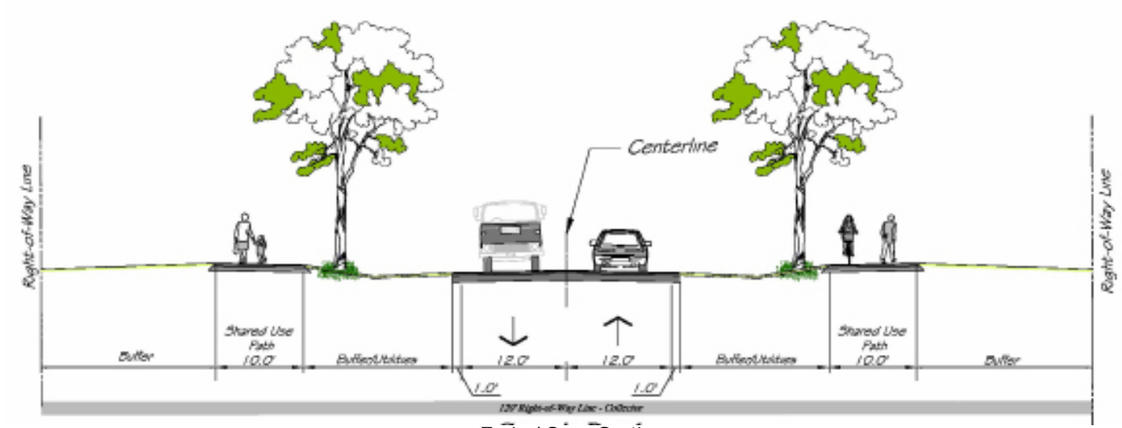
Right-of-Way Width:	120 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

ROUNDABOUTS

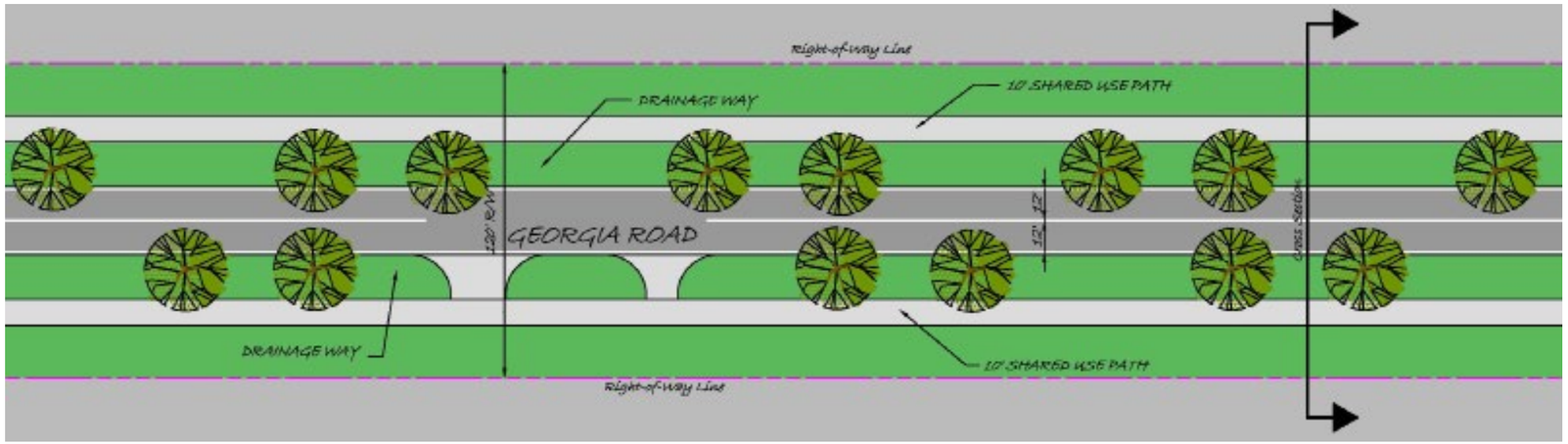
104th Street 96th Street

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Thor Run



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View

9. Hague Road

COLLECTOR

Hague Road extends from 96th Street to 116th Street. It connects the Interstate 69 business/commercial hub, an Industrial area, and residential neighborhoods north of 106th Street. Its primary function is to collect traffic from adjacent areas and transport it to larger roadways or to local destination points such as Ritchey Woods Nature Preserve or St. Louis de Montfort School.

Hague Road is a particularly critical collector as the 106th Street interchange with Interstate 69 develops since it will become an indirect link to three separate interstate interchanges. Bicycle and pedestrian traffic movement on Hague Road will be accommodated with one shared use path and one sidewalk. The shared use path will be on the west side of the street south of 106th Street, but it flips sides with the sidewalk north of 106th Street. Wider portions of sidewalk and path may be required as this road serves a wide variety of residential areas, the commercial center, and the nature preserve.

Right-of-Way Width:	90 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	One 10-ft. Shared-Use Path
	One 6-ft. Sidewalk
	Sidewalk and path switch sides at 106th St.
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

116th Street	Crosspoint Boulevard

ROUNDABOUTS

106th Street	96th Street

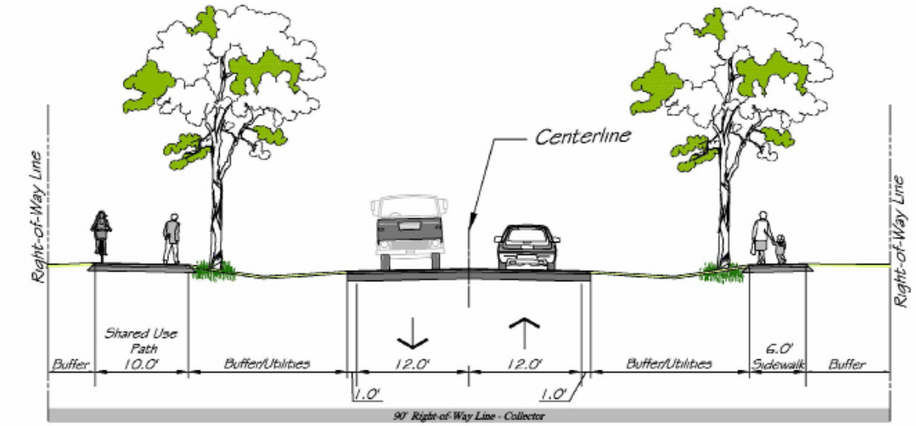
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Railroad crossing may require adjustment of alignment
Cheeney Creek bridge may need improvements
Airport proximity brings height limitations

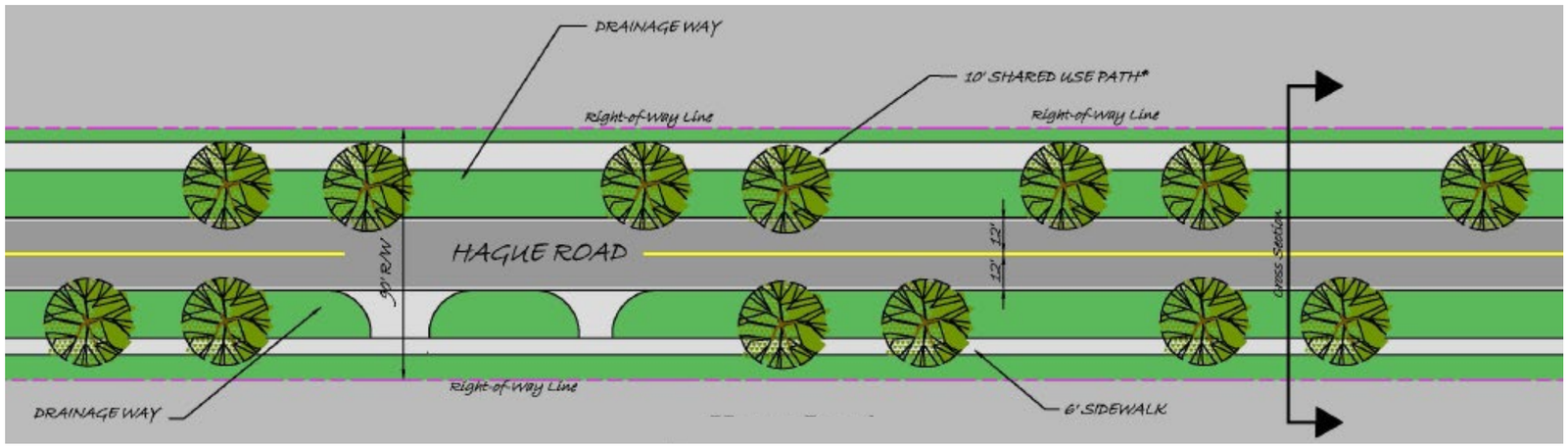
UTILITY NOTES*:

Adjacent lift substation and sanitary line

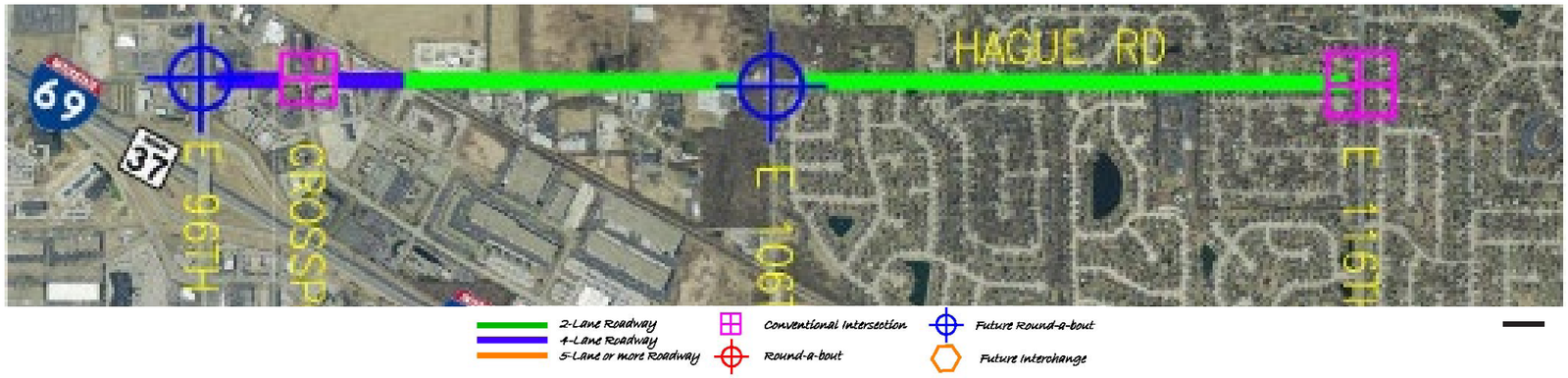
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



10. Hoosier Road

COLLECTOR

Hoosier Road is a north/south route between 106th and 126th Street. Land uses along the road are residential and agricultural. Destination points along the route including Hoosier Road Elementary, Hamilton Proper Park, and the proposed Mud Creek Greenway will be accessible to pedestrians and bicycles via two shared-use paths. As the area develops, the Hoosier Road right-of-way will maintain its residential character with sensitive road geometry and landscaping.

Right-of-Way Width:	90 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths Single shared-use path between 106th and 116th Streets
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

116th Street

ROUNDABOUTS

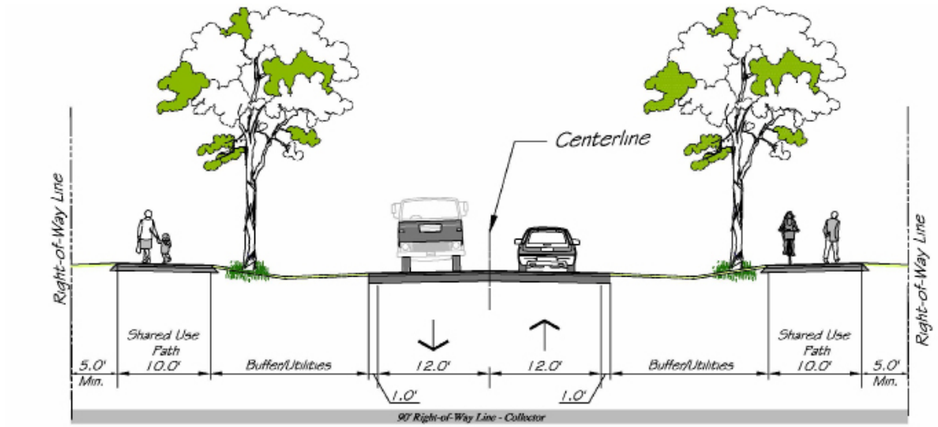
106th Street

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

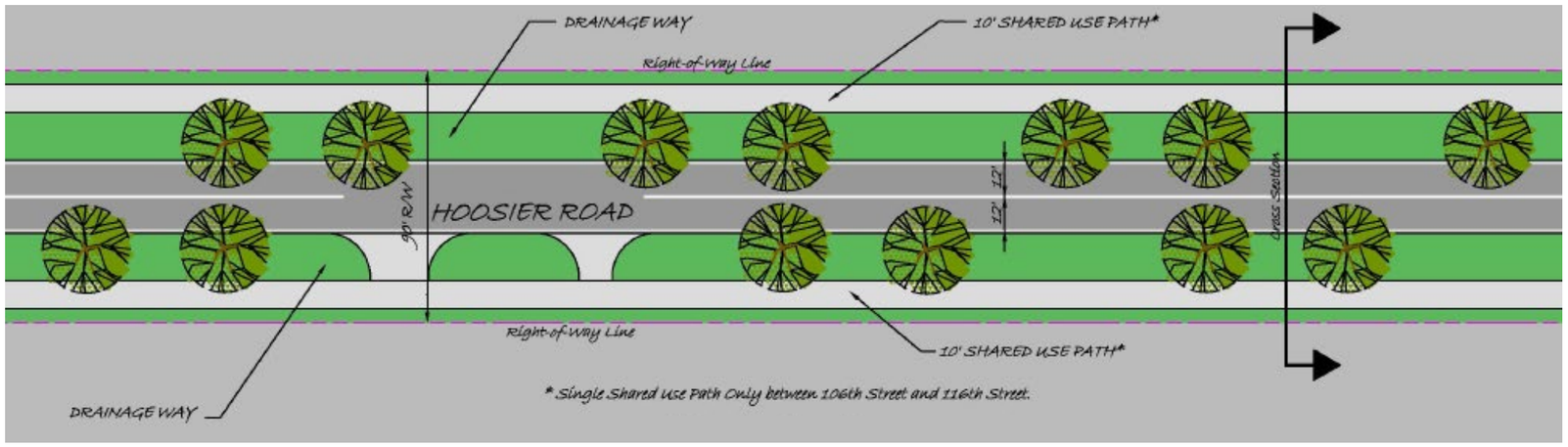
Mud Creek

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

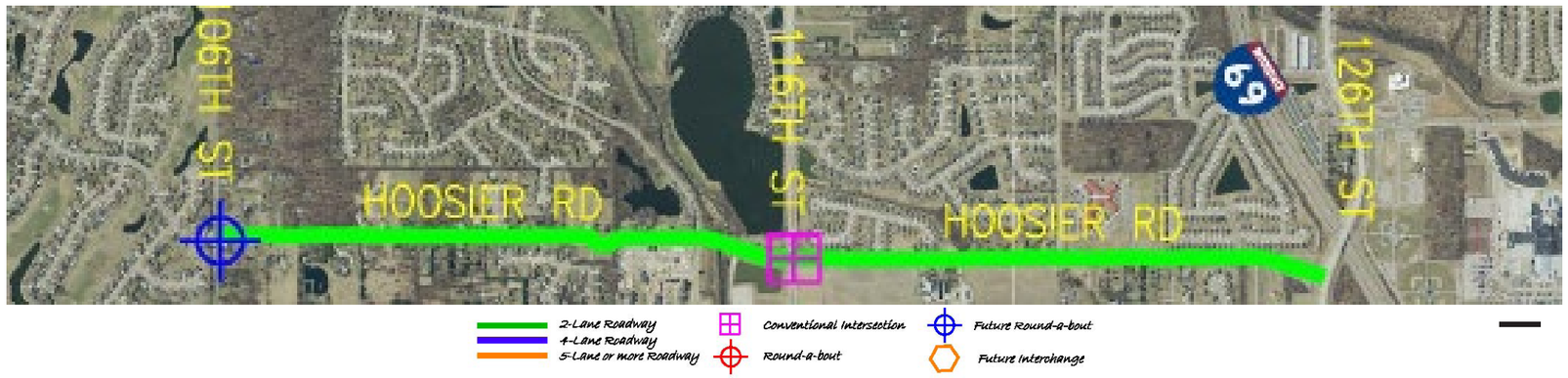
Tributary to Mud Creek parallels the right-of-way for 1,000 ft.
Highland Cemetery may affect layout



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



II. Lantern Road (2 Lane)

SECONDARY ARTERIAL

Lantern Road is a 3 ¾-mile route between 96th Street and 131st Street. As a major north/south route into the Nickel Plate District and the 96th Street Commercial Districts, Lantern Road provides an opportunity to construct a strong and attractive transportation network for all users. The corridor will have four lanes south of 106th Street and two lanes north of 106th Street. Dedicated bike lanes south of 106th Street will provide commuters with access to both Interstate 69 and 96th Street business centers. Shared-use paths and sidewalks will provide consumer and recreational user access to the Nickel Plate District, and 96th Street. At the Nickel Plate District, right-of-way widths and corridor element dimensions will transition to narrowed rights-of-way, as specified in the Nickel Plate District Code. Safe, efficient, and pleasant travel for residents and visitors through the Lantern Road corridor will support healthy and vibrant commercial zones as well as exemplify a superior environment in which people reside, work, and recreate.

Improvements to Lantern Road at the Nickel Plate District should be implemented in a manner that provides safe travel for pedestrians to Fishers Elementary School. Implementation of sidewalks and trails in combination with the safe crossings would facilitate a walk zone around the school.

Right-of-Way Width:	100 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 6-ft. Sidewalks
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

Conventional Intersections:
116th Street

ROUNDABOUTS

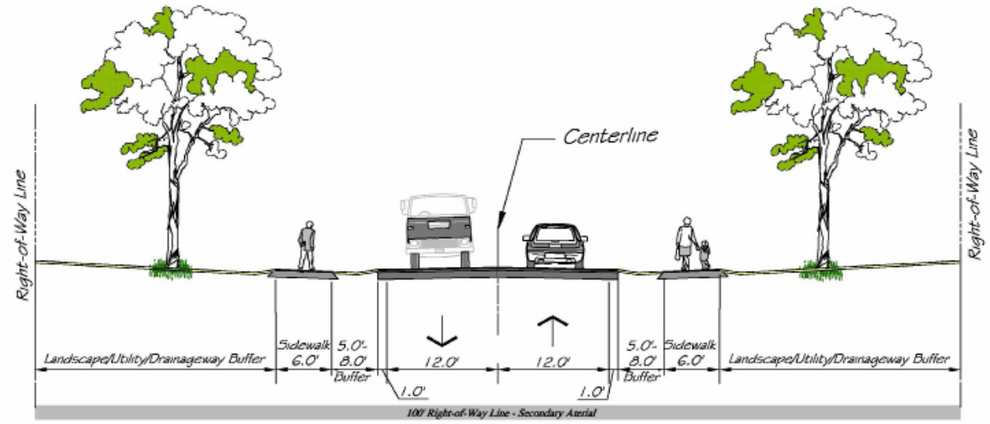
96th Street	106th Street (2)
126th Street	131st Street

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

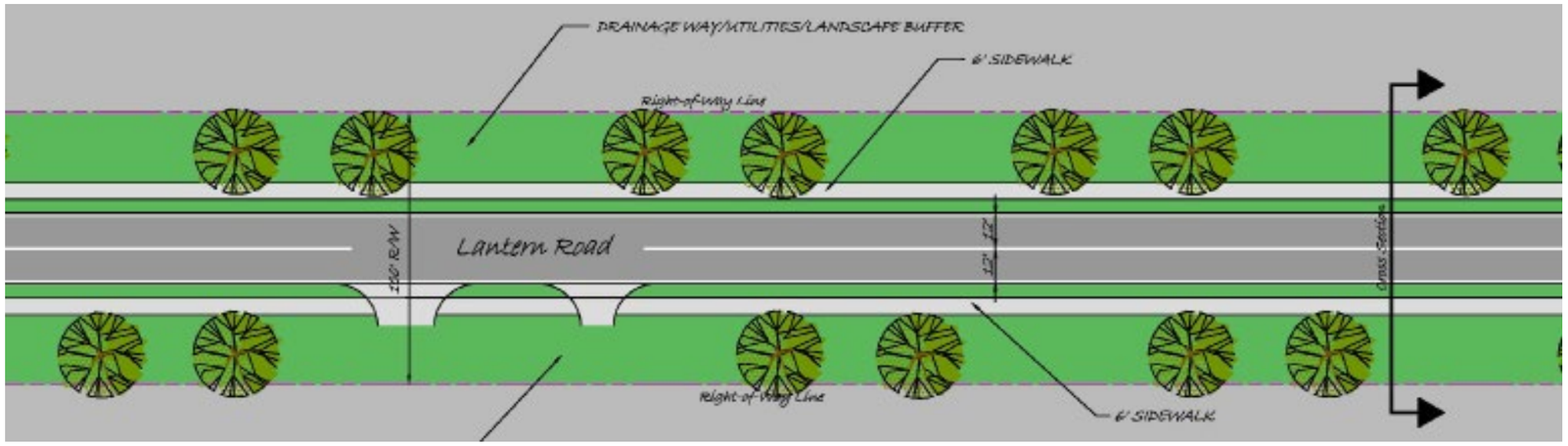
Cheeney Creek

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

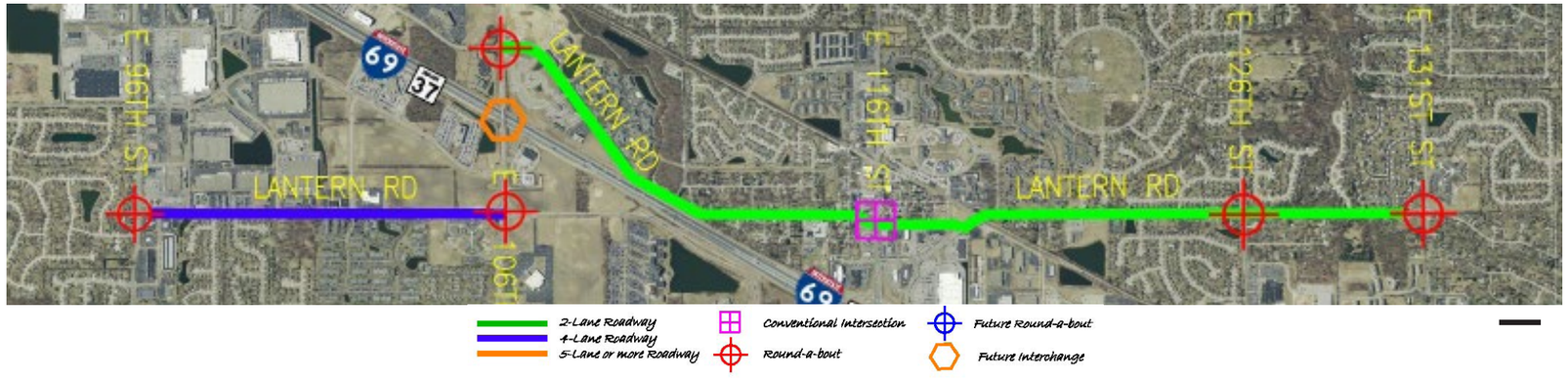
Nickel Plate District requires different right-of-way widths
Fishers Elementary will require bus and vehicle maneuvering considerations



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



12. Lantern Road (4 Lane)

SECONDARY ARTERIAL

Lantern Road between 96th Street and 106th Street is a four lane secondary arterial route. Between 96th Street and 106th Street, Lantern Road will need to carry higher peak traffic volumes after construction of the planned 106th Street/Interstate 69 Interchange. Pedestrian and bicycle users will also be accommodated in this section of Lantern Road with twin shared use paths and dedicated bike lanes. Additional lanes, paths, and bike lanes, will ensure all interregional and intraregional users traverse this corridor in safety and comfort.

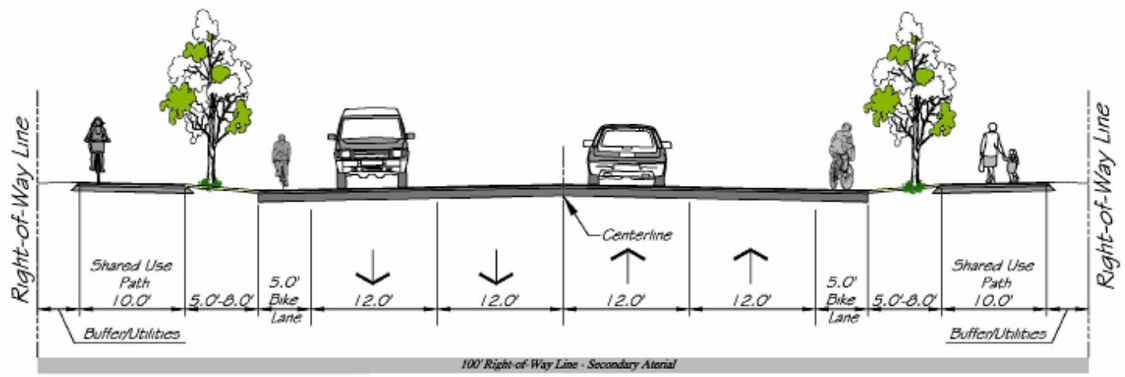
Right-of-Way Width:	100 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Four 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
	Two 5-ft. Bike Lanes
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

ROUNDABOUTS

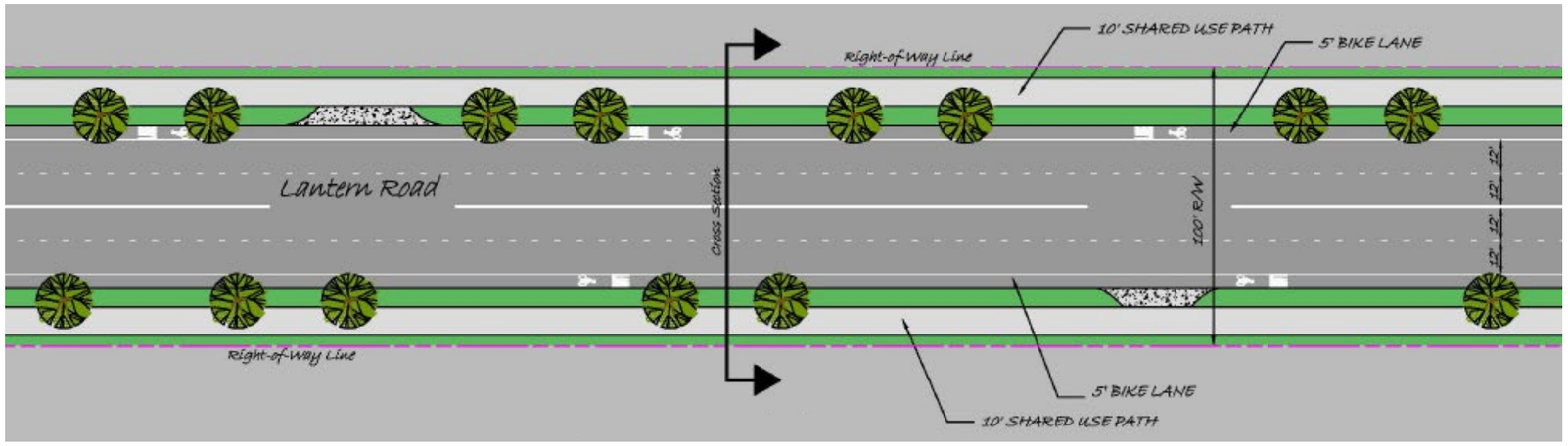
96th Street	106th Street

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

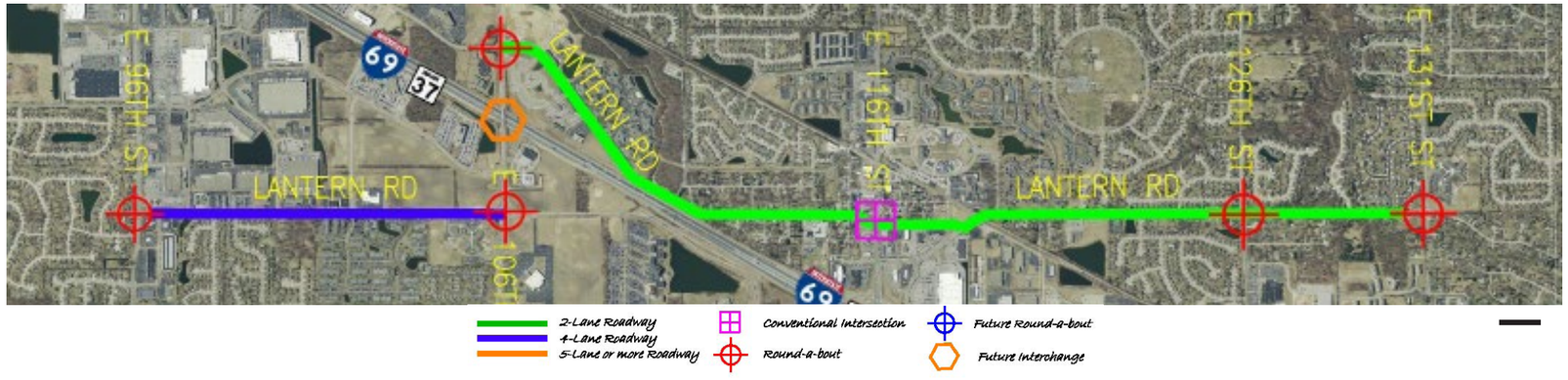
Buffer area for utilities will be limited within right-of-way



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



13. Olio Road

PRIMARY ARTERIAL

Olio Road is a heavily traveled north/south route between Southeastern Parkway to the north, and 96th Street to the south. At 96th Street, the Hamilton/Hancock County line, Olio Road becomes Mount Comfort Road which then continues south to SR 67 and I-70. With connections to I46th Street. I-69, SR 67 and, I-70, Olio Road provides access to three separate commuter routes into Indianapolis and one into Noblesville. Destination points on Olio Road include a large school campus between 116th Street and 126th Street and two hospitals at Southeastern Parkway. Several neighborhood commercial districts complete a list of Olio Road destination points. All these connections contribute to a heavily traveled corridor in which vehicles, pedestrians, and bicyclists need safe efficient travel on a well designed road with sound attenuating landscaping that preserves the quality of life for adjacent residents.

Right-of-Way Width:	150 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Four 12-ft. Travel Lanes One Left Turn Lane/Median Two Right Turn Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths Two Dedicated Bike Lanes
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers Two Landscape/Utility Buffers Landscaped Median

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

96th Street
104th Street
113th Street
116th Street
126th Street
131st Street

ROUNDABOUTS

Southeastern Parkway

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Mud Creek
Bee Camp Creek
Geist Reservoir

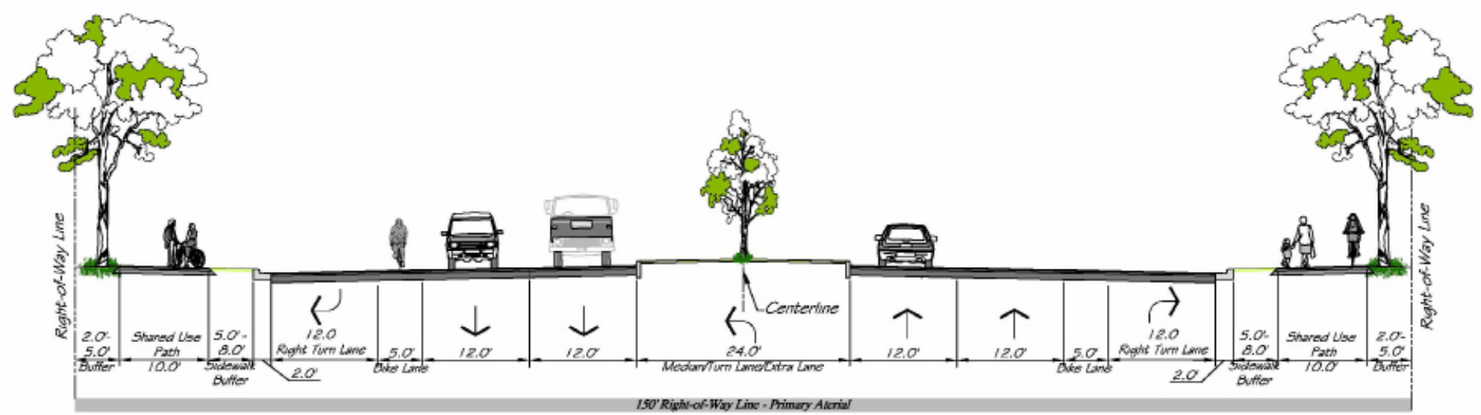
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Coordination with Hamilton County Highway Department
Two adjacent cemeteries may affect layout
Multiple schools requiring bus and pedestrian facilities

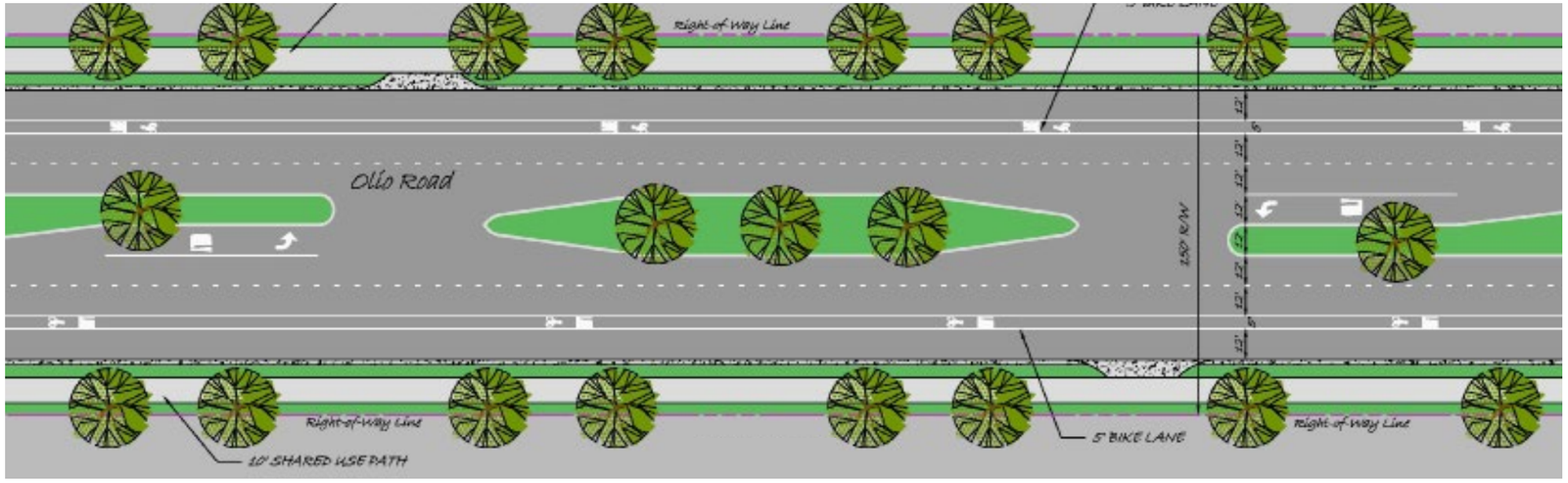
UTILITY NOTES*:

Large power transmission
Two sanitary lift stations and force mains

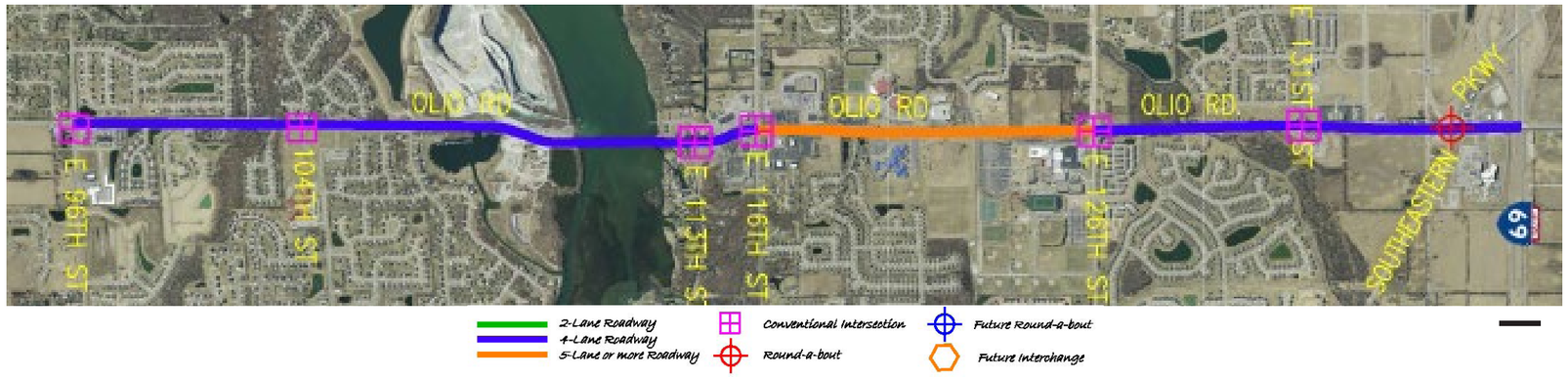
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



I4. Southeastern Parkway

Primary Arterial

Before being accepted by the City of Fishers as a municipal road, Southeastern Parkway was part of Indiana State Road 238 connecting communities between Greenfield and Noblesville. It connects adjacent residential neighborhoods to the large Interstate 69 retail hub, two hospitals, and other goods and service providers. Further development potential exists along this corridor and traffic volumes on the corridor are expected to increases. Given the changing nature of this road, this corridor is identified as a special study area. Specific studies will be conducted to identify and anticipate increased volume capacity requirements. As population density increases, the purpose of the Southeastern Parkway corridor concept is to provide safe and efficient travel for all transportation modes including pedestrians, bicyclists, and vehicles while maintaining the aesthetic nature of the existing corridor.

Right-of-Way Width:	120 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 16-ft. Travel Lanes
	Center Median/Left Turn Lane
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

Roundabouts

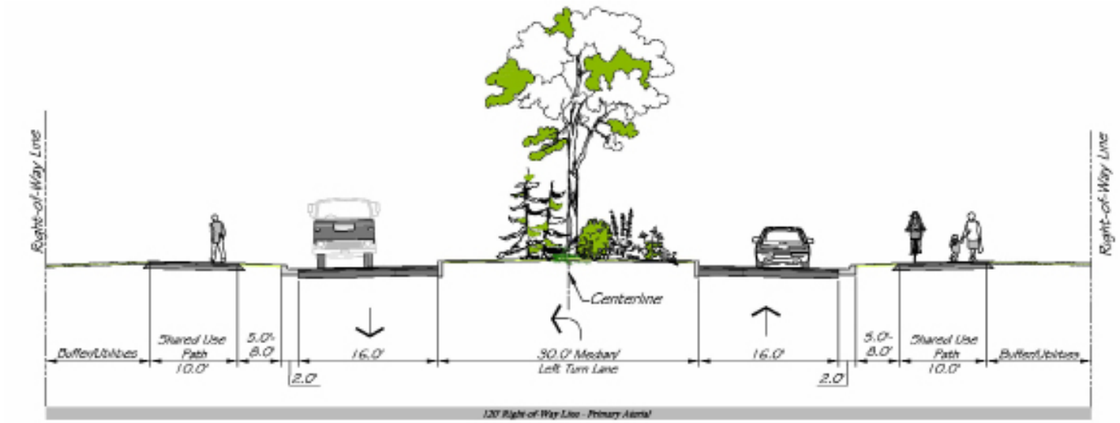
126th Street	136th Street
Olio Road	Florida Road
Cyntheanne Road	

Bridges/Large Culverts:

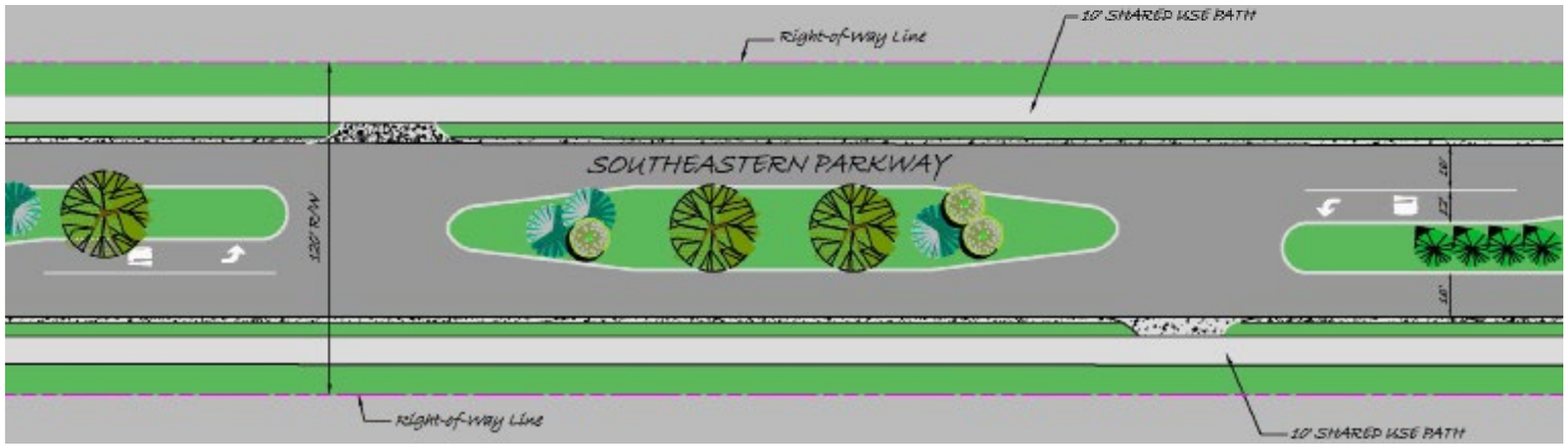
Interstate 69	Mud Creek
Thorpe Creek	Thorpe Creek Tributary
Fall Creek	Fall Creek Tributary
Lick Creek Tributary	

Design Considerations:

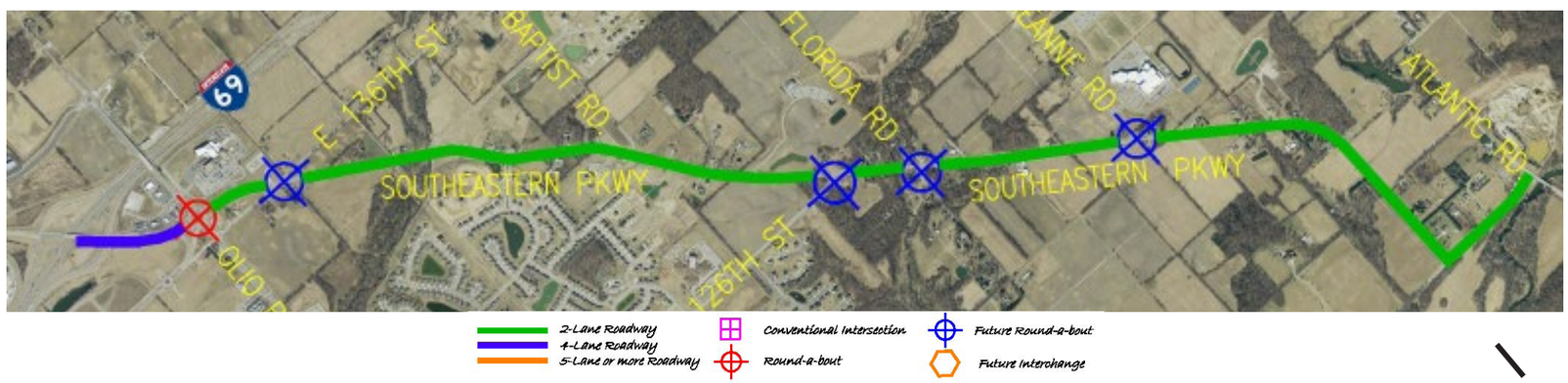
Angled intersection geometries
Hamilton Southeastern Junior High School traffic
Noblesville and Fortville coordination
Potential new elementary school near Cyntheanne Road



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



I5. State Road 37

EXPRESSWAY (INDOT JURISDICTION)

State Road 37 (SR 37) is a major a north/south expressway, which connects Fishers, Noblesville, and Hamilton County residents to Interstate 69. While it is a major connection for the region, the route also serves local, shorter trip traffic to commercial developments that surrounds the corridor.

This route has been studied by INDOT, the Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO), Hamilton County, and the local communities for methods to improve capacity and increase safety. The study, conducted between 2010 and 2012, found that construction of teardrop roundabout interchanges between 126th Street and 146th Street will significantly improve the safety and efficiency of moving high traffic volumes through and across this corridor. Pedestrian corridors will be provided at 126th and 146th Streets to minimize community division. To reduce additional required right-of-way, the existing center median will be enclosed with a center median barrier, and four existing through lanes shifted in to narrow required right-of-way and allow space for auxiliary weaving lanes between interchanges.

Right-of-Way Width: 200 ft.
Vehicular Access: Four 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Two Auxiliary Weaving Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Corridors: 126th Street, 146th Street
Corridor Greenways: Two Grade Transitions/Drainage Ways

ROUNDABOUTS (CURRENTLY CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS)

126th Street
131st Street
135th Street
141st Street
146th Street

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Future grade separated interchanges
Tributary to Britton Branch
Shoemaker Ditch Headwaters

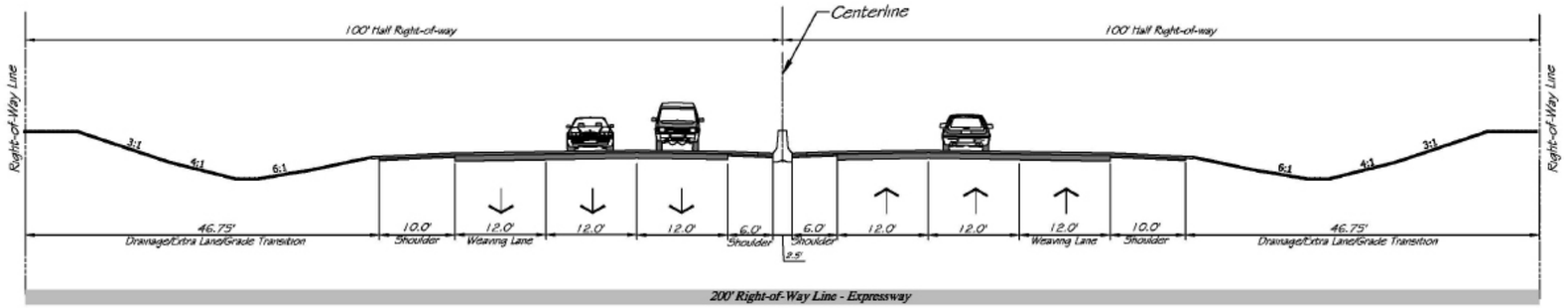
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Additional interchange rights-of-way needed
Maintenance of traffic during roundabout construction
Stakeholder coordination
INDOT coordination
Safe and separate east/west bike and pedestrian facilities needed at interchanges
SR 37 should be designed to be under the cross streets for pedestrian safety
Hamilton Southeastern Schools bus barn would be well-served to have access to 135th Street

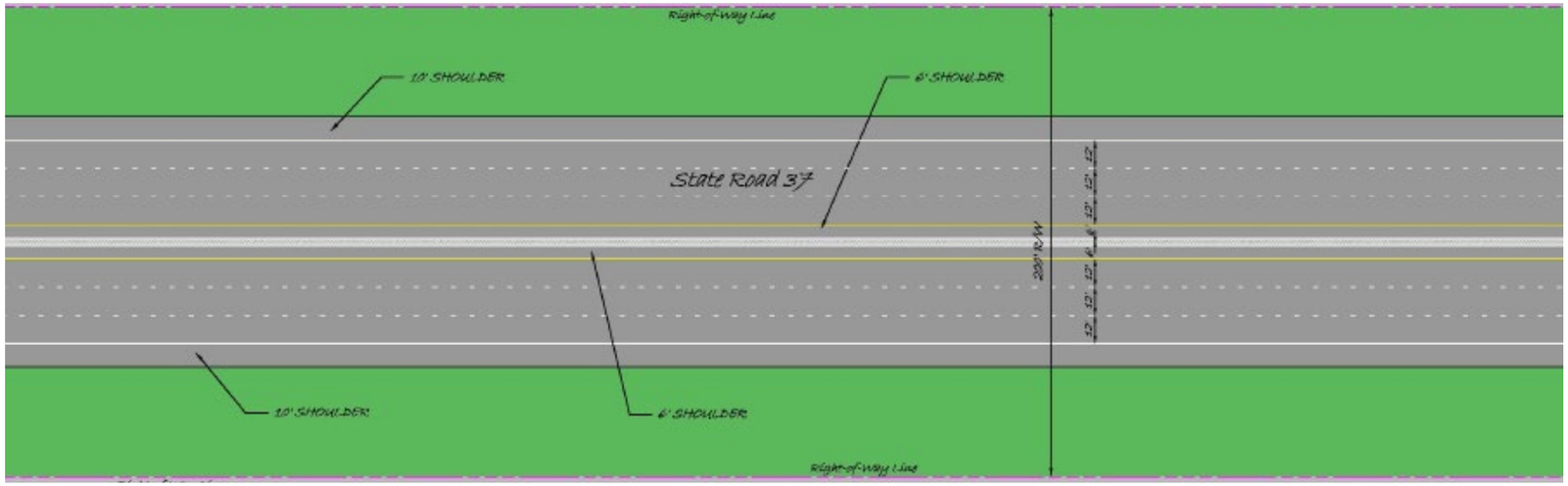
Utility Notes*:

Sanitary lift station and force main

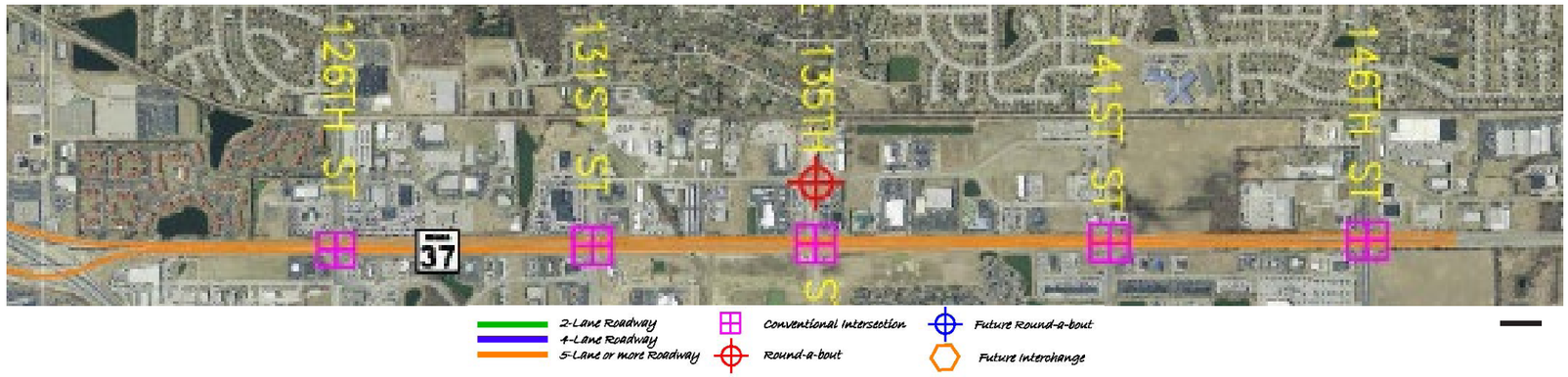
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



I6. USA Parkway

COLLECTOR

USA Parkway, a north/south collector route, is a private road from 116th Street to USA Drive, and is public right-of-way between USA Drive and 106th Street. Currently, most users enter and exit from the north for 116th Street and Interstate 69 access. This will change when the 106th Street interchange is constructed as traffic will have greater access to the south end of the roadway. To accommodate the need for increased 106th Street access, the southern quarter of the corridor will be expanded from the standard two-lane road section to a four-lane section matching the proposed Lantern Road cross section south of 106th Street.

Right-of-Way Width:	90 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 15-ft. Travel Lanes (North of USA Drive)
	Left Turn Lane/Median (North of USA Drive)
	Four 12-ft. Travel Lanes (South of USA Drive)
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	One 10-ft. Shared-Use Path
	One 6-ft. Sidewalk
	Two Dedicated Bike Lanes
Corridor Greenways:	Center Landscape Median

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

116th Street

ROUNDABOUTS

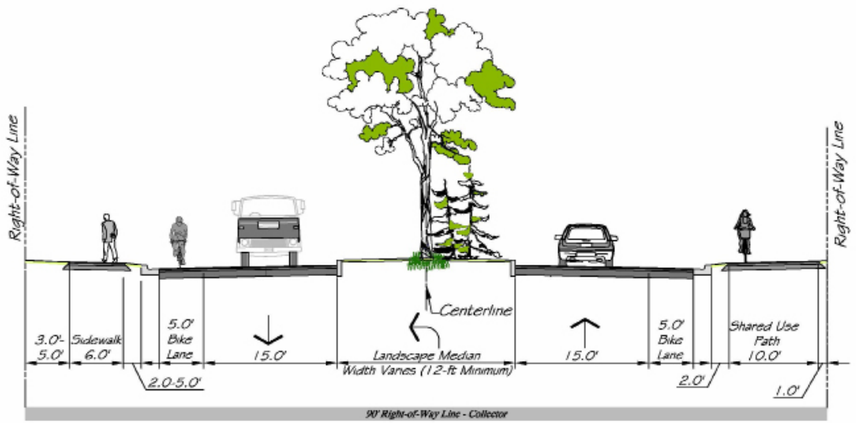
106th Street	USA Drive
131st Street	141st Street

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

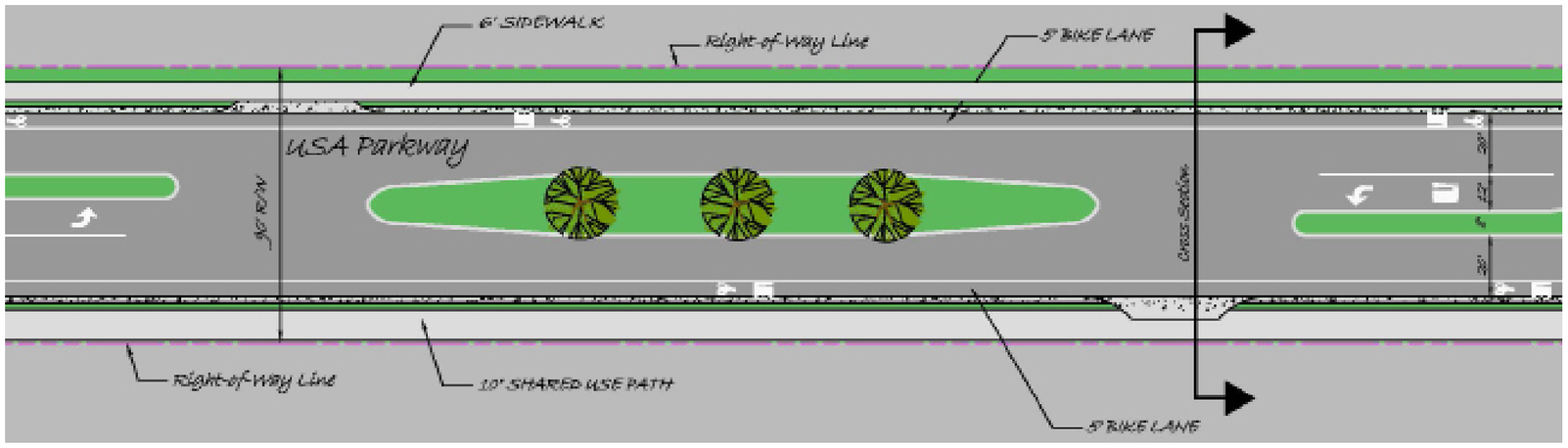
Cheeney Creek Headwaters

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Fishers should reach out to existing developments to complete the sidewalk and path network.



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View

17. 96th Street

Primary Arterial

East 96th Street is a 14-mile east/west primary arterial route connecting Carmel, Interstate 69, Fishers, and Fortville. The 96th Street/Allisonville Road intersection has a formal gateway feature announcing the entrance to Fishers City Limits. As a community gateway, 96th Street will portray a positive community identity by providing safe and efficient vehicular and pedestrian access to abutting land uses, I-69, and other primary arterials. Strategically placed landscaping will provide human scale elements within the corridor and help establish mutual corridor ownership for both motorized and non-motorized traffic in residential and commercial areas.

Right-of-Way Width:	120 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Four 12-ft. Travel Lanes (West of Geist Res.) Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes (East of Geist Res.) One Left Turn Lane/Median Five or More Lanes (Masters to Kincaid Road)
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	One 10-ft. Shared-Use Path One 6-ft. Sidewalk
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers Two Landscape/Utility Buffers One Landscape Median

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

Allisonville Road	Masters Road	Interstate 69 (2)
Home Depot/Sam's	Kincaid Drive	North by Northeast Blvd.
Meijer/Walmart	Mollenkopf Road	Olio Road
Cyntheanne Road		

ROUNDABOUTS

Hague Road	Lantern Road	Sargent Road
Cumberland Road	Fall Creek Road (2)	Georgia Road

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

White River	Behner Brook	Interstate 69
Mud Creek	Bills Branch	Bee Camp Creek

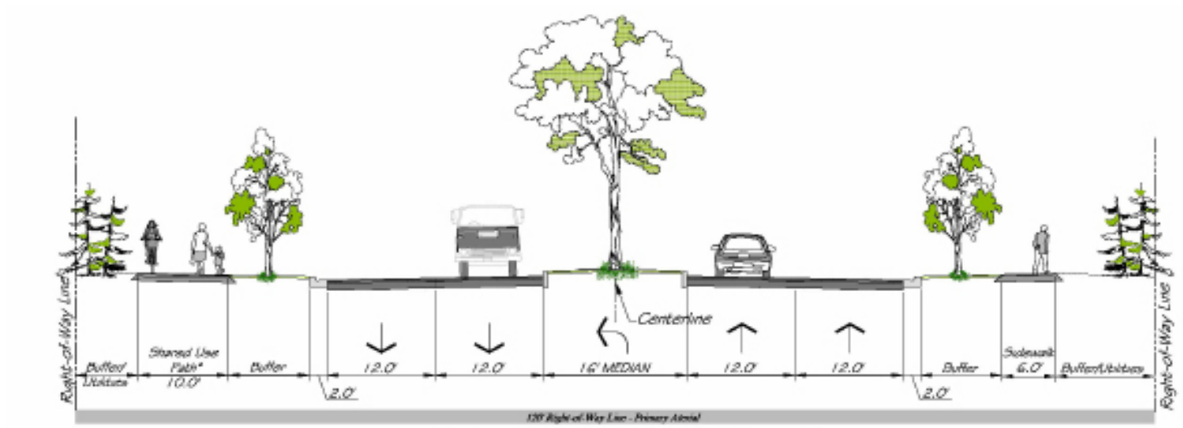
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Railroad crossing my require specific design consideration
Behner Brook detention pond is close to right-of-way
I-69 interchange may affect layout beyond INDOT right-of-way
Proximity of existing development to right-of-way
Marion County coordination
Discontinuity of 96th Street at Fall Creek Road

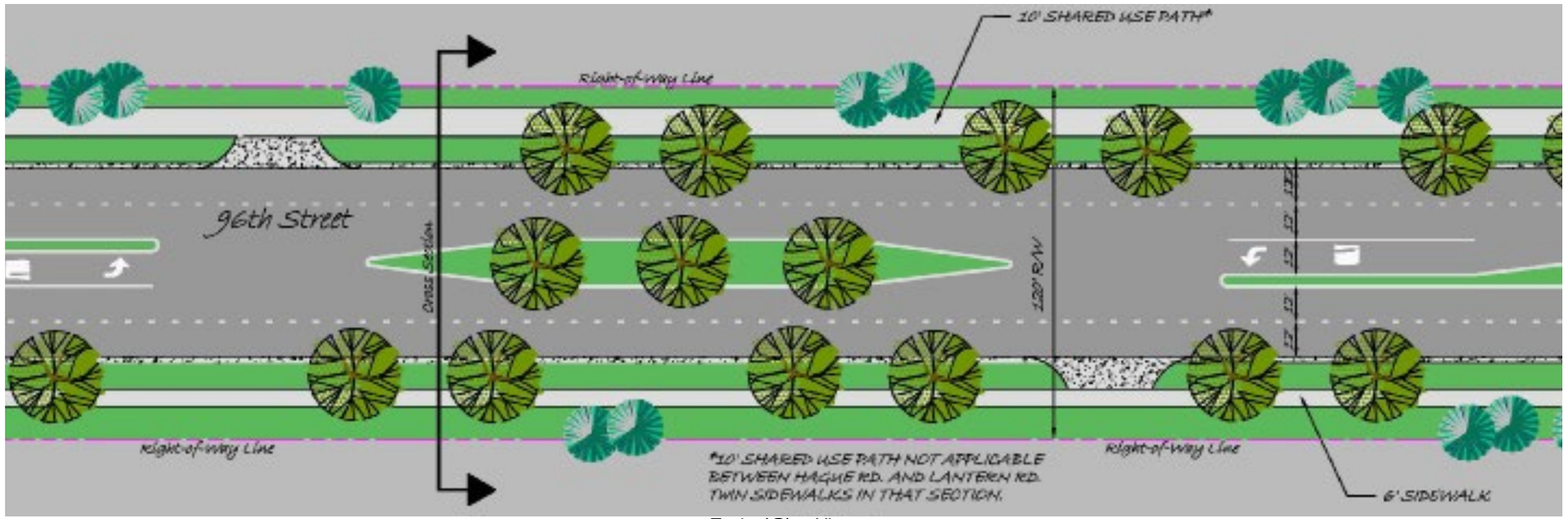
UTILITY NOTES*:

Power transmission lines

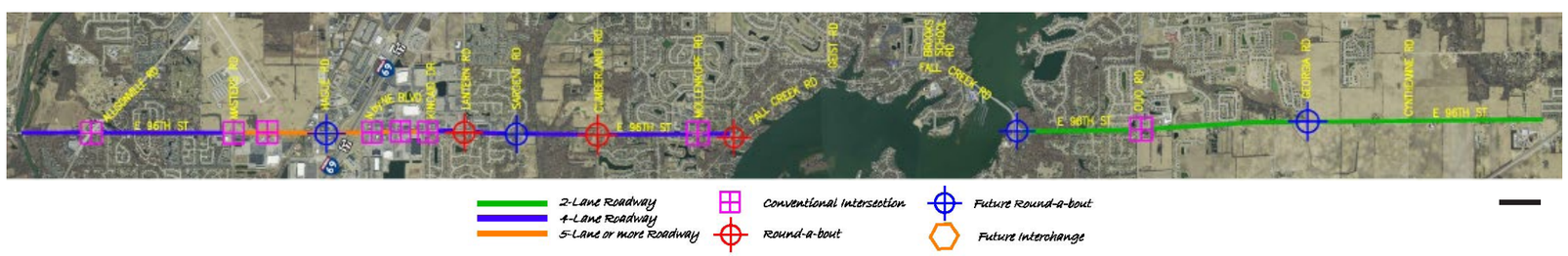
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View

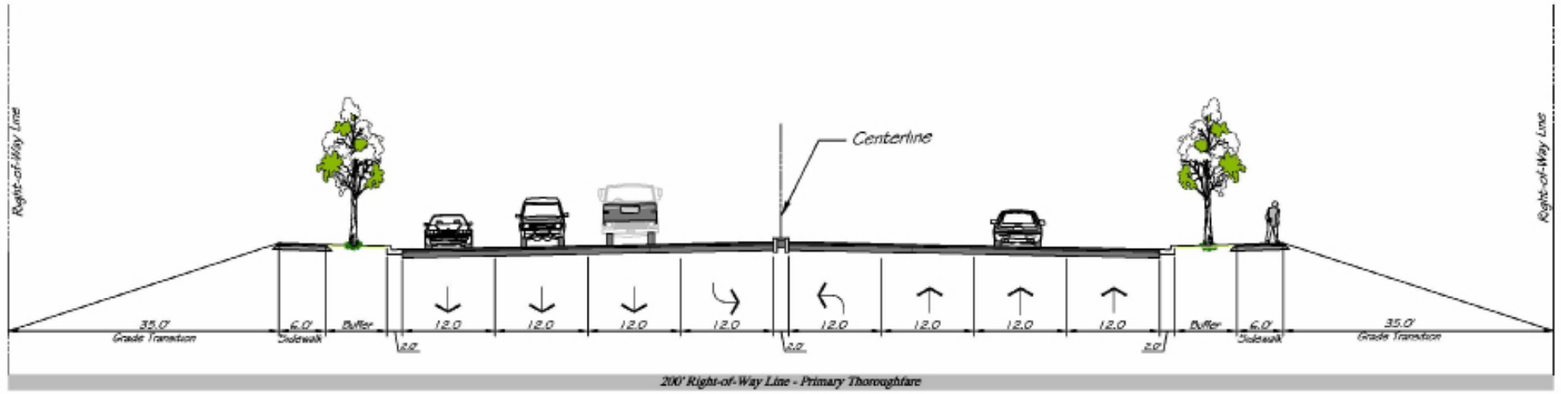


I8. 96th Street (I-69)

Primary Arterial

Within the I-69 corridor, 96th Street is an east/west primary arterial route connecting large volumes of commuter and commercial traffic to the I-69/96th Street interchange. Due to INDOT coordination and bridge limitations, the street cross section within the INDOT right-of-way may vary. Coordination with adjacent Marion County and utility companies adds further complexity to the corridor design. In addition to the need for high volume vehicular movement, safe pedestrian accommodations for residents living, shopping, and working in the corridor is still a priority.

Right-of-Way Width:	200 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Six 12-ft. Travel Lanes Two Left Turn Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 6-ft. Sidewalks
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers



Typical Cross Section

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

Interstate 69 (2) North by Northeast Blvd.

ROUNDABOUTS

Hague Road

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Interstate 69

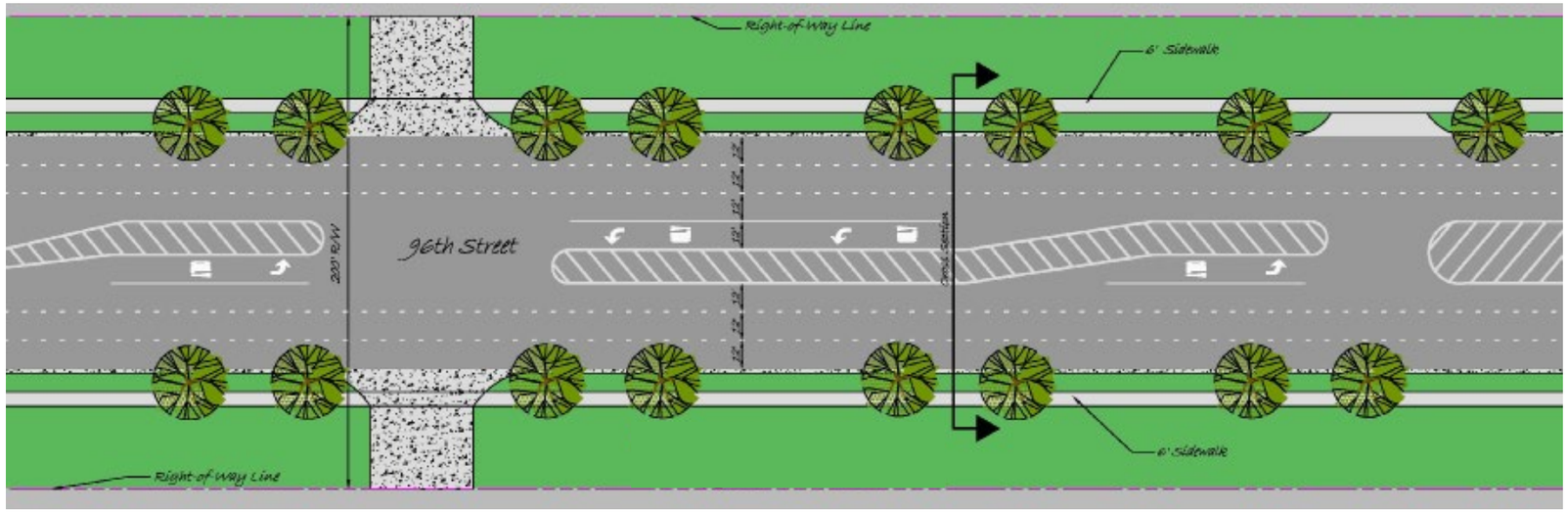
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

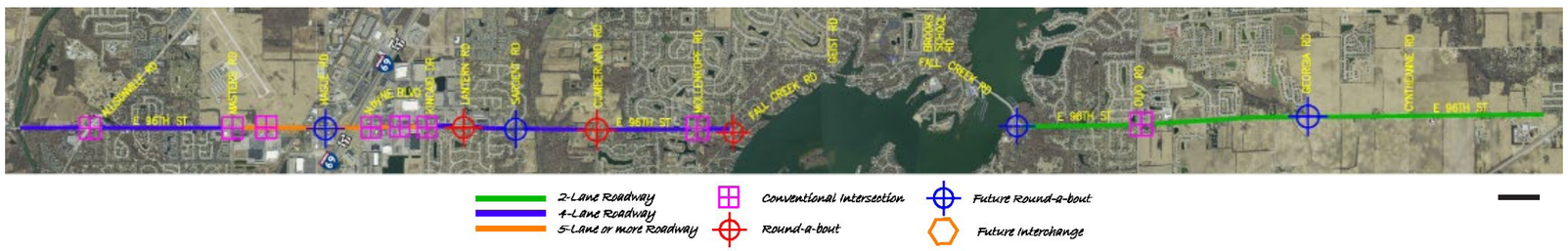
Railroad crossing my require specific design consideration
I-69 interchange will affect layout
Marion County coordination
INDOT Coordination

UTILITY NOTES*:

Power transmission lines

*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory





19. 104th Street

SECONDARY ARTERIAL

104th Street is part of a three-mile east/west secondary arterial route that connects Olio Road to Southeastern Parkway. The route begins at Olio Road, continues east for two miles, turns northeast where it becomes Connecticut Avenue, and then reaches Southeastern Parkway. It accommodates travel between adjacent residential neighborhoods and larger primary arterial routes, such as Florida Road, Olio Road, and Southeastern Parkway. Access to Geist Elementary and Geist Park is also provided via 104th Street making, the shared-use paths planned for this route an important part of the overall transportation network.

Right-of-Way Width:	100 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

Olio Road

ROUNDABOUTS

Georgia Road Florida Road

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Thor Run Flat Fork Creek (Connecticut Ave.)

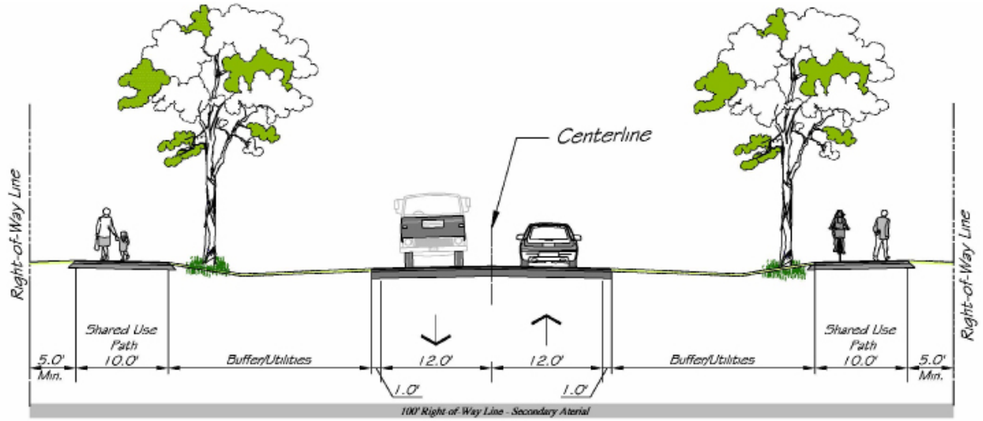
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Geist Elementary
Mt. Zion Cemetery

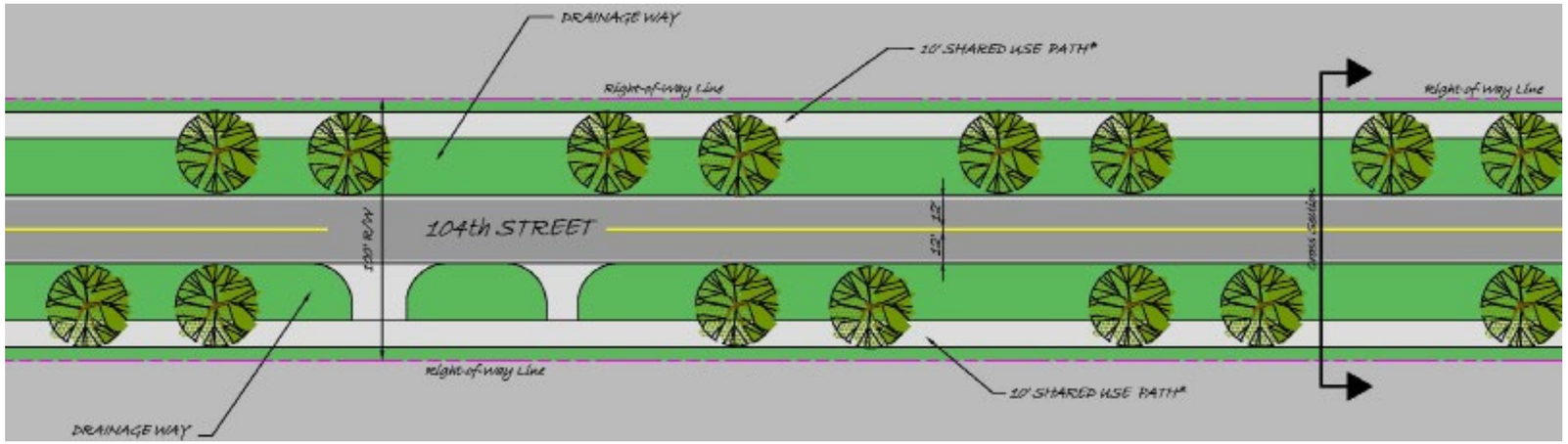
UTILITY NOTES*:

Power transmission lines

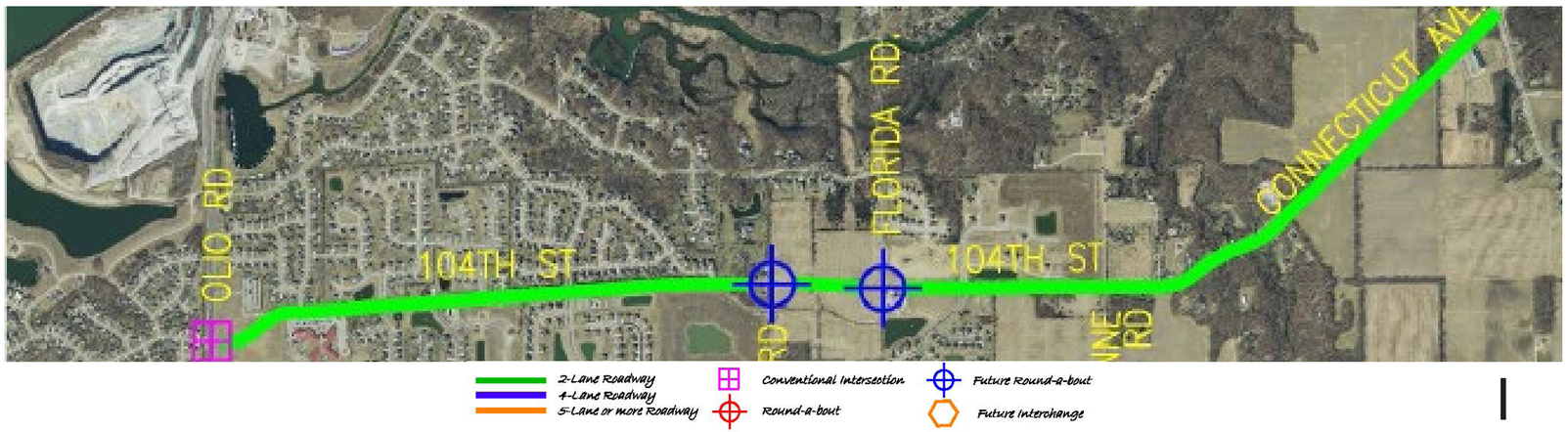
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



20. 106th Street

SECONDARY ARTERIAL

106th Street is a two-lane route providing east/west connectivity between Eller Road and the Hamilton Proper Subdivision, which is immediately east of Geist Road. Adjacent land uses and connections along the route include well-developed and maintained residential subdivisions, Crosspoint business park, and five public parks including: Heritage Park, Eller Fields, Ritchey Woods Nature Preserve, Cheeney Creek Natural Area, and Cumberland Park. Historically, the function of 106th Street has been to collect and distribute intra-regional traffic to connecting primary thoroughfares and destination points. The proposed 106th Street/I-69 interchange and the nearby Nickel Plate district will change the function of this corridor as more vehicles, bicycles, and pedestrians will be traveling 106th Street to make the connection to all of the new amenities. The 106th Street corridor is to be a major connection for bikes and pedestrians, which includes safe and efficient intersections, dedicated bike lanes, and shared-use paths that accommodate all users.

Right-of-Way Width:	100 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
	Two Dedicated 5-ft. Bike Lanes
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

Eller Road	Allisonville Road

ROUNDABOUTS

I-69 Interchange Lantern Road
Geist Road Mollenkopf Road
Cumberland Road Hoosier Road
Hague Road

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Mud Creek	I-69
Cheeney Creek (2)	

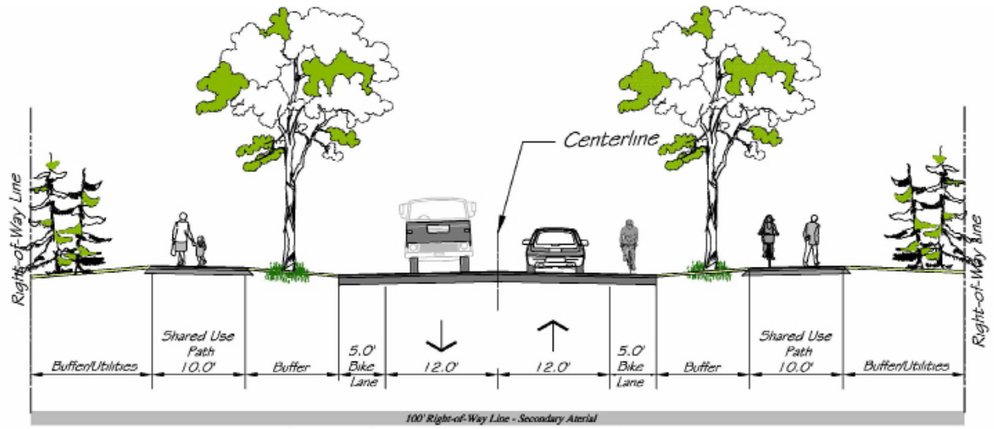
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Proximity of Cheeney Creek as it parallels the right-of-way
A continuous center turn lane should be used east of I-69 to aid with residential driveways

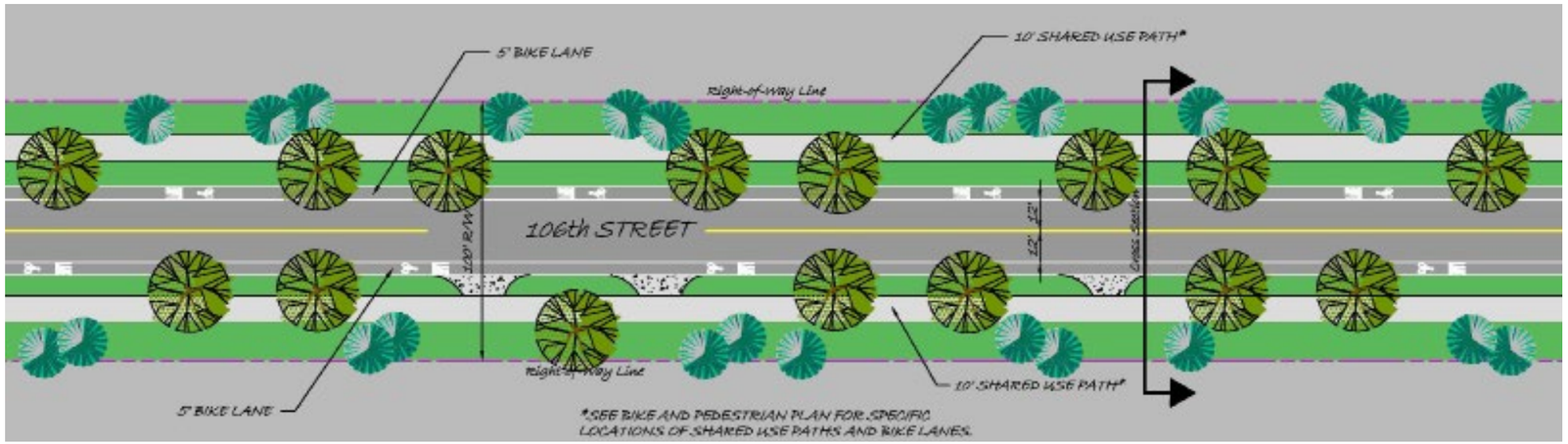
UTILITY NOTES*:

Large power transmission line
Sanitary lift stations, force main/gravity lines
Marathon Pipeline

*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View

21. 106th Street (I-69)

SECONDARY ARTERIAL

Upon development and construction of a new 106th Street/I-69 interchange, 106th Street, a secondary arterial thoroughfare, will attract more interregional traffic to nearby neighborhoods, offices, commercial properties, and recreational destinations. As this roadway will serve a multitude of users, it must provide safe travel for motorists, bikes, and pedestrians. Although the bike lanes will terminate at the I-69 bridge, shared-use paths across the interstate will allow cyclists to traverse the interchange alongside pedestrians if they do not wish to merge with traffic. To accommodate new and increased traffic volumes, 106th Street within the I-69 corridor will have four travel lanes. Proposed two-lane roundabouts planned for the I-69 interchange may require right-of-way widths larger than the 100 feet specified.

Right-of-Way Width:	100 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Four 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths Two Dedicated 5-ft. Bike Lanes (except over Interstate 69 bridge)
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

Eller Road Allisonville Road

ROUNDABOUTS

I-69 Interchange USA Parkway
Lantern Road

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

I-69

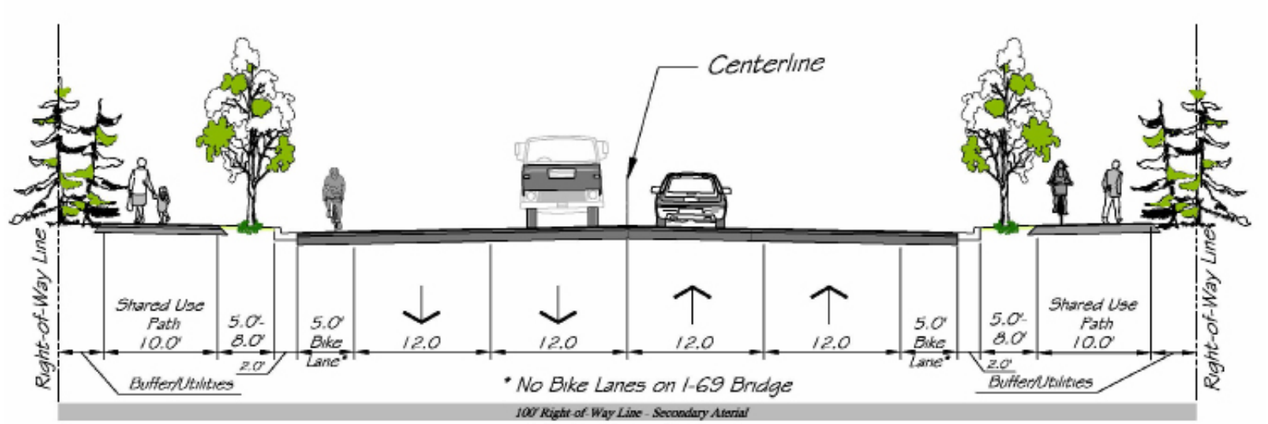
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Proximity of Cheeney Creek as it parallels the right-of-way

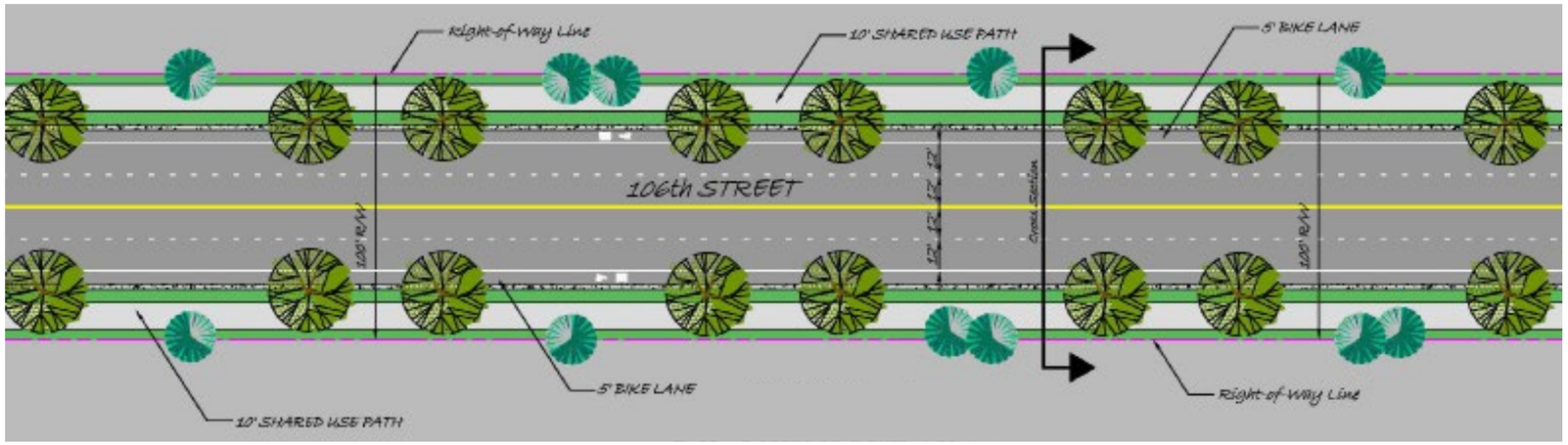
UTILITY NOTES*:

Large power transmission line
Sanitary force main/gravity lines
Marathon Pipeline

*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View

22. 116th Street

PRIMARY ARTERIAL

116th Street extends east/west through the City and serves multiple roles as it crosses through the community. It acts as a gateway into Fishers from the west, a traditional "main street" as it passes through the Nickel Plate District, a major commercial destination at I-69, and a vital community link to the east. As one of three east/west roads in Fishers with a bridge across the White River, it is also a popular east/west commuter route. In the last couple decades it has grown with the community and was widened from two lanes to four, with shared-use paths and sidewalks for the majority of the corridor. There are three special study areas along the corridor: Hague Road to Commercial Drive, I-69 to Cumberland Road, and through the Nickel Plate District. These areas require further study as residential development, commercial development, and downtown redevelopment will impact 116th Street.

Right-of-Way Width:	120 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Four 12-ft. Travel Lanes
	One Left Turn Lane/Median
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	One 10-ft. Shared-Use Path
	One 6-ft. Sidewalk
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers
	One Landscape Median

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

Eller Road	Allisonville Road	Conner Creek Dr.
Hague Road	Holland Drive	Fishers Point Blvd.
Municipal Drive	Lantern Road	Commercial Drive
Interstate 69 (2)	USA Parkway	Kroger
Cumberland Road	Hoosier Road	Brooks School Rd.
Olio Road		

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

White River	Delight Creek	Interstate 69 Bridge
Mud Creek	Sand Creek	Tributary to Stone Bridge Lake

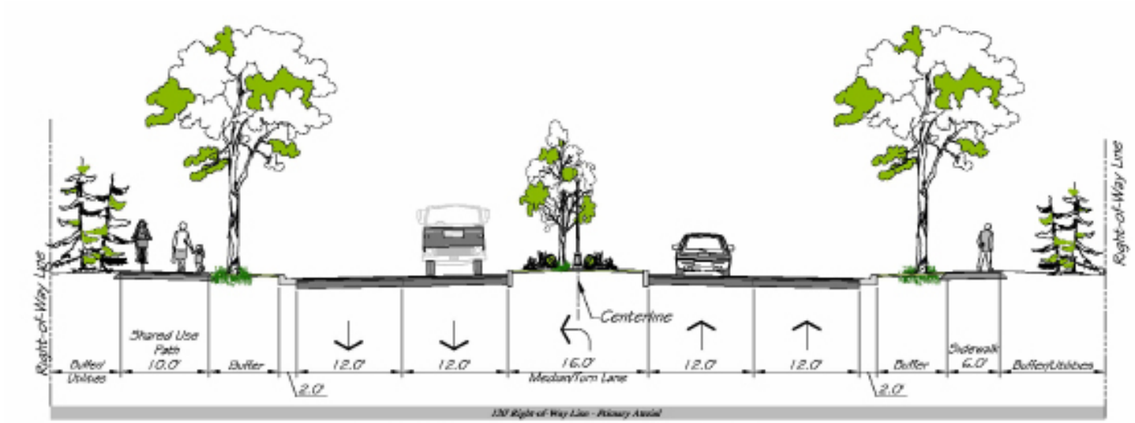
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Passes through areas developed to older standards
Infrastructure to be updated with redevelopment efforts
Lack of shared-use path on I-69 bridge
Indiana Land Trust wildlife preserve
Safe pedestrian crossings are needed between Commercial and Fishers Pointe Boulevard

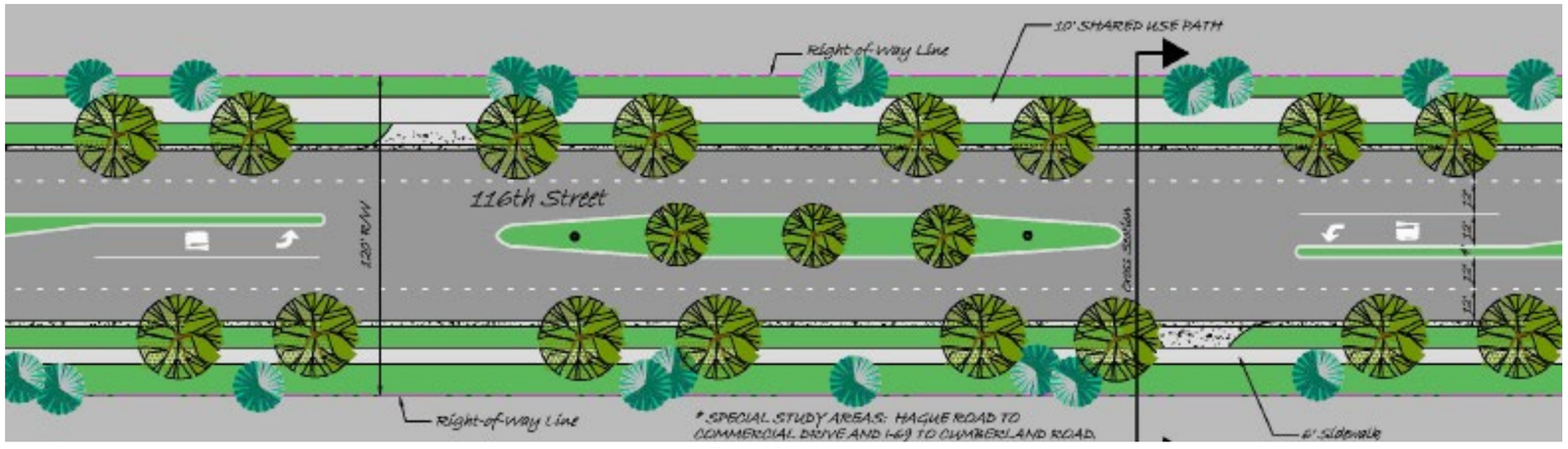
UTILITY NOTES*:

Large power transmission lines

*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View

*Special Transportation Study Area

2-Lane Roadway
4-Lane Roadway
5-Lane or more Roadway
Conventional Intersection
Round-a-bout
Future Round-a-bout
Future Interchange

23. 126th Street

PRIMARY ARTERIAL

126th Street is an east/west route between Allisonville Road and Atlantic Road that connects local residents with access to schools, parks, SR 37, and commercial areas. As areas along 126th Street have developed, the road has been widened from two lanes to four lanes and a shared-use path (north side) was added between Paddington Parkway and Reynolds Drive. Extending this cross section west across SR 37 will be a priority as SR 37 develops. Completing pedestrian and bicycle connectivity along this route is a priority. The recently constructed I-69 bridge already includes a shared use path on the north side. Connecting to the path on the bridge will increase connectivity to the YMCA, Conner Prairie, the Library and the Nickel Plate District.

Right-of-Way Width:	120 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Four 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	One 10-ft. Shared-Use Path
	One 6-ft. Sidewalk
	Bike lanes from Lantern to Olio
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers
	One Landscape Median

CONVENTIONAL INTERSECTIONS:

SR 37	Cumberland Road
Promise Road	Olio Road
Brooks School Road	

ROUNDABOUTS

Lantern Road	Southeastern Parkway
Cyntheanne Road	Allisonville Road

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Interstate 69	Tributary to Shoemaker Ditch
Sand Creek	Mud Creek

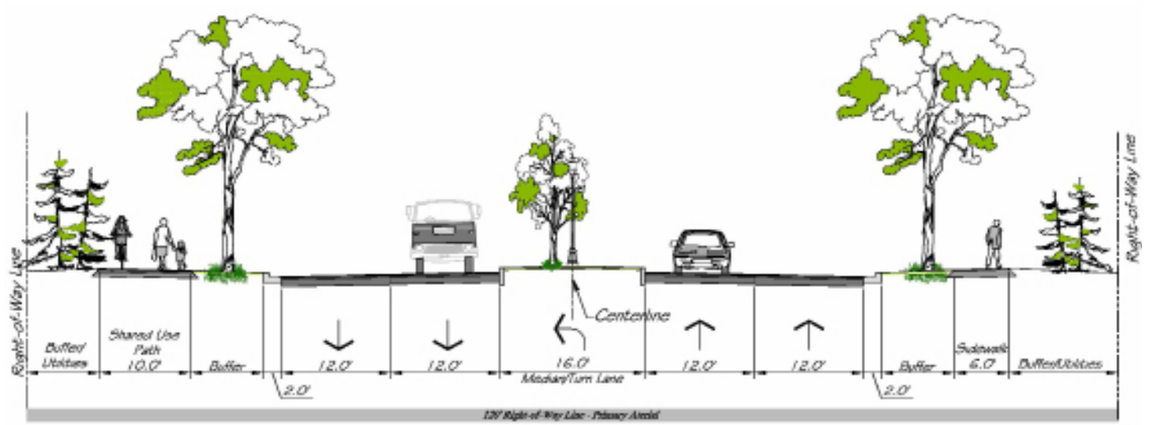
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Railroad crossing may affect layout and design elements
SR 37 Study may result in interchange with grade separation

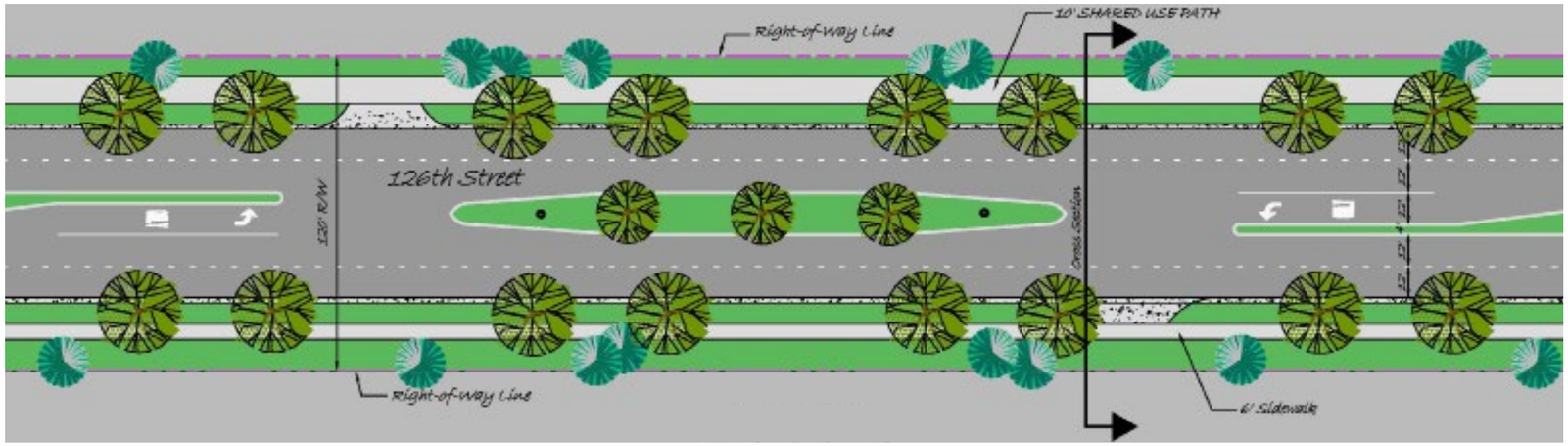
UTILITY NOTES*:

Large sanitary force main (west end)
Large power transmission lines

*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View

24. 136th Street

SECONDARY ARTERIAL

136th Street is a five-mile route that is divided by Interstate 69. Two miles of the road is located west of I-69 and three miles is east of I-69. The western section accommodates mostly intraregional trips between adjacent residential neighborhoods and nearby commercial hubs. 136th Street east of I-69 provides access to two existing I-69 interchanges, State Road 13, Southeastern Parkway, and one planned future interchange at Cyntheanne Road. Given the plans for access to three I-69 interchanges, this route section will be more interregional serving both commuters needing I-69 access and local residents traveling to the business and commercial district at Southeastern Parkway.

Right-of-Way Width:	100 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Two 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

ROUNDABOUTS

Marilyn Road	Southeastern Parkway
Brooks School Rd.	Prairie Baptist Road
Minden Drive	Cyntheanne Road
Saxony Blvd.	

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Sand Creek Mud Creek
Thorpe Creek

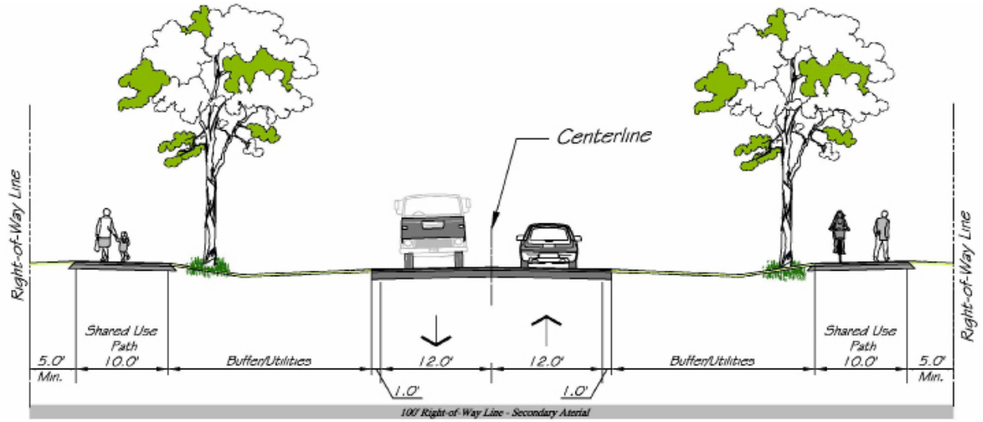
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Lowery Cemetery
Proximity of Sand Creek to road

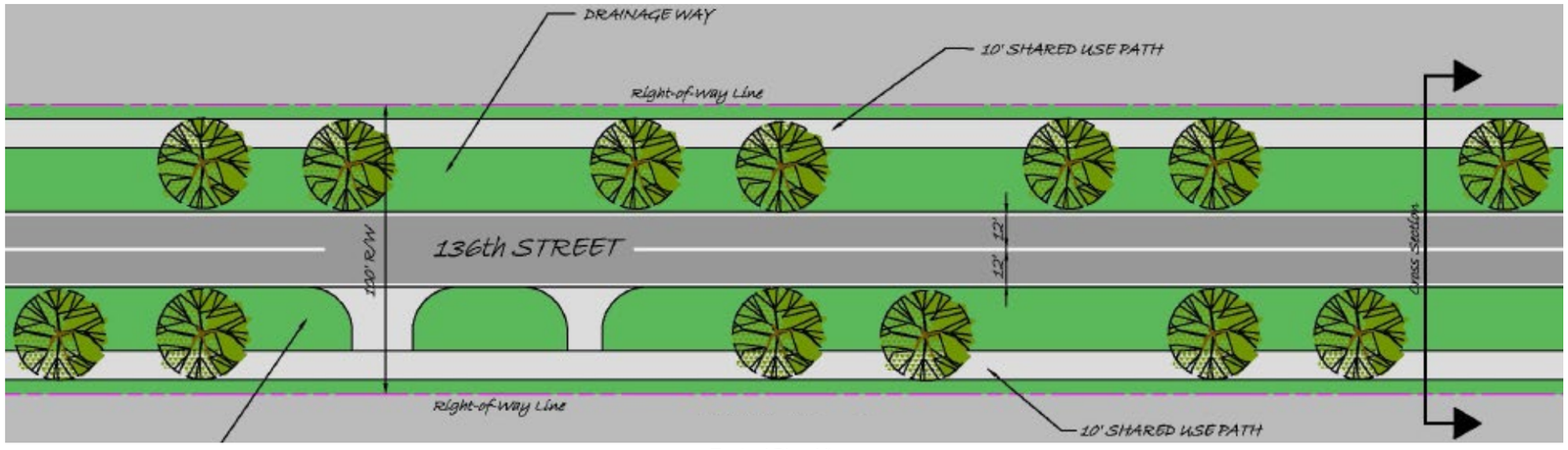
UTILITY NOTES*:

Power transmission lines

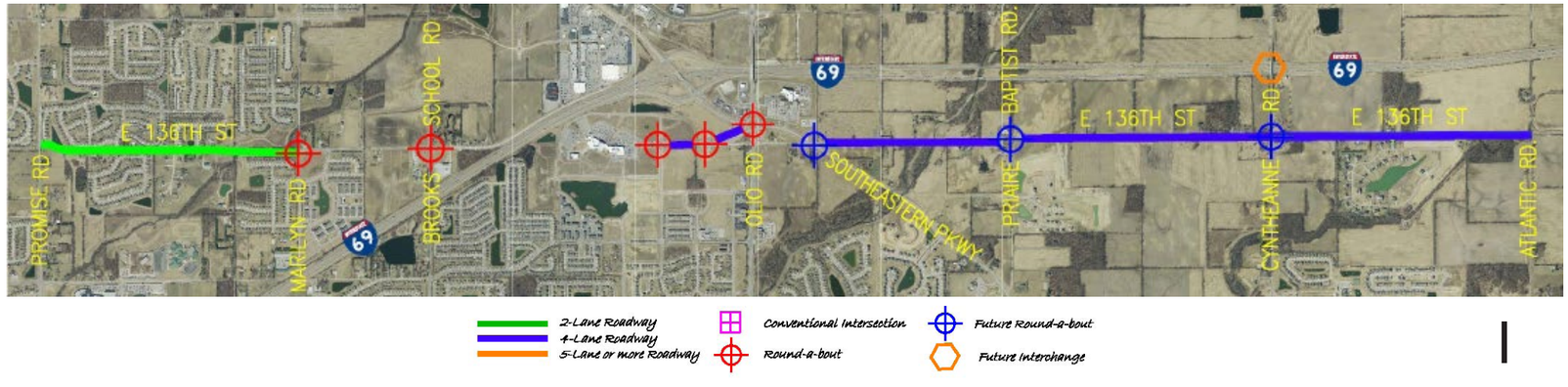
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



25. 136th Street (4 Lane)

SECONDARY ARTERIAL

136th Street between Cyntheanne Road and Southeastern Parkway will be a critical corridor as Noblesville and Fishers develop. It provides commuters with access to two separate I-69 interchanges (future interchange is planned at Cyntheanne Road) and gives local residents access to adjacent highway commercial centers. These areas contain, two hospitals, large retail centers, school campuses, and other essential goods and service providers. Design guidelines for this corridor will include a four-lane cross section while still enhancing adjacent residential neighborhoods with shared-use paths and landscape buffers.

Right-of-Way Width:	100 ft.
Vehicular Access:	Four 12-ft. Travel Lanes
Pedestrian/Bike Access:	Two 10-ft. Shared-Use Paths
Corridor Greenways:	Two Drainage/Utility Buffers
	Two Landscape/Utility Buffers

ROUNDABOUTS

Southeastern Parkway
Prairie Baptist Road
Cyntheanne Road

BRIDGES/LARGE CULVERTS:

Mud Creek

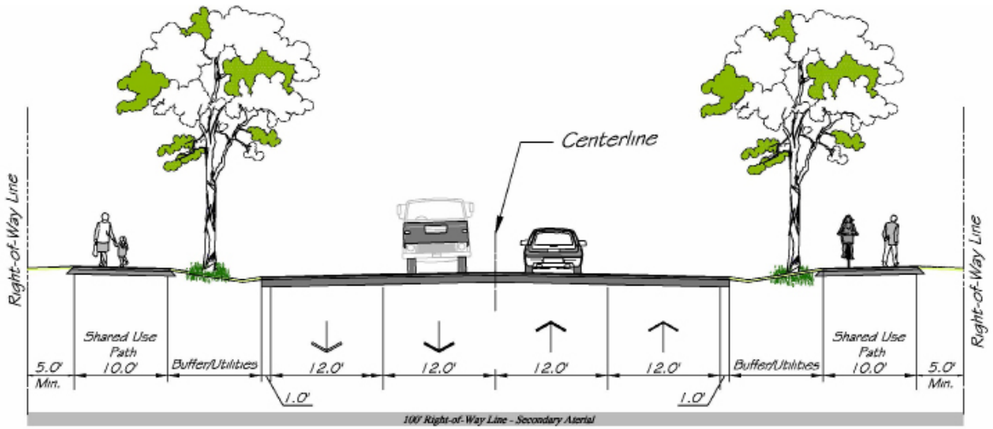
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS:

Lowery Cemetery
Proximity of Sand Creek to road

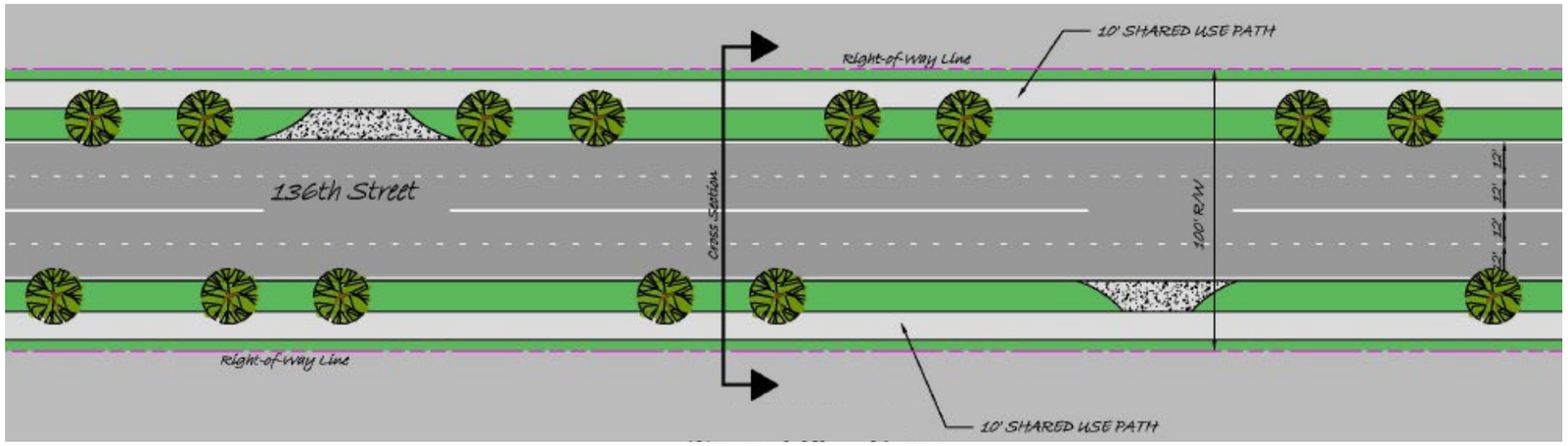
UTILITY NOTES*:

Power transmission lines

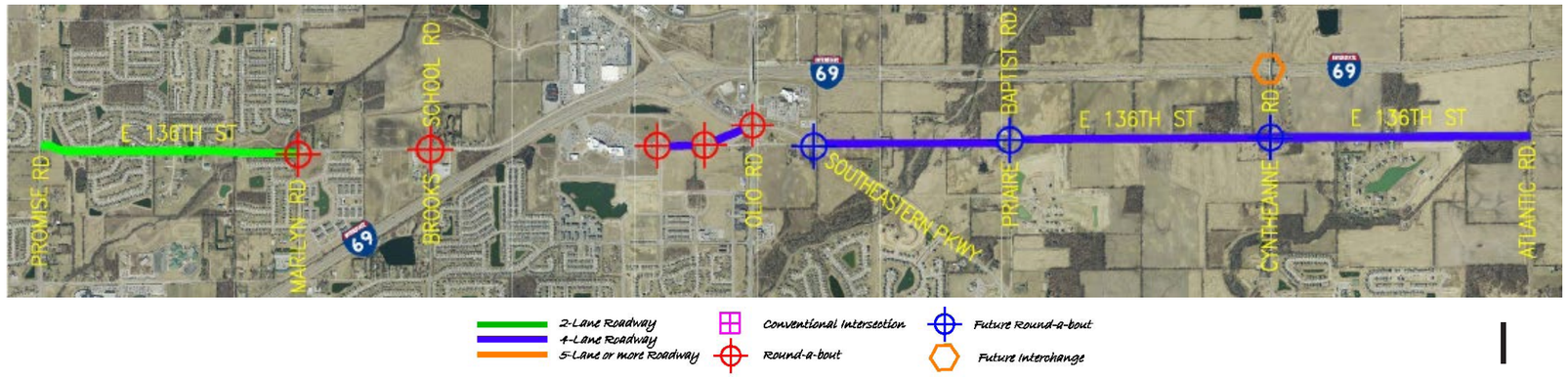
*Utility notes do not represent a complete utility inventory



Typical Cross Section



Typical Plan View



APPENDIX D

PUBLIC OUTREACH

FISHERS 2040

A Framework for Our Future

Public Engagement

Public engagement is a critical component of the community planning process. The insight provided by experts in a variety of fields, community leaders and the business community are invaluable. They help shape the vision for the community and enrich the end product by providing a diversity of thoughts, values and feedback. The public engagement process for the development of this plan was extensive. A record of the key meetings are listed in this section.

Key Public Engagement Opportunities Linked to the Fishers 2040 Plan

The various forms of public engagement used in the development of the individual plan was tailored to each specific topic. Social media was used in all cases to promote awareness, provide opportunities to offer input and to disseminate the latest information available.

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN – FIRST PHASE

- Seven hundred hours of meetings with the steering committee and the four task forces.
- Two day box city workshop and open house at City hall.
- Informal discussions with experts in related fields on topics such as future land use, residential and neighborhood standards, architecture, transportation, open space, and parks.

PARKS AND RECREATION MASTER PLAN

- A statistically significant community survey.
- An inventory of all parks.
- Discussions with the Parks Advisory Board.
- Discussions with other parks departments throughout the United States.

TRANSPORTATION OUTREACH

- Over nine hundred surveys were filled out at the farmers' market, concerts and on line.
- Regular liaison with the fishers bicycle pedestrian committee (BPAC).
- Meetings with the fishers bicycle pedestrian plan steering committee which included community leaders with an interest in active transportation alternatives, economic development and healthy living.
- Two community forums on bicycle and pedestrian matters.
- Over 100 residents accessed WikiMap, an on-line platform which enabled them to comment on bicycle and pedestrian opportunities.
- Meetings with the thoroughfare plan steering committee which included representatives from various city departments such as community development, engineering, fire, police and public works.

FISHERS COMMUNITY ARTS MASTER PLAN

- Regular liaison with the Fishers arts council.
- Discussions with the Fishers cultural tourism group.

ADA TRANSITION PLAN

- Consultation with the ADA roundtable.
- Consultation with city staff from various departments including community development, parks, public works and police.

SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL

- Liaison with the Harrison Parkway Elementary School community including parent/teacher association, parents, students, teachers and the principal.
- Input from the Hamilton Southeastern Transportation Department.
- Input from the city departments including community development, engineering, public works and police.
- Regular consultation with Health by Design.

NICKEL PLATE MASTER PLAN

- Six open houses for residents and businesses in the area.
- Meetings with interested business groups, residents, ULI and the Town Center Review Committee, as appropriate.

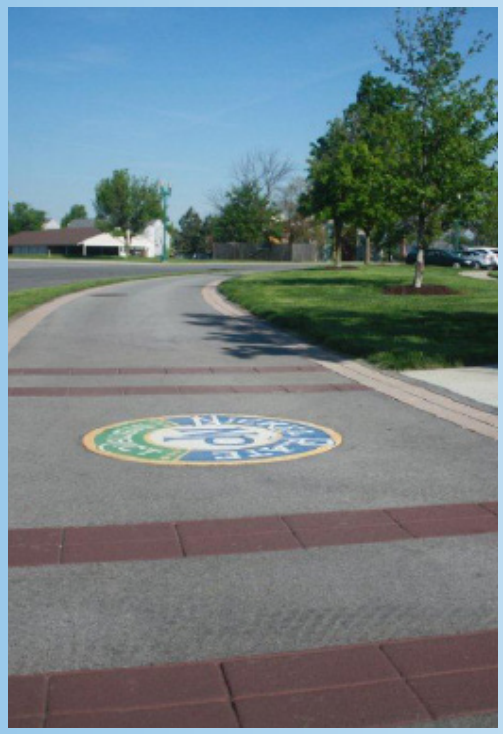
Photo from the Public Input Sessions at one of the Fishers Summer Concert Series Events.

APPENDIX E

BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN MASTER PLAN

FISHERS 2040

A Framework for Our Future



Fishers
INDIANA

Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan

March, 2016

Acknowledgements

Special thanks to the following people and organizations:

Project Advisory Committee

Len Mascaro, Bicycle Pedestrian Advocacy Committee (BPAC)
Andrea Johnson, Blue Mile
Jason Fahrlander, Community Health
Matthew Delks, Fishers Resident
David Pletzer, Fishers YMCA Advisory Board
Brenda Myers, Tourism, Inc.
Debbie Bush, IU Health
Jim Moffitt, Loke Bicycle Inc.
Jennifer Higginbotham, Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO)
Jeremy Moore, Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO)
Chris Richter, Motion Cycling & Fitness
Jason Wells, St. Vincent
Danesa Stolz, Parks Department
Officer Jeremy Lindauer, Police Department
Autumn Gasior, Public Relations
Jill Troha, United Way of Central Indiana
Kelly Bosier, YMCA Staff
Carol Doehrman, Fishers Chamber of Commerce

Fishers Chamber of Commerce

Carol Doehrman
Dan Canan

Special Thanks to Peter J. Fritz, Healthy Communities Planner, Indiana Department of Health, Division of Nutrition and Physical Activity for matching funds to enable the development of the plan.

Prepared by:
City of Fishers
Rundell Ernstberger Associates, LLC
Toole Design Group

Table of Contents

Fishers City Hall

Nickel Plate Amphitheater

1 Municipal Drive
Fishers, Indiana 46038
www.fishers.in.us

2 North Meridian Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
www.in.gov/isdh

Chapter 1 | Introduction

PROJECT PURPOSE

This appendix includes a portion of the overall Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan. The full plan, which also includes project history, public participation process, and existing conditions inventory can be found on the City's website. The primary purpose of the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan is to enhance and expand the City's comprehensive pedestrian and bicycle network, policies, and programs. The completion of this system will provide residents with enhanced recreational opportunities and efficient alternative transportation choices. This is an important milestone for Fishers because a city that offers a variety of mobility and recreational choices is a viable and desirable city in which to live.

The Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan is an integral component of the City's overall transportation framework and supplements the thoroughfare plan. This plan is an important tool for city staff and the development community in creating a complete bicycle and pedestrian network. The ultimate goal of the plan is to create a comprehensive system of facilities making walking and cycling in Fishers more viable options for residents and visitors. This system will promote healthy living and enhance Fishers' high quality of life while increasing opportunities for exercise and recreation by increasing connectivity to key destinations.

The Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan provides a programmatic description of proposed projects and priorities for implementation, , policy guidelines including safety and education programs, and design guidelines.

The master plan addresses facility recommendations over the next 25 years. Updates to the plan will be necessary as Fishers evolves as a city. At a minimum, the master plan shall be reviewed every one to two years to update maps and project lists. Priorities will need to be adjusted based on opportunities such as land donations, funding opportunities, and road improvement projects. The master plan is developed to guide the city towards a system of bicycle and pedestrian facilities creating a community with a high quality of life.

PLAN AREA

The City of Fishers is located in Hamilton County northeast of Indianapolis. The City is bisected by Interstate 69 from west to east and by State Road 37 from north to south. Fishers is a growing residential, governmental, medical, tourist, and commercial center. Fishers has grown by 103% in the past 10 years. With a population of over 85,000 in 2015, Fishers has experienced rapid growth in the past and expects continued growth to grow to over 130,000 by 2040. Fishers continues to earn high accolades in national rankings of safety, quality of life, and affordability making the city highly attractive to new families relocating to the Indianapolis area.

The study area for the master plan project includes the planning and zoning limits for the City of Fishers as depicted in Figure 1. The study area is characterized by a variety of land use types. Located off of 116th Street, several neighborhoods are located in close proximity to the downtown area. This area of Fishers has a more urban feel with shopping and densities closely resembling an urban city setting. Outside of the downtown area neighborhoods are characterized by typical suburban development with neighborhood streets and sidewalks. Many of these neighborhoods have shared-use paths surrounding their perimeter connecting with the main thoroughfares. The remaining areas of the study area are rural in nature, mostly in the eastern portion of the City. These areas maintain larger tracts of land with narrow county roads; however, further development in this area is planned, necessitating a comprehensive strategy for multi-modal transportation and neighborhood connectivity.

The City of Fishers has made great strides in providing bicycle and pedestrian improvements for residents of the city. However, there are gaps in this system discouraging use from citizens who wish to utilize alternative modes of travel.

Study Area Map

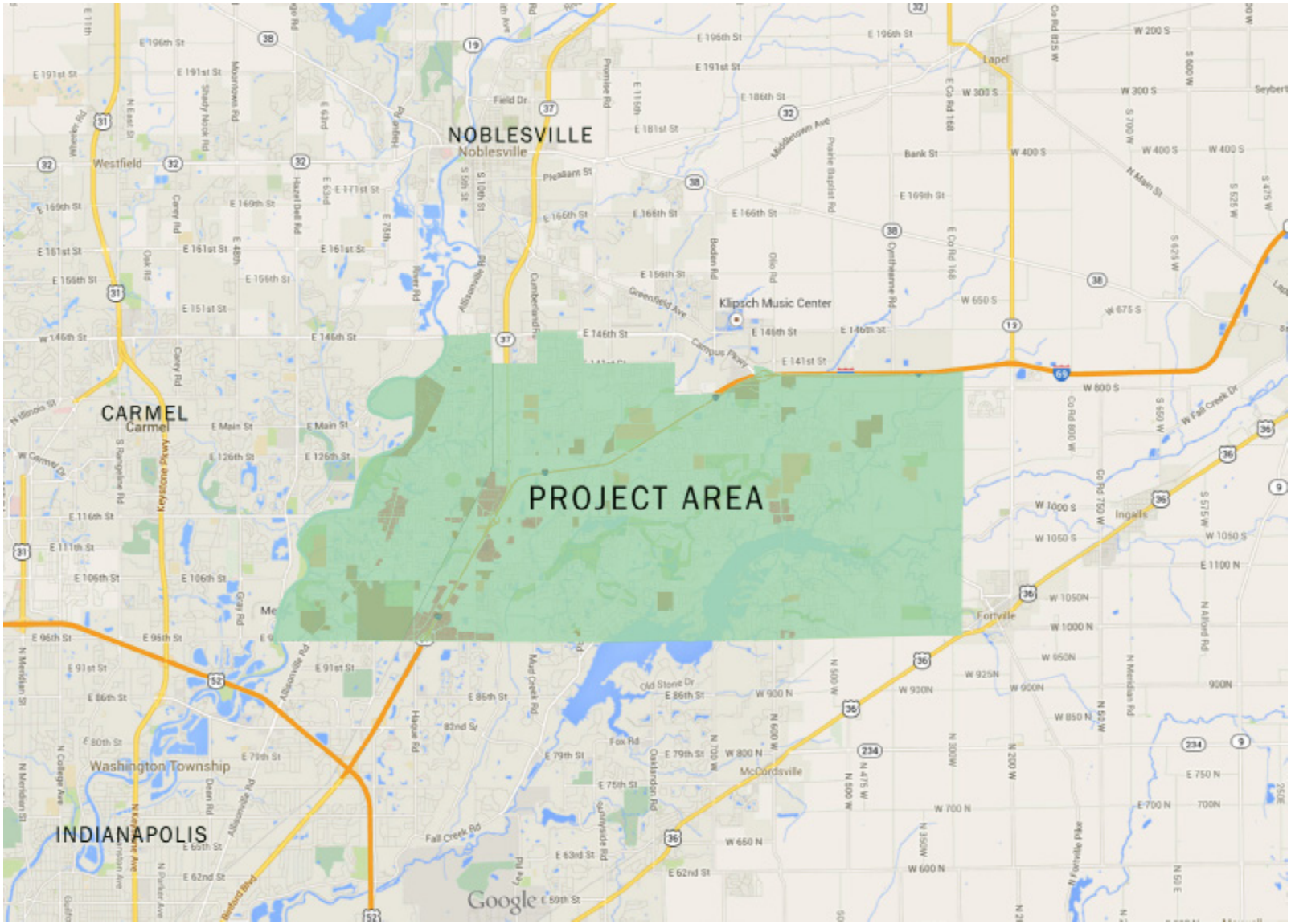


Figure 1: Study Area

Chapter 2 | Vision, Goals, Objectives and Actions

VISION STATEMENT

As part of the planning process, a vision was imagined of what Fishers' bicycle and pedestrian system would look like in 25 years. The vision statement provides guidance for the planning, programming, and implementation of the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan. The following statement is the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan vision for 2040:

Fishers has a smart, vibrant, and innovative bicycle and pedestrian network that accommodates users of all ages and abilities. The system provides a safe, seamless, and balanced network that links local and regional destinations. The bicycle and pedestrian network is a vital component to the City's overall transportation network and promotes alternative transportation options, recreational opportunities, and healthy living. The City incorporates policy and improvements that are based on national best practices and supports education initiatives that foster a bicycle and pedestrian friendly community.

GOALS

Five overall goals were created to achieve the vision for Fishers' bicycle and pedestrian system. The goals are organized by "the Essential Elements of a Bicycle Friendly America" identified by The League of American Bicyclists (LAB). These elements are commonly referred to as the Five E's: engineering, education, encouragement, enforcement, and evaluation & planning.

GOAL 1. Engineering - Complete connectivity between key destinations to create a multimodal, safe, and efficient system of alternative transportation and recreational opportunities.

GOAL 2. Education - Promote bicycling and walking through outreach efforts, educational opportunities, and an understanding of the rights and responsibilities of the road for all users.

GOAL 3. Encouragement - Increase bicycle and pedestrian mode share and foster culture that celebrates bicycling and walking.

GOAL 4. Enforcement - Provide a safe and equitable environment for all modes of transportation.

GOAL 5. Evaluation & Planning - Continue to evaluate overall effectiveness of the bicycle and pedestrian network, policies, and program.

ACTION MATRIX

It is important in the future to measure progress, reassess priorities, and strive to further increase the use and safety of the facilities within the system as Fishers moves ahead with implementation of the plan. A work plan is necessary to implement policies, programs, design guidelines, and other measures needed to realize the vision and goals of the bicycle and pedestrian master plan. Goals, objectives and action items are formatted to provide a matrix for plan implementation.

The following matrix identifies the lead City departments and agencies responsible for each action item. Responsibilities are organized by the following entities:

- A, Office of Administration
- BPW, Board of Public Works
- CC, City Council of Fishers
- CD, Department of Community Development
- E, Engineering Department
- FPD, Fishers Police Department
- HSE, Hamilton Southeastern School District
- MPO, Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization
- PARD, Parks & Recreation Department
- PPP, Public and Private Partnerships
- PW, Department of Public Works

Implementation Matrix

GOAL 1. Engineering - Complete connectivity between key destinations to create a multi-modal, safe, and efficient system of alternative transportation and recreational opportunities.			
Objective 1.) Develop a local bicycle and pedestrian network that links destinations and encourages bicycling and walking as viable, intuitive, and a convenient mode of transportation by 2040.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Complete gaps and eliminate barriers in the existing bicycle and pedestrian network.	E, PW	Ongoing	Complete a minimum of 2 gap elimination projects per year, create bicycle route wayfinding signage by 2018, install bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure within 1-mile of all schools by 2040
Action b.) Provide connectivity between neighborhoods, activity centers, and employment nodes.	E, CD	Ongoing	
Action c.) Connect parks and recreational areas via on- and off-street bicycle and pedestrian facilities.	BPW, PARD, CD	Ongoing	
Action d.) Create facilities on routes linking schools with the library, trails, parks, neighborhoods, and recreational sites that encourage the mobility of school-age children.	E, PW	Ongoing	
Action e.) Install regulatory, warning, and wayfinding signage where appropriate.	BPW, PW	Ongoing	
Action f.) Construct the bicycle and pedestrian network per the master plan priority recommendations.	BPW, E	Ongoing	
Objective 2.) Create a network of facilities that provide recreational and transportation opportunities, connecting Fishers with regional and State bicycle and pedestrian systems and initiatives.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Coordinate and develop seamless network with regional partners.	CD	Ongoing	Submit bicycle network to Indy MPO after plan adoption and reevaluate with each MPO plan update
Action b.) Actively participate on the Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization's Bicycle Steering Committee.	MPO, E, CD	Ongoing	
Action c.) Coordinate with the U.S. Bicycle Route System (USBRS) in the development of a national bicycle network in Central Indiana.	CD	Initiate 2015-Ongoing	

Objective 3.) Design and maintain infrastructure that provides viable multimodal options, incorporates best practices, and accommodates all users.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Implement, where relevant, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) and National Association of City Transportation Officials (NACTO) standards for bicycle infrastructure and Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) standards for trails.	E	Ongoing	Enhance non-ADA compliant curb ramps with all intersection improvement projects, modify cross-sections to include bike facilities, review and update design guidelines every 2 years .
Action b.) Identify and prioritize additional crosswalks to add and improve throughout the City using innovative design to maximize safety for all users.	CD	Short-term	
Action c.) Adhere to Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) design requirements in coordination with the City's ADA Transition Plan.	E, CD	Ongoing	
Action d.) Utilize the Design Guidelines identified in this document as appropriate.	E	Ongoing	
Action e.) Regularly maintain road, bicycle, and pedestrian infrastructure so it is safe to use throughout the year.	BPW, PW	Ongoing	
Action f.) Modify the typical cross-sections within the Standard Construction Details to include on-street bikeways.	BPW, E	Short-term	
Action g.) Encourage the use of construction methods and materials that are enduring, sustainable, and environmentally sensitive.	E	Ongoing	
Objective 4.) Explore City-initiated policies that advance the development of the bicycle and pedestrian network.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Pursue a Complete Streets ordinance in coordination with Public Works, Engineering, and relevant City agencies.	CD	Short-term	Adopt Complete Streets ordinance, adopt modified bicycle parking requirements in UDO, install at least 10 bicycle parking spaces within public right-of-way per year
Action b.) Review and update existing bicycle parking requirements in the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) based on Master Plan Recommendations and best practices.	CD	Short-term	
Action c.) Review and update UDO to allow for inclusion of additional bicycle and pedestrian design standards as needed.	CD	Mid-Term	
Action d.) Integrate bicycle and pedestrian facility consideration into all planning, engineering, decision-making, development review, and approval processes.	CD	Ongoing	

Implementation Matrix

GOAL 2. Education - Promote bicycling and walking through outreach efforts, educational opportunities, and an understanding of the rights and responsibilities of the road for all users.			
Objective 1.) Inform the citizens of Fishers regarding bicycle and pedestrian facility types, route locations, and how the network can be safely accessed.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Develop and distribute route map of bicycle and pedestrian routes to raise network awareness.	CD	Short-term	Create and distribute 500 maps and brochures per year, hold yearly "share the road" campaign
Action b.) Publish brochure on how to navigate the City's various transportation infrastructure.	CD	Short-term	
Action c.) Develop and expand the Safe Routes to School pilot program.	CD, HSE	Mid-term	
Action d.) Develop educational "share the road" campaign to increase bicycle awareness.	CD	Short-term	
Action e.) Partner with the Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory Committee (BPAC), local bicycle shops, and other local organizations to educate citizenry, track system use, and promote bicycling and walking in Fishers.	CD, PARD	Ongoing	
Objective 2.) Convey the laws and responsibilities of the road for all users.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Provide brochure highlighting all relevant Local, State, and National laws pertaining to bicycling and pedestrian use.	CD	Short-term	Create and distribute 500 brochures per year, offer 1 Traffic Skills 101 course per year, evaluate bicycle laws every two years with FPD, create City bicycle safety webpage
Action b.) Develop the League of American Bicyclists "Traffic Skills 101" course and other safety clinics for Fishers bicyclists and pedestrians to learn how to safely share the road with vehicles.	CD	Short-term	
Action c.) Partner with the Fishers Police Department to provide training opportunities to officers on existing and new laws and regulations pertaining to bicycling and bicycle facilities.	CD, FPD	Ongoing	
Action d.) Provide safety tips and rules of the road on the City's website.	CD	Short-term	
Action e.) Examine offering a bicycle and pedestrian education course as an alternative for bicyclists, pedestrians, and motorists who are first-time minor offenders of roadway rules.	CD	Long-term	

GOAL 3. Encouragement - Increase bicycle and pedestrian mode share and foster culture that celebrates bicycling and walking.			
Objective 1.) Encourage bicycling and walking as an alternative transportation option by promoting the overall benefits to health, the environment, and cost-savings.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Provide programs such as fun runs, festival events, Nickel Plate Amphitheater meet-ups, and group rides to promote use of network.	PARD	Ongoing	Partner with organizations to provide at least 3 City-sponsored bike events per year, participate in yearly Bike to Work Day, create and distribute 500 maps and brochures per year, increase visitors to City's website per year.
Action b.) Partner with sponsors of an annual "Bike to Work Day."	PARD	Ongoing	
Action c.) Partner with Hamilton Southeastern School District on a Bike/Walk to School Day pilot project.	CD, HSE	Short-term	
Action d.) Create a network map that identifies routes based on difficulty of use to provide options and encourage users of all levels.	CD	Mid-Term	
Action e.) Create brochures and online information that highlights the benefits of increased walking and bicycling habits for healthy living.	CD, A	Initiate 2016 - Ongoing	
Action f.) Promote bicycle and pedestrian plans, programs, events, news, tips, and other information via the City's social media outlets.	A	Ongoing	
Objective 2.) Promote business community's involvement in the development of the bicycle and pedestrian network to help provide mode choices for people employed in Fishers.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Invest in bicycle and pedestrian facilities near employment centers.	CD, PPP	Ongoing	Track number bicycle parking spaces installed with private development per year, establish parking reductions by 2018, encourage 2 businesses to participate in Bicycle Friendly Business program per year.
Action b.) Partner with major employers to incentivize creating bicycle and pedestrian facilities, programs, and events to increase ridership.	CD, ED, PPP	Ongoing	
Action c.) Establish vehicular parking requirement reductions for businesses that offer superior bicycle and pedestrian facilities including, but not limited to, bicycle parking above what is required by ordinance, covered bicycle parking, on-site showers and locker rooms for employees, secure indoor bicycle storage, and providing multiple pedestrian connections to surrounding bicycle and pedestrian network and land uses.	BPW, CD	Mid-term	
Action d.) Work with businesses and land owners to retrofit bicycle parking into existing development.	CD, ED, PPP	Ongoing	
Action e.) Encourage businesses to participate in the League of American Bicyclists' "Bicycle Friendly Business" program that recognizes employers that create a more welcoming atmosphere for employees, customers, and the community.	CD, ED, PPP	Ongoing	

Implementation Matrix

GOAL 4. Enforcement - Provide a safe and equitable environment for all modes of transportation.			
Objective 1.) Enhance bicycle and pedestrian safety.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Partner with Fishers Police Department to publish annual report identifying bicycle and pedestrian incidents.	FPD	Initiate 2016 - Ongoing	Publish annual report, publish annual report on dangerous areas, provide yearly City-sponsored safety seminar
Action b.) Identify dangerous areas for bicycle and pedestrian use and provide safety information via online information, safety campaigns, and signage to mitigate incidents.	E, CD	Ongoing	
Action c.) Encourage creation of separated bicycle facilities along high traffic volume roadways or identify alternate safe route.	CD	Ongoing	
Action d.) Provide City-sponsored re-occurring bicycle safety seminars.	CD	Mid-term	
Objective 2.) Apply the rules of the road for all users.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Continue to enforce posted speed limits, particularly in school speed zones and residential areas.	FPD	Ongonig	Install 2 speed-tracking devices per year, continual decrease in bicycle crashes and/or enforcement violations as identified by FPD, modify Municipal Code in 2016, increase bicycle patrol by 2025
Action b.) Identify locations in areas with high bicycle and pedestrian use to use automated speed-tracking equipment to provide feedback to motorist when they are exceeding the speed limit.	FPD, PW	Short-term	
Action c.) Hold motorist, bicyclists, and pedestrians accountable when they do not follow traffic laws through warnings and citations as appropriate.	FPD	Mid-term	
Action d.) Modify the City of Fishers Municipal Code Section 73.01 to comply with Indiana Code Section 9-21-11-14 and clarify applicability of the law to include shared-use paths.	CD	Short-term	
Action e.) Continue and expand, as necessary, the Fishers Police Department bicycle patrol unit.	FPD	Ongoing	

GOAL 5. Evaluation & Planning - Continue to evaluate overall effectiveness of the bicycle and pedestrian network, policies, and program.			
Objective 1.) Periodically monitor Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan and overall system implementation.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Publish annual report and present to City Council on the progress in reaching the benchmarks identified in the plan.	CD	Initiate 2016 - Ongoing	Publish annual report on benchmarks and incidents, install at least 2 electronic counters by 2030, update bicycle and pedestrian maps and brochures every 2 years, create bicycle coordinator position by 2025
Action b.) Monitor type and volume of incidents involving bicyclists and pedestrians.	CD, FPD	Initiate 2016 - Ongoing	
Action c.) Complete annual bicycle and trail counts to gauge system use.	PARD, CD	Ongoing	
Action d.) Explore installing electronic counters at targeted locations.	CD	Long-term	
Action e.) Provide citizens online feedback opportunities regarding plan implementation.	A	Ongoing	
Action f.) Update bicycle and pedestrian related maps and brochures.	CD	Ongoing	
Action g.) Consider creating a Bicycle and Pedestrian Coordinator position to monitor and implement the plan.	CD	Mid-term	
Objective 2.) Coordinate the bicycle and pedestrian planning initiatives into other planning efforts and projects.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Adopt this Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan.	CC	Short-Term	Adopt plan in 2015, submit network to Indy MPO in 2015 and with each MPO update, incorporate bicycle signage into wayfinding system by 2030, mode share increased to 3% of population riding bicycles by 2040, receive Walk Friendly Community designation by 2025, receive Bronze Level Bicycle Friendly Community by 2020
Action b.) Provide Fishers' bicycle and pedestrian network data to the Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization to be included in the regional bicycle plan.	CD, MPO	Short-Term	
Action c.) Incorporate the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan elements into the City's transportation plan and comprehensive plan.	CC	Short-Term	
Action d.) Update the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan every 5 years.	CC, CD	Ongoing	
Action e.) Develop and maintain a bicycle and pedestrian multi-year capital improvement plan.	BPW, E, PW	Mid-term	
Action f.) Expand Fishers' wayfinding system plan to include bicycle and pedestrian signage.	BPW, PW	Long-term	
Action g.) Continue acquiring right-of-way and easements for future bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure.	BPW, CD	Mid-term	
Action h.) Apply for and receive a "Walk Friendly Community" designation from the Pedestrian and Bicycle Information Center sponsored by the U.S. Department of Transportation.	CD	Mid-term	
Action i.) Apply for and receive a "Bicycle Friendly Community" designation from the League of American Bicyclists.	CD	Mid-term	

Implementation Matrix

GOAL 5. Evaluation & Planning - Continue to evaluate overall effectiveness of the bicycle and pedestrian network, policies, and program.			
Objective 3.) Identify and acquire funding to implement the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan and maintain the network of facilities.	**Lead Department or Agency**	**Time Frame**	**Objective Benchmarks**
Action a.) Research State and Federal funding opportunities and apply for grants.	PW, CD	Ongoing	Apply for at least 3 grants per year, prioritize and include bicycle and pedestrian projects with annual CIP
Action b.) Coordinate with Public Works and Engineering to identify high-priority projects to include in the City's capital improvement program.	E, PW	Initiate 2016 - Ongoing	
Action c.) Devote a percentage of the City's overall budget for bicycle and pedestrian program development.	CC, A, E	Initiate 2016 - Ongoing	
Action d.) Devote a percentage of the City's overall budget for bicycle and pedestrian network maintenance.	BPW, A, PW	Initiate 2016 - Ongoing	
Action e.) Encourage public/private partnerships to construct projects where appropriate.	BPW, CD, PPP	Ongoing	
Action f.) Work with City departments and regional agencies to identify funding partnerships.	CD, E, PW	Ongoing	

Chapter 3 | Proposed System

INTRODUCTION

Many bicycle and pedestrian systems utilize a destination based concept to organize and prioritize future facilities for the system. This provides a system which meets a specific purpose - to get people where they want to go by bike or foot. While developing the proposed bicycle and pedestrian network, special consideration was given to key destinations, regional connections, and the community's overall vision identified during the public participation process.

Key Destinations: Providing bicycle and pedestrian connectivity to key destinations within Fishers is a vital component for a successful network. Linking the various destinations to the surrounding neighborhoods creates a seamless, intuitive, and safe bicycle and pedestrian network. During the planning process, existing and future key destinations were identified to guide network development. These destinations include employment centers, school facilities, parks and open space, shopping centers, tourist destinations, and activity centers. The bicycle and pedestrian routes between these destinations and to area neighborhoods are identified in the full build-out network map identified in Figure 9. Many of the routes between destinations were categorized as "high priority" in Chapter 5 of this plan as they provide essential links with the potential of high ridership.

Regional Connections: As with vehicular travel patterns, bicycle and pedestrian use is not limited to a municipality's political boundaries. Routes are needed that link Fishers to surrounding jurisdictions in order to create a viable regional network. With expanding facilities in Fishers and surrounding areas, an extensive system with many options and a variety of trip lengths becomes accessible for people on bike and foot. Staff coordinated with the City of Noblesville, the City of Carmel, the Town of Pendleton, the City of Indianapolis and Marion County, Hamilton County, Madison County, and the Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization. Using the existing and proposed networks of the neighboring jurisdictions as a guide, staff identified regional connections and the appropriate facilities to accommodate a seamless transition. The regional connections are illustrated with arrows in Figure 9.

Public Participation: As identified in Chapter 2 of this plan, an extensive public participation process was conducted to gauge the community's desires for Fishers' bicycle and pedestrian network. Two Community Forums were held in conjunction with a WikiMap survey and a project website. A Project Advisory Committee (PAC) was formed to guide the development of the plan and broker community support and awareness of the planning process. Using the information gathered during the public participation process, routes and facilities were specifically proposed to reflect the community's input. Additional information on the public participation process can be found in Chapter 2 and the appendix.

OVERALL SYSTEM

The Proposed Route Map is an ambitious network of facilities for the City of Fishers. It consists of adding shared-use paths, bike lanes, greenways, trails adjacent to rail, bicycle and pedestrian bridges, and detailed improvements for intersections. These additional facilities combined with the existing facilities will provide a comprehensive system of active transportation alternatives. Proposed improvements include updating existing facilities to improve their safety and comfort levels, installing new facilities to eliminate gaps and improve connectivity, and creating a greenway system that provides natural connections and recreational opportunities.

This is a dynamic plan and will require some revisions in upcoming years. There will be opportunities to add facilities not currently included in this master plan. Changes in land use patterns may change priorities. Changes to the system will also occur as outreach efforts begin for each of the segments within the system.

PEDESTRIAN NETWORK

The major elements of the pedestrian network are sidewalks, multi-use paths, and street crossings. The sidewalk is where people do most of their traveling by foot and is the space where they should be able to walk feeling safe and secure from automobiles. The goal for the pedestrian network is to provide an attractive walking environment that allows for streetscape amenities and utilities while not impeding accessibility for all users. Street crossings shall improve pedestrian safety and comfort through better design of intersections and pedestrian signals. Providing adequately spaced crossing opportunities and minimizing delay at traffic signals for bicyclists and pedestrians will improve safety for all users of the roadway. Another key focus of the pedestrian network is filling in the gaps where sidewalks are missing to provide a complete route between neighborhoods and desired destinations.

BICYCLE NETWORK

The proposed bicycle network will better accommodate bicyclists traveling in Fishers. The system includes a mix of on-road facilities, including shared lane markings and bike lanes, and off-road facilities, including shared-use paths. This allows the system to safely accommodate a range of users of various ages and abilities. In addition, the system can be used for recreational use as well as for active transportation.

On-road bicycle facilities are primarily concentrated in the western portions of the city and in the Nickel Plate District, where the mix of uses and denser development patterns provide an opportunity for bicycling as a transportation option in addition to a recreational option. On-road bicycling facilities are also prioritized for key north-south and east-west connections so that bicyclists have opportunities to move throughout the community and connect to regional amenities and adjacent bicycle and pedestrian systems.

Shared-use path facilities are prioritized in residential areas where the trails are more often used for recreational use than as a transportation option. The eastern portions of the city prioritize trail development over on-road bicycle facilities since these areas are primarily residential land uses and lower traffic allows bicyclists to often travel on the road safely without bike lane facilities. Signature trails have also been developed and included within the plan to connect key destinations, such as the Nickel Plate, Connor Prairie, and various park amenities.

The map shown in Figure 9 illustrates the network at build-out. The network provides connections to key destinations within Fishers, regional connections to surrounding jurisdictions, and reflects the community's input during the public participation process. The proposed system incorporates these elements to produce a smart, viable, and connected bicycle and pedestrian network.

Proposed Network Map

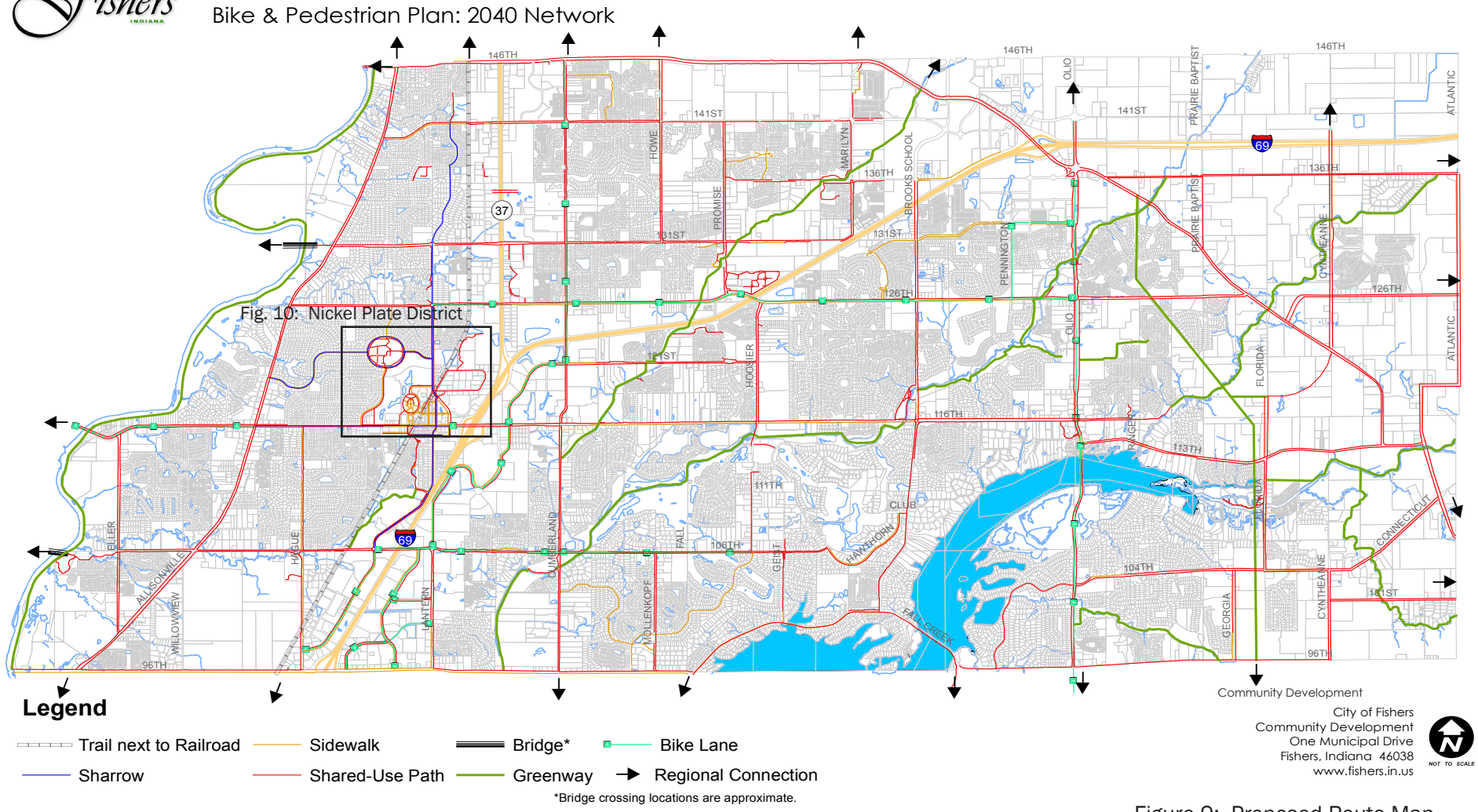
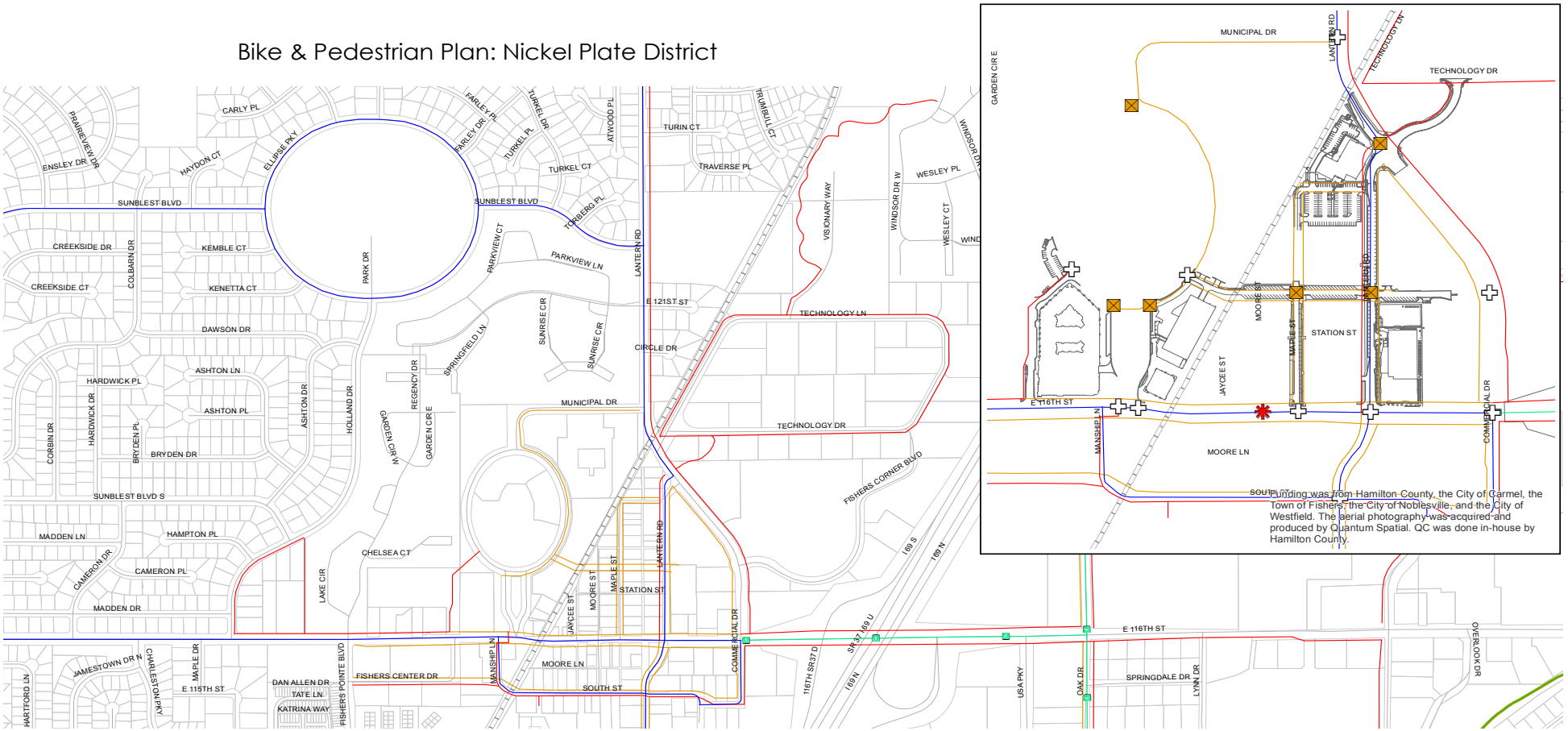


Figure 9: Proposed Route Map

Bike & Pedestrian Plan: Nickel Plate District



Legend

- Hawk Signal
- Decorative Crossing
- Piano Key Crossing
- Trail next to Railroad
- Sharrow
- Sidewalk
- Shared-Use Path
- Bridge
- Greenway
- Bike Lane

*Bridge crossing locations are approximate.

City of Fishers
Community Development
One Municipal Drive
Fishers, Indiana 46038
www.fishers.in.us

NOT TO SCALE

Figure 10: Nickel Plate District

INTRODUCTION

The matrix in the following pages summarizes various attributes of the primary bicycle and pedestrian facility types recommended for the City of Fishers. Additional detail for each facility type can be found in the Technical Sheets following the summary matrix.

The walking person and bicycle symbols in the top right corner of each page indicates whether the content of the page is applicable for pedestrians, bicyclists, or both.

Documents listed for additional guidance may be amended, in which case, the most recent publication should be referenced.

	Bicycle Boulevards / Neighborhood Greenways	Shared Lane Markings
Description	Lower volume, lower speed residential streets designed to prioritize bicycle through travel while discouraging motor vehicle traffic and maintaining relatively low motor vehicle speeds.	Shared lane markings (or "sharrows") are pavement markings that denote shared bicycle and motor vehicle travel lanes. The markings indicate where the bicyclist shall be anticipated to operate.
Typical Application	For lower volumes and speed roadways, to create a lower stress bicycle prioritized route often parallel to a major roadway not suitable for bicycle travel. Also for use on residential roadways.	Space-constrained roads with narrow travel lanes, or road segments upon which bike lanes are not selected due to space constraints or other limitations.
Motor Vehicle Speeds	Motorist/bicyclist speed differential of 15 mph or less. Posted limits of 25 mph or less.	Posted limits of 35 mph or less.
Traffic Volumes	Fewer than 3,000 vehicles per day.	Varies.
Other Considerations	Local roads with low volumes and speeds, offering an alternative to, but running parallel to, major roads. Still shall offer convenient access to land use destinations.	May be used in conjunction with wide outside lanes. Explore opportunities to provide parallel facilities for less confident bicyclists. Where motor vehicles allowed to park along shared lanes, place markings to reduce potential conflicts with opening car doors.
Additional Guidance	• AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012) • NACTO Urban Bikeway Design Guide (2012) • Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009) • Fundamentals of Bicycle Boulevard Planning & Design (2009)	• AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012) • NACTO Urban Bikeway Design Guide (2012) • Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)

	Bike Lanes	Paved Shoulders	Bike Routing/Wayfinding
Description	On-road facilities designated for exclusive use by bicyclists through pavement markings and signs (optional). Typically applied to arterial and collector streets where volumes and/or speeds would otherwise discourage bicycling.	Additional pavement width outside of the travel lanes that reduce crashes, aid maintenance, and provide space for bicyclists and pedestrians (although paved shoulders typically do not meet accessibility requirements for pedestrians).	A system of signs and pavement markings that guide bicyclists along preferred routes (which may or may not be numbered) to destinations across the city and region. Signs may state distance to destinations or include route numbers.
Typical Application	Major roads that provide direct, convenient, quick access to major land uses. Also can be used on collector roads and busy urban streets with slower speeds.	Rural highways that connect town centers and other major attractors.	Bike routing is used to establish preferred routes where bikeway infrastructure is not needed or is not feasible. Wayfinding shall be implemented along major bikeways across the city or region and along all bikeways in close proximity to major destinations.
Motor Vehicle Speeds	Posted limits of greater than 25 mph.	Typically 40–55 mph.	Not applicable.
Traffic Volumes	Varies.	Varies.	Not applicable.
Other Considerations	Where motor vehicles are allowed to park adjacent to bike lane, provide a bike lane of sufficient width to reduce probability of conflicts due to opening vehicle doors and objects in the road. Analyze intersections to reduce bicyclist/motor vehicle conflicts.	Provides more shoulders width for roadway stability. Shoulder width shall be dependent on characteristics of the adjacent motor vehicle traffic, i.e. wider shoulder on higher-speed and/or higher-volume roads.	Bike routes can provide an alternative to busier highways or streets, but may be circuitous, inconvenient, or discontinuous. Explore opportunities to provide shared lane markings, paved shoulders, or bike lanes for less confident bicyclists.
Additional Guidance	• Indiana Design Manual (2013) • AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012) • NACTO Urban Bikeway Design Guide (2012) • Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)	• Indiana Design Manual (2013) • AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012) • AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets (2013) • Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)	• Indiana Design Manual (2013) • NACTO Urban Bikeway Design Guide (2012) • Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)

	Bikeway Intersection Pavement Markings & Signal Design	Shared-Use Paths	Sidewalks
Description	Intersections can be optimized to accommodate bicyclists by including pavement markings that increase visibility and reduce conflicts and designing signals to serve the unique operating characteristics of bicyclists.	A shared-use path is a two-way facility physically separated from motor vehicle traffic and used by bicyclists, pedestrians, and other non-motorized users.	A pedestrian walkway located within public right-of-way, typically adjacent to property lines. Sidewalks provide vertical and/or horizontal separation between vehicles and pedestrians and are the most common pedestrian facility type.
Typical Application	At intersections of primary arterials, secondary arterials, and collector streets, especially those with right-turn lanes and/or high volumes of motor vehicle traffic.	High bicycle and pedestrian demand corridors including former railroads, utility easements, shorelines, and rivers. Shared-use paths along streets are often referred to as "sidepaths."	Both sides of all urban streets. In low-demand areas, such as cul-de-sacs and very low density neighborhoods, sidewalks may alternatively be placed on only one side of the street.
Motor Vehicle Speeds	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Traffic Volumes	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Other Considerations	Pavement marking treatments and signal design will vary depending on the context and character of each intersection and shall be chosen based on engineering judgment.	Analyze intersections to anticipate and mitigate conflicts between path and roadway users. Design path with all users in mind, wide enough to accommodate expected usage. On-road alternatives may be desired for advanced riders who desire a more direct facility that accommodates a higher speed and minimizes conflicts with driveway traffic and pedestrians.	Sidewalks shall be provided as the default pedestrian accommodation within communities. When retrofitting sidewalks in a community, it is best to first concentrate on busier streets and around places where walking is more common: schools, transit stops, commercial areas, etc.
Additional Guidance	• Indiana Design Manual (2013) • AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012) • Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009) • OTREC Operational Guidance for Bicycle-Specific Traffic Signals (2013) • Jensen, SU. Safety effects of blue cycle crossings: A before-after study. Accident Analysis & Prevention, 40(2), 742-750. (2008) • Thompson, SR. Bicycle-Specific Traffic Signals: Results from a State-of-the-Practice Review (2012)	• Indiana Design Manual (2013) • AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012) • FHWA Shared-Use Path Level of Service Calculator (2006) • Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)	• Indiana Design Manual (2013) • NACTO Urban Street Design Guide (2013) • Proposed Guidelines for Pedestrian Facilities in the Public Right-of-Way (PROWAG; 2011)

	Curb Ramps	Marked Crosswalks
Description	Curb ramps provide transition between sidewalks and crosswalks and must be installed at all intersection and midblock pedestrian crossings, as mandated by federal legislation (1973 Rehabilitation Act and ADA 1990).	A variety of facility types intended to increase the safety of pedestrians crossing streets and roads. In addition to pavement markings, crosswalks may include signals/beacons, warning signs, and raised platforms.
Typical Application	All newly constructed and altered roadway projects must include curb ramps. Agencies with more than 50 employees are required to have a transition plan in place to address the staging of the curb ramp upgrades.	Place on all legs of signalized intersections, school zones, and across streets with high traffic levels. Place piano keys or white striping on all primary, secondary, and collector streets, and where neighborhood streets exit to primary, secondary, or collector streets.
Motor Vehicle Speeds	Not applicable.	Varies. Additional traffic controls, such as signals, shall be provided when speeds exceed 40 mph.
Traffic Volumes	Not applicable.	Varies. Additional traffic controls, such as signals, should be provided when ADT exceeds 12,000 on 4-lane roads.
Other Considerations	Separate curb ramps should be provided for each crosswalk at an intersection rather than a single ramp at a corner for both crosswalks. The separate curb ramps improve orientation for visually impaired pedestrians by directing them toward the correct crosswalk.	The implications of marking a crosswalk at non-signalized and midblock locations shall be carefully considered.
Additional Guidance	• Indiana Design Manual (2013) • Proposed Guidelines for Pedestrian Facilities in the Public Right-of-Way (PROWAG; 2011)	• Indiana Design Manual (2013) • NACTO Urban Street Design Guide (2013) • Safety Effects of Marked Versus Unmarked Crosswalks at Uncontrolled Locations: Final Report and Recommended Guidelines (2005) • Proposed Guidelines for Pedestrian Facilities in the Public Right-of-Way (PROWAG; 2011) • ADA Accessibility Guidelines (2004) • Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)

	Crossing Islands	Pedestrian Signals
Description	Raised islands located along the centerline of a street, as roundabout splitter islands, or as "pork chop" islands where right-turn slip lanes are present. They provide refuge for pedestrians and allow multi-stage crossings of wide streets.	Pedestrian signals control the flow of foot traffic through intersections and across roads. They include traditional WALK/DON'T WALK signals, rapid-flash beacons, hybrid or HAWK signals, and other illuminated traffic control devices.
Typical Application	Wide, multi-lane streets that are too wide for one-stage crossings, midblock and offset crosswalks so pedestrians only have to negotiate one direction of traffic at a time, and locations where traffic calming is needed.	At all signalized intersections where sidewalks or shared-use paths are present and at most midblock crossings.
Motor Vehicle Speeds	Varies. Additional traffic controls, such as signals, shall be provided when speeds exceed 40 mph.	Varies. At minimum, shall be placed at all signalized intersections and any marked crosswalk where speeds exceed 40 mph.
Traffic Volumes	Varies. Additional traffic controls, such as signals, shall be provided when ADT exceeds 12,000 on 4-lane roads.	Varies. At minimum, shall be placed at all signalized intersections and any marked crosswalk where ADT exceeds 12,000 on 4-lane roads.
Other Considerations	Crossing islands are one of many traffic calming devices and can be used in conjunction with curb extensions to reduce crossing distances while slowing traffic. Vegetation, lighting, and other aesthetic treatments and amenities may be placed in crossing islands. However, it is critical that visibility not be obscured.	Pedestrian signal phases must be timed based on the length of the crossing. If pedestrians are forced to wait longer than 40 seconds, non-compliance is more likely. Pedestrian lead signals, countdown signals, and fixed (as opposed to actuated/push-button) signals increase compliance.
Additional Guidance	• NACTO Urban Street Design Guide (2013) • Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)	• Indiana Design Manual (2013) • Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009) • NACTO Urban Street Design Guide (2013)

Bike Lanes

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

On-road facilities designated for exclusive use by bicyclists through pavement markings and signs (optional). Typically applied to arterial and collector streets where volumes and/or speeds would otherwise discourage bicycling.

Benefits

- Dedicated space for bicyclists (except near intersections where motorists may enter bike lanes to make right turns).
- Can act as wayfinding aids.
- Established facility type that is understood by most road users.
- May encourage more bicycle travel.
- Can lower motor vehicle speeds in some settings.

Challenges

- May not be appropriate for all types of bicyclists.
- Potential risk of "dooring" when placed adjacent to parking.
- Potential for vehicles driving/parking in the bicycle lane.

Additional Considerations

- May be placed on the left side of one-way roadways to avoid adjacency with on-street parking on the right side.
- May optionally be placed on only one side of a roadway in the uphill direction as a climbing lane if space is limited.
- Two-way bicycle travel may be achieved on some one-way streets by providing a contra-flow bike lane.
- Depending on the design of the roadway, bicyclists may have to operate in mixed traffic (such as to make turns).
- For high-speed or high-volume roads, alternative routes suitable for users of all abilities shall be considered.
- Consider whether passing between two bicyclists is desirable and adjust lane widths accordingly.
- May include buffers (minimum 18") between bike lane and travel lane and/or between bike lane and parking lane to provide additional separation.

Design Criteria

- Typical width: 5' (minimum 4' to gutter seam or curb).
- Minimum width next to parked cars: 5'.
- May be wider adjacent to narrow parking lanes and in areas with high on-street parking turnover.
- Include pavement markings to indicate one-way travel.

Bike lanes provide dedicated space for bicyclists, but may present risks (such as "dooring") depending on their design.

References & Resources

- Indiana Design Manual (2013)
- AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012)
- NACTO Urban Bikeway Design Guide (2012)
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)

Shared Lane Markings

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

Shared lane markings (or "sharrows") are pavement markings that denote shared bicycle and motor vehicle travel lanes. The markings indicate where the bicyclist shall be anticipated to operate.

Benefits

- May increase motorist awareness of the potential presence of bicyclists.
- Can act as wayfinding aids.
- The shared space is more likely to be swept and plowed than separated facility types.
- Low cost of implementation.

Challenges

- May not be suitable for all users as they do not provide separate space for bicyclists.
- May have higher maintenance needs than other facility types due to the wear and tear presented by motor vehicles driving over the pavement markings.
- Not appropriate for roadways with high volume or high speeds.

Additional Considerations

- Typically used on local, collector, or minor arterial streets with low traffic volumes.
- Typically feasible within existing right-of-way and pavement width even in constrained situations that preclude dedicated facilities.
- May be used to fill gaps between bike lanes or other dedicated facilities for short segments where there are space constraints.
- Commonly used on bicycle boulevards to reinforce the priority for bicyclists.
- May be used for downhill travel in conjunction with climbing lanes intended for uphill travel.
- Typically supplemented by signs, especially Bikes May Use Full Lane (R4-11).
- When applied on higher speed/volume roads, consider alternative routes suitable for users of all abilities.

The placement of Shared Lane Markings varies based on lane width and the presence of on-street parking.

Design Criteria

- Posted speed limits of 35 mph or less.
- The marking's centerline must be minimum 4' from curb where parking is prohibited.
- The marking's centerline must be minimum 11' from curb where parking is permitted.
- For narrow lanes, it may be desirable to center shared lane markings along the centerline of the outside travel lane.

References & Resources

- AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012)
- NACTO Urban Bikeway Design Guide (2012)
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)

Paved Shoulders

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

Additional pavement width outside of the travel lanes that reduce crashes, aid maintenance, and provide space for bicyclists and pedestrians (although paved shoulders typically do not meet accessibility requirements for pedestrians).

Benefits

- Provide separated space for bicyclists and can be used by pedestrians.
- Reduce run-off-road motor vehicle crashes.
- Reduce pavement edge deterioration and accommodate maintenance vehicles.
- Provide emergency refuge for public safety vehicles and disabled vehicles.

Challenges

- Typically placed along high-speed roads.
- May not facilitate through-intersection bicycle movement unless specifically designed to do so.
- For pedestrians, paved shoulders are not able to meet accessibility requirements and intersections typically lack crosswalks and pedestrian signals.

Additional Considerations

- There are several situations in which additional shoulder width shall be provided including motor vehicle speeds exceeding 50 mph, moderate to heavy volumes of traffic, and above-average bicycle or pedestrian use.
- The placement of milled rumble strips may significantly degrade the functionality of paved shoulders for bicyclists. Rumble strips shall be placed as close to the edge line as practicable. Alternatively, rumble stripes may be used.
- Where rumble strips are present, gaps of at least 12' shall be provided every 40-60'.
- Indiana DOT has a paved shoulder policy and a guide which can help determine when paved shoulders are needed.
- Even though roadway shoulders are not legal pedestrian facilities in Indiana and cannot legally be designated as pedestrian access routes, the occasional pedestrian that uses a shoulder as a walkway benefits from a wide paved shoulder.
- Intersections with unpaved roads and driveways often result in gravel and debris deposited on paved shoulders. Paving the aprons of these intersections can mitigate the negative effect.

Wide paved shoulders reduce run-off-road crashes, improve roadway maintenance, and can provide space for bicyclists.

Design Criteria

- Minimum width without milled rumble strips: 4' from edgeline to edge of pavement (5' if adjacent to curb or guardrail).
- Minimum width with milled rumble strips: 4' from rumble strip to edge of pavement (5' if adjacent to curb or guardrail).

References & Resources

- Indiana Design Manual (2013)
- AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012)
- AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets (2013)
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)

Bikeway Intersection Pavement Markings & Signal Design

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

Intersections can be optimized to accommodate bicyclists by including pavement markings that increase visibility and reduce conflicts and designing signals to serve the unique operating characteristics of bicyclists.

Benefits

- Enhanced pavement markings warn users of potential conflict locations, help define expected behaviors, and encourage turning motorists to yield to bicyclists.
- Improved signal designs provide adequate time for bicyclists to clear signalized intersections, minimize bicyclist delay, and reduce the likelihood that bicyclists will disobey the signal.

Challenges

- Excessive pavement markings may result in confusion or clutter.
- Bicycle-oriented signals may result in a slight loss of capacity at the intersection and may increase red-light running.

Additional Considerations

- Pavement marking treatments used at intersections can include dashed white lines, symbols including chevrons and bicycle symbols, and green pavement.
- Pavement marking treatments will vary depending on the context and character of each intersection and shall be chosen based on engineering judgment.
- Corridor-wide intersection treatment can maintain consistency; however, spot treatments can be used to highlight conflict locations.
- Detection shall be provided for bicyclists at signalized intersection approaches requiring actuation. It shall not be expected that on-road bicyclists will be required to leave the roadway to actuate a signal. Video detection, microwave and infrared detection can be an alternate to loop detectors.

Bike boxes and green pavement (combined in this example) are two tools for improving intersections for bicyclists.

Design Criteria

- A variety of pavement markings can enhance intersections, guide bicyclists, and warn of potential conflicts.
- Bicyclists shall be accommodated by lengthening the green and red phases of traffic signals and ensuring loop detectors sense bicycles. Bicycle-specific signals may be used and have received interim approval from FHWA.
- Refer to the references and resources listed below for specific design criteria.

References & Resources

- Indiana Design Manual (2013)
- AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012)
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)
- OTREC Operational Guidance for Bicycle-Specific Traffic Signals (2013)
- Jensen, SU. Safety effects of blue cycle crossings: A before-after study. Accident Analysis & Prevention, 40(2), 742-750. (2008)
- Thompson, SR. Bicycle-Specific Traffic Signals: Results from a State-of-the-Practice Review (2012)

Bike Routing/Wayfinding

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

A system of signs and pavement markings that guide bicyclists along preferred routes (which may or may not be numbered) to destinations across the city and region. Signs may state distance to destinations or include route numbers.

Benefits

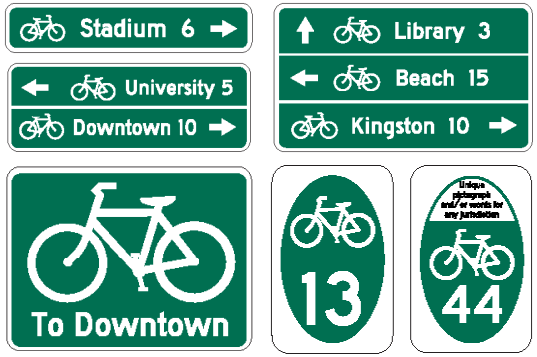
- Improves the usefulness of the bicycle network, especially when routes are diverted away from well-known streets.
- May encourage the use of lower-stress bikeways.

Challenges

- Can cause unnecessary confusion if the selection of destinations and placement of signs is not optimized.
- Can contribute to sign clutter.

Additional Considerations

- Bicycle route signs shall provide bicyclists with direction, destination, and distance information to commercial centers, rail stations, shared use paths, and other popular destinations.
- The location of signs and represented destinations shall be planned in a comprehensive manner, considering the likely routes of bicyclists and probable destinations.
- To assist the bicyclist, the system shall provide three general forms of guidance:
  - » Directional signs: placed at decision points where routes intersect and where routes turn from one street to another.
  - » Regional route signs: Placed along designated routes.
  - » Confirmation signs (also called designation signs): used to confirm route choice.



Directional signs (top), regional route signs (bottom right), and confirmation signs (bottom left).

Design Criteria

- Include destination, direction, and distance.
- Place the nearest destination in the sign's top position.
- Place directional signs on the near side of intersections.
- Place confirmation signs on the far side of intersections.
- Sign design can be customized, but the clarity and accuracy of the information must be the top priority.
- Coordinate with existing/programmed bikeways and bicycle route maps.

References & Resources

- Indiana Design Manual (2013)
- NACTO Urban Bikeway Design Guide (2012)
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)

Sidewalks

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

A pedestrian walkway located within public right-of-way, typically adjacent to property lines. Sidewalks provide vertical and/or horizontal separation between vehicles and pedestrians and are the most common pedestrian facility type.

Benefits

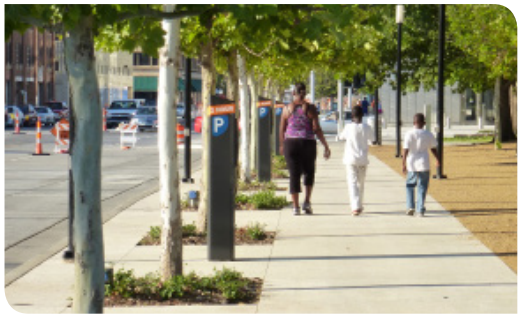
- Dedicated space for pedestrians. The presence of a sidewalk or pathway on both sides of the street corresponds to approximately an 88% reduction in "walking along road" pedestrian crashes.
- Improve mobility for pedestrians and provide access for all types of pedestrian travel.
- Sidewalks can encourage walking and promote fitness, exercise, and the general health of a community.

Challenges

- Often difficult to retrofit sidewalks in existing neighborhoods.
- Need to be well maintained and often that responsibility is passed on to adjacent property owners.

Additional Considerations

- When retrofitting sidewalks in a community, it is best to first concentrate on busier streets and around places where walking is more common: schools, transit stops, commercial areas, etc.
- Furnishing zones or terraces (the space between the curb and sidewalk) provide space for curb ramps, streetlight poles, fire hydrants, bike racks, traffic signs, etc. This space shall be clear at intersections in order to maintain maximum sight lines for both motorists and pedestrians.
- The typical terrace width is four to six feet.



This furnishing zone (terrace) between the curb and sidewalk contains street trees, benches, and lighting.

Design Criteria

- Standard width: 5' (4' permitted to avoid obstructions).
- Wider sidewalks shall be installed near schools, at transit stops, in downtown areas, or anywhere high concentrations of pedestrian traffic exists.
- Maximum cross-slope: 2%. Recommended cross-slope is 1% to 2% with tight tolerances.
- Running grade: generally permissible to match the grade of the adjacent roadway.

References & Resources

- Indiana Design Manual (2013)
- NACTO Urban Street Design Guide (2013)
- Proposed Guidelines for Pedestrian Facilities in the Public Right-of-Way (PROWAG; 2011)

Shared-Use Paths

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

A shared-use path is a two-way facility physically separated from motor vehicle traffic and used by bicyclists, pedestrians, and other non-motorized users.

Benefits

- Separated from motor vehicle traffic.
- May be more appropriate for children, seniors, and persons with disabilities.
- Provides recreational opportunities in addition to transportation.

Challenges

- Costly and complicated right-of-way acquisition.
- Topography and drainage can greatly impact design.
- High construction costs.
- Can present safety concerns when placed adjacent to a roadway with frequent driveway or intersection crossings.

Additional Considerations

- A shared-use path shall be designed to suit the characteristics of bicyclists. This includes establishing a design speed (typically 18 mph) and designing curb radii appropriately.
- To accommodate high volumes and reduce conflicts between different user types, a path wider than the minimum can be provided or modes can be separated by constructing parallel paths for bicyclists and pedestrians.
- On a path that is shared by both transportation and recreational bicyclists, additional path width is desirable to allow users to pass.
- On wider paths, signage to remind users to keep right except to pass shall be provided.
- Along paths that provide attractive recreational opportunities, consider adding amenities such as benches, rest areas, and scenic overlooks.

Shared-use paths may parallel streets, utility easements, railroads, and natural features such as rivers.

Design Criteria

- Minimum width: 10'. Widths as narrow as 8' are acceptable for short distances under physical constraint. Warning signs shall be considered at these locations.
- In locations with heavy volumes or a high proportion of pedestrians, widths exceeding 10' are recommended. A minimum of 11' is required for users to pass with a user traveling in the other direction.

References & Resources

- Indiana Design Manual (2013)
- AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012)
- FHWA Shared-Use Path Level of Service Calculator (2006)
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)

Marked Crosswalks

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

A variety of facility types intended to increase the safety of pedestrians crossing streets and roads. In addition to pavement markings, crosswalks may include signals/beacons, warning signs, and raised platforms.

Benefits

- Increases the visibility of pedestrians crossing at intersections and controlled mid-block crossings.
- Can have traffic-calming effects if raised or if curb extensions are provided.

Challenges

- Road grades and crowns pose challenges for constructing crosswalks that meet accessibility requirements.
- Multi-lane streets and rural intersections require longer crosswalks and are less comfortable for pedestrians.
- Enforcing stop-bar compliance is important so that drivers do not stop in crosswalks.

Additional Considerations

- There are many different styles of crosswalk striping and some are more effective than others. Ladder, zebra, and continental striping patterns are understood to be more visible to drivers.
- Signal phasing is very important. Pedestrian signal phases must be timed based on the length of the crossing. If pedestrians are forced to wait longer than 40 seconds, non-compliance is more likely.
- Raised crossings calm traffic and increase the visibility of pedestrians.
- Curb extensions, also known as bulb-outs and bump-outs, reduce the distance pedestrians have to cross and calm traffic.

Raised crosswalks have traffic-calming effects. This crosswalk crosses two travel lanes, a bike lane, and a parking lane.

Design Criteria

- Place on all legs of signalized intersections, in school zones, and across streets with more than minor levels of traffic.
- Add rapid-flash beacons, signals, crossing islands, curb extensions, and/or other traffic-calming measures when ADT exceeds 12,000 on 4-lane roads or speeds exceed 40 mph on any road.
- There are locations where crosswalks shall not be marked without additional design features noted above. Refer to the references and resources listed below for specific design criteria.

References & Resources

- Indiana Design Manual (2013)
- NACTO Urban Street Design Guide (2013)
- Safety Effects of Marked Versus Unmarked Crosswalks at Uncontrolled Locations: Final Report and Recommended Guidelines (2005)
- Proposed Guidelines for Pedestrian Facilities in the Public Right-of-Way (PROWAG; 2011)
- ADA Accessibility Guidelines (2004)
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)

Curb Ramps

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

Curb ramps provide transition between sidewalks and crosswalks and must be installed at all intersection and midblock pedestrian crossings, as mandated by federal legislation (1973 Rehabilitation Act and ADA 1990).

Benefits

- Universally, widespread benefits apply to people using wheelchairs, strollers, walkers, crutches, handcarts, bicycles, or who have mobility restrictions that make it difficult to step up and down high curbs.

Challenges

- Curb ramp designs can be challenging especially at intersections with large radii or on streets within narrow right-of-ways.
- Need to be well maintained, especially during winter months when snow and ice are encountered.
- Curb ramps can be a problem for pedestrians with visual impairments because they minimize the tactility of the transition point between the sidewalk and the roadway.

Additional Considerations

- Furnishing zones or terraces (the space between the curb and sidewalk) of 7' of width provide just enough space at intersections for curb ramps to gain sufficient elevation to a sidewalk.
- Separate curb ramps shall be provided for each crosswalk at an intersection rather than a single ramp at a corner for both crosswalks. The separate curb ramps improve orientation for visually impaired pedestrians by directing them toward the correct crosswalk.
- Curb ramps are required to have landings. Landings provide a level area with a cross slope of 2% or less in any direction for wheelchair users to wait, maneuver into or out of a ramp, or bypass the ramp altogether. Landings shall be 5' by 5' and shall, at a minimum, be 4' by 4'.
- All newly constructed and altered roadway projects must include curb ramps. Agencies with more than 50 employees are required to have a transition plan in place to address the staging of the curb ramp upgrades.

Curb ramps must include truncated domes. Sedimentation and snow accumulation are challenges.

Design Criteria

- Maximum slope: 1:12 (8.33%).
- Maximum slope of side flares: 1:10 (10%).
- Maximum cross-slope: 2% (1–2% with tight tolerances recommended).
- Truncated domes (the only permitted detectable warning device) must be installed on all new curb ramps to alert pedestrians to the sidewalk and street edge.

References & Resources

- Indiana Design Manual (2013)
- Proposed Guidelines for Pedestrian Facilities in the Public Right-of-Way (PROWAG; 2011)

References & Resources

- Indiana Design Manual (2013)

Pedestrian Signals

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

Pedestrian signals control the flow of foot traffic through intersections and across roads. They include traditional WALK/DON'T WALK signals, rapid-flash beacons, hybrid or HAWK signals, and other illuminated traffic control devices.

Benefits

- Facilitate safe crossings of major streets and roads by providing right-of-way for pedestrians.
- Reduce pedestrian crashes, especially when leading pedestrian intervals and/or countdown signals are incorporated.

Challenges

- May add length and complexity to signal phases, potentially encouraging non-compliance.
- WALK signals may encourage pedestrians to enter the intersection without looking for turning vehicles. Right-turn-on-red allowance compounds this challenge.
- Drivers—especially those that pass the same crossing on a regular basis—often become desensitized to continually-flashing beacons.

Additional Considerations

- Signal phasing is very important. Pedestrian signal phases must be timed based on the length of the crossing. If pedestrians are forced to wait longer than 40 seconds, non-compliance is more likely.
- Include countdown timers to encourage compliance.
- It is recommended that intersections with large volumes of turning traffic have 3–7 second leading pedestrian intervals so that pedestrians can enter crosswalks prior to turning vehicles proceeding.
- Fixed signals (as opposed to actuated/push-button signals) that always provide a WALK phase are preferred in urban areas.
- Coordinated signal timing with constant interval lengths benefits pedestrians, bicyclists, and drivers alike.

Countdown pedestrian signals encourage compliance, especially where fixed signal intervals are implemented.

Design Criteria

- Minimum walk time: 7 seconds. Timing shall allow pedestrians to cross the entire street in one cycle.
- The use of continually-flashing beacons shall be avoided. Rapid-flash or HAWK signals are preferred.
- 2-stage crossings may be implemented in situations where non-compliance would otherwise result (such as crossing wide, multi-lane roads).

References & Resources

- Indiana Design Manual (2013)
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)
- NACTO Urban Street Design Guide (2013)

Crossing Islands

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

Raised islands located along the centerline of a street, as roundabout splitter islands, or as "pork chop" islands where right-turn slip lanes are present. They provide refuge for pedestrians and allow multi-stage crossings of wide streets.

Benefits

- Provide safe refuge when crossing wide, multi-lane streets.
- Allow shorter signal phases since crossings can be broken down into two or more stages.
- Improve crossings at unsignalized locations, as pedestrians are only required to negotiate one direction of traffic at a time.
- Have traffic calming effects.

Challenges

- Noncompliance with pedestrian signals may increase with multi-stage crossings due to impatience or feelings of vulnerability.
- While preferable, cut-through medians may accumulate debris and snow more than ramped islands.

Additional Considerations

- There are two primary types of crossing islands. The first cuts through the island, keeping pedestrians at street-grade. The second ramps pedestrians up above street grade and may present challenges to constructing accessible curb ramps unless they are more than 17' wide.
- Cut-through widths shall equal the width of the crosswalk. Cut-throughs may be wider in order to allow the clearing of debris and snow, but shall not encourage motor vehicles to use the space for u-turns.
- Crossing islands can be coupled with other traffic-calming features, such as partial diverters.
- Crossing islands may be used to connect two or more off-set crosswalks. This treatment can be used to mitigate challenges associated with off-set intersections and do improve compliance with two-stage crossings.

This crossing island doubles as a partial diverter. Curb ramps are "cut through," allowing pedestrians to remain at-grade.

Design Criteria

- Minimum width: 6' (8' recommended to accommodate higher pedestrian volumes, bicyclists, and wheelchair users).
- Curb ramps with truncated dome detectable warnings and 5' by 5' landing areas are required.
- A nose that extends past the crosswalk is not required, but is recommended.
- Vegetation and other aesthetic treatments may be incorporated, but must not obscure visibility.

References & Resources

- NACTO Urban Street Design Guide (2013)
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (2009)

Bicycle Parking

Facility Technical Sheet

Description

Bicycle parking infrastructure provides an integral component of a multi-modal transportation network. Whether within public right-of-way or private development, bicycle racks, lockers, parking stations, and other facilities enable secure and convenient parking for cyclists.

Benefits

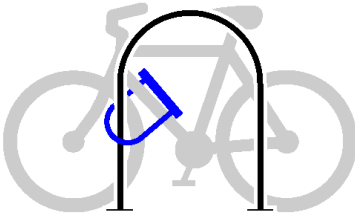
- Well-designed bicycle parking infrastructure enhances the streetscape and promotes healthy living.
- Installing bicycle racks is an inexpensive and convenient way to increase overall parking supply.
- Indoor or covered facilities provide cyclists with secure parking opportunities and shelter from the elements.
- Well-designed bicycle parking infrastructure may encourage more bicycle travel for trips within Fishers.

Challenges

- Installing bicycle parking infrastructure can potentially hinder sidewalk accessibility for users with disabilities if not properly designed.
- Identifying a location for the bicycle parking infrastructure that can be easily seen and safely accessed may pose a challenge on certain sites.
- Bicycle parking may not be appropriate for all land uses.

Additional Considerations

- Bicycle parking should be easy to locate and simple to use. These installations should have convenient access from the street and primary building, be installed on hard, durable surfaces, and be well lit.
- Bicycle parking should be as close as the nearest vehicular parking space and clearly visible from the entrance it serves.
- Signs should state where parking is located and be placed in a prominent location, near each building or structure that provides bicycle parking.
- Bicycle parking should not impede or interfere with pedestrian, bicycle, or vehicular traffic.
- Existing overhangs, covered walkways, weatherproof lockers, and indoor storage areas can offer cyclists the additional comfort of weather projection.
- Where appropriate, bicycle parking should be dispersed around all key entryways.



Permitted Inverted "U"

Prohibited "Wave"

Design Criteria

- Permitted rack styles include the Inverted "U", Post & Loop, and "A" types. Not permitted rack styles include Comb, Wave, and Toast types.
- Racks must be constructed out of strong metal tubing anchored firmly to the ground, support the bicycle at two points above its center of gravity, accommodate high security U-shaped bicycle locks, do not contain protruding elements or sharp edges, do not bend wheels or damage other bicycle parts, and provide appropriate clearance for right-of-ways and parked vehicles.
- Distance to Other Racks: Aisles should be 60" wide. Rack units aligned end-to-end should be placed a minimum of 132" apart. Rack units aligned side-by-side should be placed a minimum of 48" apart.
- Distance to Curb: Racks located perpendicular to a curb should be a minimum of 36" from back of curb. Racks located parallel to a curb should be a minimum of 24" from the back of curb.
- Distance from Wall: Racks located perpendicular to a wall should be a minimum 48" from the wall. Racks located parallel to a wall should be a minimum of 36" from the wall.
- Artistic or sculptural bicycle racks are permitted, provided they meet design criteria, and meet City standards for safety, durability and maintenance.

References & Resources

- AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities (2012)

APPENDIX F

TEXT AMENDMENTS

FISHERS 2040

A Framework for Our Future

ORDINANCE NO. 081919F
AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN OF THE
CITY OF FISHERS, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA

This is an ordinance to amend the text of the Comprehensive Plan, Ordinance No. 032116C, previously enacted by the City of Fishers, Hamilton County, Indiana ("City"), pursuant to its authority under the laws of the State of Indiana, Ind. Code § 36-7-4 *et seq*., as amended.

WHEREAS, the City of Fishers (the "Petitioner"), seeks to amend the standards of the Comprehensive Plan, as further specified herein ("Amendment");

WHEREAS, the City's Plan Commission has conducted a public hearing on Docket No. TA-19-9 as required by law in regards to the Amendment; and

WHEREAS, the Plan Commission at its August 7, 2019 meeting sent a favorable recommendation to the Fishers City Council by a vote of 7 in favor and 1 opposed.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FISHERS, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Fishers 2040 Comprehensive Plan is hereby amended as follows:

Page 60:

Functional Classifications: Local Street right-of-way reduced to 50 feet from 56 feet. Tree plot reduced to four (4) feet from eight (8) feet.

Page 65:

Bike and Pedestrian Plan: Updates to the 'Bike and Pedestrian Plan: Overall Network' including a revised location of the Geist Greenway and a path along Cyntheanne Road, south of 113th Street, as shown on Exhibit A.

Section 2. All other provisions of the Comprehensive Plan not in conflict with or specifically changed by this Amendment shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and upon its adoption and in accordance with Indiana law.

Ø81919F

SO ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FISHERS, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA this 19th of August 2019.

COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FISHERS,
HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA

YAY		NAY	ABSTAIN
	Richard W. Block, President		
	Eric Moeller, Vice President		
	David George, Member		
	C. Pete Peterson, Member		
	John Weingardt, Member		
	Cecilia C. Coble, Member		
	Brad DeReamer, Member		
	Selina M. Stoller, Member		
	Todd Zimmerman, Member		

I hereby certify that the foregoing Ordinance/ Resolution was delivered to City of Fishers Mayor Scott Fadness on the 19th day of August 2019, at 9 4 m.

ATTEST: _____
Jennifer L. Kehl, City Clerk

MAYOR'S APPROVAL

_____ 8/19/2019
Scott A. Fadness, Mayor **DATE**

CITY OF FISHERS SEAL INDIANA

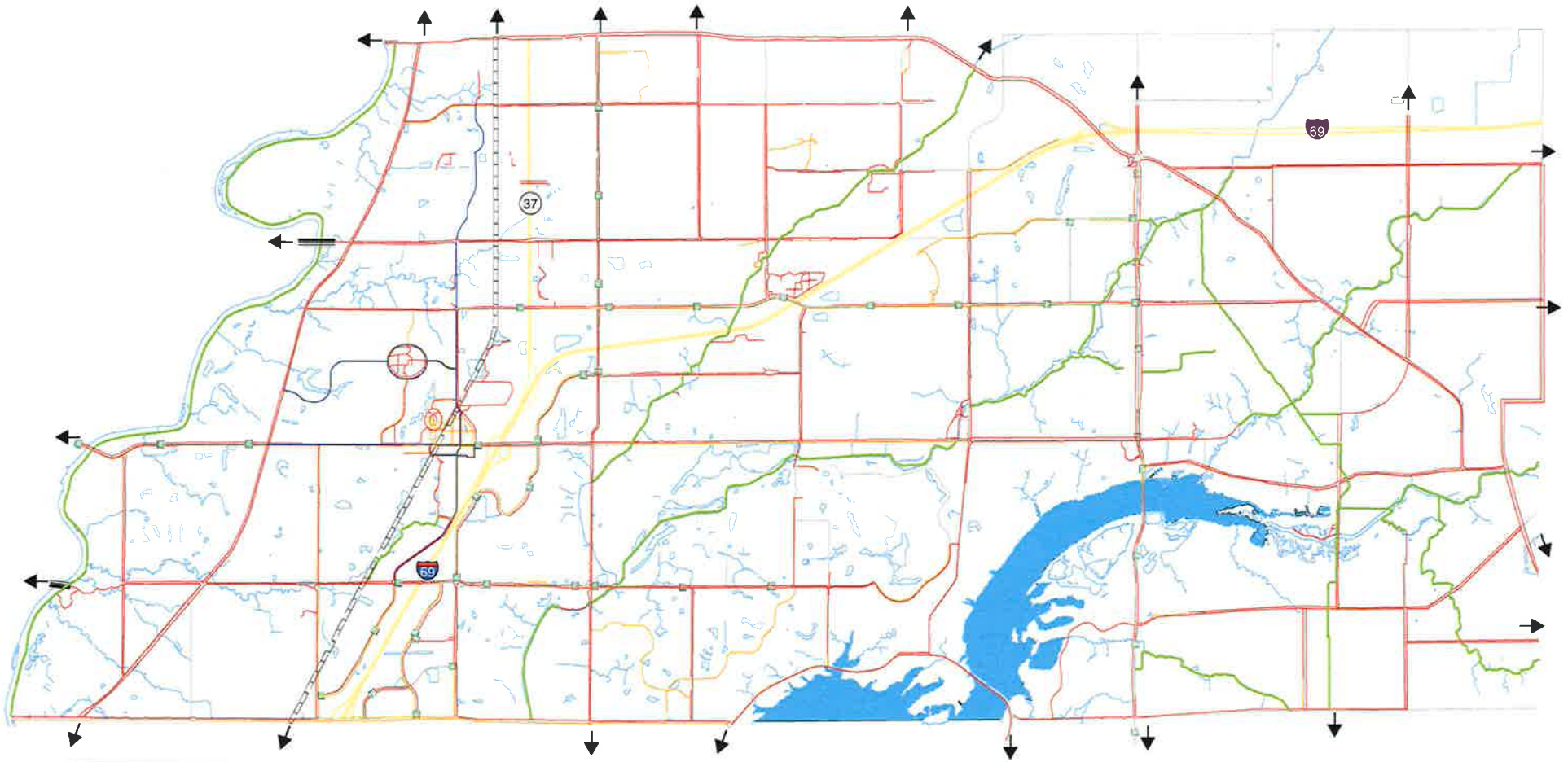
MAYOR'S VETO

_____ _____
Scott A. Fadness, Mayor **DATE**

This instrument prepared by: Christopher P. Greisl, City Attorney, City of Fishers, Hamilton County, Indiana, One Municipal Drive, Fishers, Indiana, 46038

"I affirm, under the penalties for perjury, that I have taken reasonable care to redact each Social Security number in this document, unless required by law." Christopher P. Greisl

BIKE AND PEDESTRIAN PLAN: OVERALL NETWORK



ORDINANCE NO. 062121

AN ORDINANCE OF THE COMMON COUNCIL AMENDING THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN FOR THE CITY OF FISHERS, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA.

This is an ordinance to amend the text of the Comprehensive Plan, Ordinance No. 032116C, previously enacted by the City of Fishers, Hamilton County, Indiana ("City"), pursuant to its authority under the laws of the State of Indiana, Ind. Code § 36-7-4 et seq., as amended.

WHEREAS, the City of Fishers (the "Petitioner"), seeks to amend the standards of the Comprehensive Plan for the five-year update, as further specified herein ("Amendment");

WHEREAS, the City's Plan Commission has conducted a public hearing on Docket No. TA-21-19 as required by law in regards to the Amendment;

WHEREAS, the Plan Commission at its June 2, 2021 meeting sent a favorable recommendation to the Fishers City Council by a vote of 7 in favor and 0 opposed;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ind. Code 36-7-4 et. seq., the Council hereby desires to adopt the Amendment and as part of such approval requests that the City update the City's zone improvement plan; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ind. Code 36-7-4 et. seq., the zone improvement plan shall be updated prior to consideration of the City impact fees.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FISHERS, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Fishers 2040 Comprehensive Plan is hereby amended per Exhibit A.

Section 2. All other provisions of the Comprehensive Plan not in conflict with or specifically changed by this Amendment shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and upon its adoption and in accordance with Indiana law.

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AMENDED BY REFERENCE HEREIN, ALL REMAINING TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN SHALL CONTINUE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT AND ARE HEREBY RATIFIED AND AFFIRMED.

ORDINANCE NO. 062121

SO BE IT ORDAINED by the Common Council of The City of Fishers, Hamilton County, Indiana this __21st___ day of __June__, 2021.

COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FISHERS,

HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA

YAY		NAY	ABSTAIN
	Selina Stoller, President		
	David George, Vice President		
	C. Pete Peterson, Member		
	John Weingardt, Member		
	Cecilia C. Coble, Member		
	Brad DeReamer, Member		
	Todd Zimmerman, Member		
	Crystal Neumann, Member		
	Jocelyn Vare, Member		

I hereby certify that the foregoing Ordinance was delivered to City of Fishers Mayor Scott Fadness on the __21st___ day of __June___ 2021, at _____ ____ m.

ATTEST: _____
Jennifer L. Kehl, City Clerk

MAYOR'S APPROVAL

_____ _____
Scott A. Fadness, Mayor **DATE**

CITY OF FISHERS SEAL INDIANA

MAYOR'S VETO

_____ _____
Scott A. Fadness, Mayor **DATE**

This instrument prepared by: Christopher P. Greisl, City Attorney, City of Fishers, Hamilton County, Indiana, One Municipal Drive, Fishers, Indiana, 46038

"I affirm, under the penalties for perjury, that I have taken reasonable care to redact each Social Security number in this document, unless required by law." Christopher P. Greisl

ORDINANCE NO. 081522B

AN ORDINANCE OF THE COMMON COUNCIL AMENDING THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN FOR THE CITY OF FISHERS, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA.

This is an ordinance to amend the text of the Comprehensive Plan, Ordinance No. 032116C, previously enacted by the City of Fishers, Hamilton County, Indiana ("City"), pursuant to its authority under the laws of the State of Indiana, Ind. Code § 36-7-4 et seq., as amended.

WHEREAS, the City of Fishers (the "Petitioner"), seeks to amend the standards of the Comprehensive Plan for the annual update, as further specified herein ("Amendment");

WHEREAS, the City's Plan Commission has conducted a public hearing on Docket No. TA-22-34 as required by law in regards to the Amendment;

WHEREAS, the Plan Commission at its September 7, 2022 meeting sent a favorable recommendation to the Fishers City Council by a vote of 6 in favor and 0 opposed;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ind. Code 36-7-4 et. seq., the Council hereby desires to adopt the Amendment and as part of such approval requests that the City update the City's zone improvement plan; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ind. Code 36-7-4 et. seq., the zone improvement plan shall be updated prior to consideration of the City impact fees.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FISHERS, HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The Fishers 2040 Comprehensive Plan is hereby amended per Exhibit A.

Section 2. All other provisions of the Comprehensive Plan not in conflict with or specifically changed by this Amendment shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 3. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and upon its adoption and in accordance with Indiana law.

UNLESS SPECIFICALLY AMENDED BY REFERENCE HEREIN, ALL REMAINING TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN SHALL CONTINUE IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT AND ARE HEREBY RATIFIED AND AFFIRMED.

Exhibit A
[Implementation Chapter & Thoroughfare Plan]

ORDINANCE NO. 081522B

SO BE IT ORDAINED by the Common Council of The City of Fishers, Hamilton County, Indiana this 14th day of, November 2022

COMMON COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FISHERS,

HAMILTON COUNTY, INDIANA

YAY		NAY	ABSTAIN
	Todd Zimmerman, President		
	John Weingardt, Vice President		
	C. Pete Peterson, Member		
	Cecilia C. Coble, Member		
	Brad DeReamer, Member		
	Selina Stoller, Member		
	Jocelyn Vare, Member		
	Crystal Neumann, Member		
	David Giffel, Member		

I hereby certify that the foregoing Ordinance was delivered to City of Fishers Mayor Scott Fadness on the 14th day of November 2022, at 8:30 p.m.

ATTEST: _____
Jennifer L. Kehl, City Clerk

CITY OF FISHERS SEAL INDIANA

MAYOR'S APPROVAL

_____ NOVEMBER 14, 2022
Scott A. Fadness, Mayor **DATE**

MAYOR'S VETO

_____ _____
Scott A. Fadness, Mayor **DATE**

This instrument prepared by: Christopher P. Greisl, City Attorney, City of Fishers, Hamilton County, Indiana, One Municipal Drive, Fishers, Indiana, 46038

"I affirm, under the penalties for perjury, that I have taken reasonable care to redact each Social Security number in this document, unless required by law." Christopher P. Greisl